

MORPHY

Las Vegas AUCTIONS



FIREARMS

January 23, 2016



PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.

QUALITY COLLECTIONS
Fresh to the Market.

MORPHY
AUCTIONS



SOLD \$300,000



SOLD \$96,000



SOLD \$60,000



SOLD \$210,000



SOLD \$414,000



SOLD \$10,800



SOLD \$84,000

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM | 877-968-8880



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

2000 NORTH READING ROAD
DENVER, PA 17517
877-968-8880

MORPHY

AUCTIONS
Las Vegas

4520 Arville Street
Las Vegas, NV 89103
702-382-2466



SOLD \$44,500



SOLD \$36,000



SOLD \$276,000



SOLD \$7,800



SOLD \$15,600

ABOUT US

*With an emphasis on fresh to the market collections,
Morphy Auctions is the perfect venue for buying and selling
with total confidence.*



Morphy Auctions in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania & Las Vegas, Nevada, has become one of the great success stories of the antiques trade. Founded by Dan Morphy in 1997, Morphy's has realized meteoric growth and set numerous world auction records in many categories, while attracting a global following of buyers that grows exponentially with each successive sale.

Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers. With one of the largest under-roof auction houses in the country, the Morphy Auctions east coast headquarters spans over 45,000 sq. ft. The building is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our west coast location in Las Vegas, NV has recently undergone extensive renovations and facility upgrades. Now, upon entering either of our locations you will notice an inviting customer service area conveniently staffed with full-time, knowledgeable employees and antiques experts who are happy to assist you. Whether you visit us on the east or west coasts,

Morphy Auctions takes pride in providing you with quality antiques, professional service, and an enjoyable consignment experience.

Morphy Auctions has a team of experts to assess your collection and assist you in every step of the consignment process. Our expert team is listed at the end of this catalog and includes specialists from all collecting categories, including: advertising, coin-op, toys, cast iron, dolls, fine and decorative arts, firearms, plus many more.

With our main headquarters located in Denver, Pennsylvania, our proximity to Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore and Washington, D.C., makes us easily accessible to potential auction bidders and consignors. Similarly, our west coast location in Las Vegas, NV makes us easy accessible from those located in Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Sacramento.

Morphy Auctions is grounded in the values of honesty and integrity. We continue to be the discriminating collector's #1 choice when it comes to buying or selling antiques.



SOLD \$69,000

CONSIGNING WITH US

"We have known and dealt with the Morphy family for the past 25 years. We have always found the whole family helpful and welcoming. Dan is a driving force and energetic personality who will professionally represent your collection in the marketplace.

With the close support of his whole family, you can be confident that you and your collection will receive direct personal attention. You will always enjoy a friendly welcome and be assured that you will be treated fairly. The result will be a great auction experience."

*- John & Adrienne Haley,
United Kingdom*



SOLD \$46,000



SOLD \$143,750

Morphy Auctions offers a wide range of categories from Tiffany to mechanical banks, specializing in "fresh to the market" collections. We work hard to create a welcoming atmosphere that encourages optimal financial results for our consignors. We are committed to taking the utmost care in handling the items, giving our consignors the personalized attention and dedicated staff support they deserve, and making every auction a high-profile event in every sense. From the extended preview to the prime auction location and professional advertising and marketing campaign, it's easy to see why your collection should be entrusted to the experts at Morphy's.

We never cut corners, and to ensure proper attention is given to each collection, a minimum of four months' lead time is required for all consignments. All consignments are entered into a custom-designed inventory system and auction database in order to ensure proper documentation and inventory tracking. Throughout the entire process, all auction items are fully insured, from the moment we take possession of goods until ownership has transferred on the date of sale.



SOLD \$2,530,000



Morphy Auctions in Denver, PA and Las Vegas, NV prides itself in our customized facilities designed to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers.

Our clean, well-lit, fully carpeted and climate-controlled galleries are customized to ensure the ideal atmosphere for the antiques and collectibles housed within. Whether large or small, all of the antiques are properly secured and professionally displayed to maximize their eye appeal.

East Coast Headquarters:

Attributes of the facility include executive and staff offices, conference rooms, holding areas for loading/unloading goods, custom-built storage spaces with museum-quality rack systems, self-contained photography studios, and dedicated shipping and packing areas.

The stylish auction room, features comfortable theater-style seats, a marble floor and decorative tin ceiling with ambient lighting. With technology continually evolving, Morphy's strives to offer state-of-the-art options for bidding and auction participation. The auction room's design features the latest telecommunications, wireless technology and custom acoustics for the best auction experience possible.

Adjacent to the auction room is a sleek and comfortable dining facility equipped with an audio-feed function and windows to enable bidders to monitor the auction activity while dining. The facility also has an outdoor patio area.

Ample parking and all-weather canopy over the front door allow for easy customer deliveries and pickups. Morphy's utilizes a fully enclosed loading/unloading dock with hydraulic lift for larger-scale antiques and tractor-trailer deliveries and pickups. No collection is too large or too small for Morphy Auctions to consider.

AT A GLANCE

- Dedicated Display Rooms
- Display Cases & Professionally Lit Floor Display
- Theater-Style Seats, each with a Lap Desk and Cup Holder
- Customized Customer Service Area
- Climate Controlled
- 3 Fully Equipped Photography Studios
- Black-Light Room
- Loading/Unloading Holding Area
- Custom-Built Storage Area
- Museum-Quality Rack & Drawer System
- In-House Shipping Department
- Fully Stocked Packing Room
- State-of-the-Art Security System
- Over 200 Parking Spaces
- Open 7 Days a Week
9:00am-4:00pm



SOLD \$207,000

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or its affiliates Morphy Firearms LLC, and Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas collectively referred to below as DMA. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), DMA and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by DMA, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms.

CONDITION OF ITEMS

DMA makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales, however all items for sale are “as is,” and it is the bidder’s responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine the exact condition of each item. DMA will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. No statement anywhere whether oral or written, shall be deemed such a guarantee, warranty or representation. Prospective bidders should inspect the property before bidding to determine its condition, size and whether or not it has been restored. The consigner and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the purchaser acquires any reproduction rights in the property. Returns will not be accepted under any circumstances. All items will be available for preview one (1) month prior to the auction.

All items are sold for display purpose. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items.

AUTOMOBILES – These terms do NOT apply to our automobile auctions. To view the terms and conditions for our Automobile Auctions, please go to: www.morphyauctions.com/autoterms

- **FIREARMS** – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

• Condition of Firearms and Related Items

- Condition is always a subjective evaluation. Final responsibility rests with the buyer to assess the condition of items. It is not possible to adequately describe in text or photos an antique or collectible item, and many modern items, that have seen use and show wear. DMA’s goal at all times is to be as fair and honest in our catalog descriptions. DMA recommends that you personally inspect all items, or enlist a trusted professional to do so for you.
- DMA will only consider a refund when there is a major description discrepancy or authenticity issue that has a major effect on value. Examples that apply are major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications.
- DMA will not refund sales with buyers that have disputes regarding a firearm’s bore condition.

- If the discrepancy is less than major, DMA will not under any circumstance provide a refund. This means that if you are purchasing an item and find undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fits issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, and other similar differences, it will not qualify for refund consideration.
- Should the buyer have a major dispute regarding an item, the buyer must notify DMA within three (3) days of receipt of the item to receive consideration. DMA in its sole discretion may provide refunds for major description discrepancies or authenticity issues. Should DMA deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration.
- There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date.
- Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. DMA ships items in order of payment.
- These terms are available only to the original buyer of record. All sales are final.
- **Firearms Catalog Designations**
 - A: antique
 - M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL) requirements apply
 - C: curio & relic eligible
 - N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply
- **Checkout and pickup at our location:**
 - The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
 - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check. Handgun purchases also require an additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer’s invoice.
 - If you are “Denied” by FBI / PICS background check, you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. If you do not pay for the item in full, bidder will be blocked from participating in future firearm auctions.
 - If you are appealing a “Denied” decision, we will hold the firearm only if you pay in full.
 - Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curios & Relics license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the BATF C&R requirements.
 - Class 3 weapons processing depends on if the purchaser is a dealer or an individual
 - Dealers: Need a copy of FFL and SOT license. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 is two months.
 - Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4. DMA will assist in preparing and getting steps done, includes fingerprint, photo, and a fee of \$200. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 6-8 months.

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

• Shipping

- Non-Residents of Pennsylvania may not pickup modern handguns. Any firearms shipped are legally required to be shipped to an ATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.
- Modern handguns are required to be shipped via Priority Overnight.
- Modern long guns are shipped via ground to the FFL dealer.
- Upon paying for the firearm you can contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated.
- DMA will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms or any ammunition. Buyer will need to locate a US dealer that can export these items to their country.
- Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.
- Since all firearms sold are “collectible” items, DMA does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.
- DMA reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer

GAMING DEVICES - DMA may hold these items for up to 5 business days to allow state agencies to verify the purchaser's information. All auction participants are urged to check the legality of possession in and/or shipment of gaming devices to their state of residence. Ownership of gaming devices is prohibited in these states: Alabama, Connecticut, Hawaii, Indiana, Nebraska, South Carolina, and Tennessee. If you become a high bidder on a gaming item, and you are from one of the prohibited states as listed here:

- You must pay for your item,
- You will not be able to take possession of the item (DMA cannot ship it to you or allow pickup),
- DMA will consign the item in your name to the next appropriate auction.

If you do not pay for the item in full, DMA will block you from participating in future auctions. Any gaming device purchased at the auction shall be used for the purpose of display or social entertainment within the private home or residence of the buyer, and such devices shall not, in any event or manner, be exposed to the public for the purpose of gambling or be resold in the state of Nevada without a gaming distribution license. Proof of residence/ID is required for purchase of gaming devices.

FIREWORKS – DMA can only ship Class 1 Division 1.4 and 1.6 Explosives (as described in the following website: <http://environmentalchemistry.com/yogi/hazmat/placards/class1.html>) per the 49CFR 173.50 and can only ship these via FedEx. All items not shippable must be picked up by the buyer.

GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM

PROTECTED SPECIES - DMA does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walruses, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not

limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective purchasers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential purchasers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential purchaser's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All purchasers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. DMA is not able to assist the purchaser in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

Grading Scale:

Near Mint Plus 97% - 100% Near Mint 90% - 96% Excellent 80% - 89% Very Good 70% - 79% Good Below 70%

BIDDING RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. DMA and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. DMA is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

(continued...)

BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - DMA will accept absentee bids if

pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Absentee and online bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the Morphy Auctions absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.

- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, Invaluable, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. If a credit card has been provided to one of the online bidding platforms, DMA reserves the right to use and charge the credit card if the winning bidder has not paid via another method by the 7 day term in Payment Terms below. Due to our fast paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. .

- **BID RESULTS** – DMA will only contact successful bidders. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from Morphy Auctions. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, DMA cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. DMA will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.

- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - *Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date.* DMA cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 717-335-3435 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 25% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

\$0 - \$500.....\$25

\$500 - \$1,000.....\$50

\$1,000 - \$2,000.....\$100

\$2,000 - \$5,000.....\$250

\$5,000 - \$10,000.....\$500

\$10,000 +..... Auctioneer's discretion

RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 22% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the purchaser as part of the total purchase cost. If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the sale a 2% discount may be taken on the Hammer price by the buyer. **DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID WITHIN 7 DAYS from the sale date.** Split payments are subject to a 22% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.

SALES TAX

Lots delivered to you, or your representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with DMA. Bidder agrees to pay DMA the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by DMA five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by DMA within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

PAYMENT

All merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the sale. If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the sale, a 2% discount on the Hammer price may be taken by the buyer. **DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID WITHIN 7 DAYS from the sale date.** Split payments are subject to a 22% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment. **Purchases totaling \$100,000 or more must be paid within three (3) days of the date of the sale.** Call 717-335-3435 to pay your invoice by phone or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC - 2000 N Reading Rd., Denver, PA 17517

Absentee bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com and Proxibid.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks/ certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

- **CREDIT CARD** - For first time buyers and credit card charges greater than \$2,500.00 buyers must complete the bottom portion of the invoice and must specifically sign the acknowledgement of our terms of sale before we will accept payment via credit card. We do offer the convenience of paying automatically by credit card. If you wish have your card automatically charged for all purchases please complete our "Authorization for Automatic Credit Card Use." We have this form available online or upon request. Split payments are subject to a 22% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.

(continued...)

BIDDER

TERMS & CONDITIONS

- **CHECK** - There will be a \$30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. DMA reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). DMA has the right to hold all checks over \$2,000.00. Customers who have an established successful buying history with DMA may be exempt from this. We will accept a personal or company check >\$2,000 and/or from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a \$30.00 charge added to all wire transfers less than \$2,000.00. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, DMA will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping and handlings & insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the purchaser at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of DMA shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. DMA shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on items will be made available as an added courtesy and cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. Again, if any employee or agent of DMA shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. DMA shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee. All applicable charges will be applied. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, FedEx Freight, or USPS (best way). Handling and insurance will vary in cost depending on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Items will ship seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received.
- **INSURANCE** – Shipping insurance is automatically added up to \$1,000 for every package. If your package is valued at >\$10,000 we will also automatically add "Additional Insurance", which you can decline by contacting us. If you wish to arrange for "Additional Insurance" for packages valued between \$1,000 and \$10,000 please contact us prior to payment and we can quote this additional insurance amount for you. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – DMA has the capability to ship to international bidders. By law, DMA cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost. All international bidders are responsible for knowing their country's laws on importing items and for paying all customs and duties on the items.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING** of Large Items – Bidders MUST arrange and pay for 3rd party shipping when packages are a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
 - Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x 2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
 - USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
 - International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
 - There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- **STORAGE FEE** – DMA will charge a storage fee of \$50/week for any items awaiting pickup for more than 30 days.
- **MORPHY AUCTIONS, LAS VEGAS LOCATION SPECIAL COURTESY** Items purchased at our Las Vegas location may qualify for free shipment on our freight truck to Denver, PA. To be considered for shipping, all item invoices must be paid in full by day 7 after the auction, or they will not be shipped on the truck and shipping charges will then apply. Items will leave Las Vegas approximately 14 days after the auction date. Upon arrival in Denver, PA the buyer must pick items up within 14 days, or a \$50/week storage fee will apply. Buyers will be contacted by phone or email when items arrive in Denver, PA. It is the buyer's responsibility to pick the items up here. For packages to qualify for courtesy shipping, at least one piece or all pieces together in a package, must have a dimensional size of more than 130sq inches. Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example, a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x 2) + (12 x 2) = 132.
- **FIREWORKS** – DMA can only ship *Class 1 Division 1.4 and 1.6 Explosives* (as described in the following website: <http://environmentalchemistry.com/yogi/hazmat/placards/class1.html>) per the 49CFR 173.50 and can only ship these via FedEx. All items not shippable must be picked up by the buyer.

APPLICABLE LAW

These terms and conditions shall be governed by the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Each of the parties hereto hereby submits to the federal or state courts located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, for the exclusive jurisdiction of any disputes in connection with these terms and conditions.

BINDING ARBITRATION

Any dispute under the terms and conditions shall be resolved, and any relief sought (including equitable relief) may be granted, by binding arbitration in accordance with the rules of the American Arbitration Association. Each party will bear one-half of the cost of the arbitrator's fee. A prevailing party is entitled to recover its attorney's fees, costs and expenses.

(continued...)

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

- DMA hires knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 days who wishes to report a problem must notify DMA within three (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances after 35 days of the auction. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by DMA before

you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at DMA within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2015, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

AUCTION DETAILS

APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES	
Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.	
SATURDAY LOTS	
1 - 100	9:00 AM
101 - 200	10:00 AM
201 - 300	11:00 AM
301 - 400	12:00 PM
401 - 500	1:00 PM
501 - 600	2:00 PM
601 - 700	3:00 PM
701 - 800	4:00 PM
801 - 900	5:00 PM
901 - 967	6:00 PM

Gallery is open Monday - Friday: 9:00AM - 4:00PM PST or by appointment.

ALL SALES ARE FINAL.

Invoices will be processed the Monday after the auction date.

Dan Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors and all lots are sold by description, not by illustration.

Auction Location:

Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas

4520 Arville Street #1 | Las Vegas, NV 89103 | 702-382-2466

QUALITY COLLECTIONS

Fresh to the Market.



AUCTIONS
Las Vegas

SATURDAY SESSION

JANUARY 23, 2016

Auction Starts at 9:00AM PST

LOTS: 1 - 967

ITEMS NOW ON PREVIEW

EXTENDED PREVIEW FRIDAY, JANUARY 22: 9:00AM - 8:00PM

Monday - Friday: 9:00AM - 4:00PM PST

Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM PST

· 22% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

Auctioneers:

Division Consultants:

Dan Morphy

Dave Bushing
Firearms Division Expert

Tom Noll
Knife Specialist

Scot Kauffman
*General Manager
Firearms Division*

Mark Schafer
*Military & Civil War
Consultant*

Gallery is open Monday - Friday: 9:00AM - 4:00PM PST

4520 ARVILLE STREET #1 | LAS VEGAS, NV 89103 | 702-382-2466

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM | 877-968-8880



LOT - 1

1 - AUSTRIAN PERCUSSION 1860'S MUSKET (A).

Serial No. 852 Barrel length 42-1/2", .75 smooth bore. Mid-19th century, percussion smooth bore musket features three barrel bands with integral front sight, bayonet latch on fore-end, it has a cylinder style ramrod, lock plate is stamped "852", sling swivels in trigger bow and middle band, bands have touchmarks, barrel has numerous Austrian proofs on right side, hardwood stock is very good with usual dents. Barrel was finished in the white and has turned to a spotty brown patina. Very good bore with usual abrasions
400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 2

2 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 11600 Cal. .45-70 Barrel 32-5/8". Offered is a standard early U.S. Springfield Model 1873 Trapdoor, single shot rifle. Standard features include: full round blued barrel, 1873 folding rear sight, post front sight, two barrel bands, sling swivels and walnut stock. Both barrel bands are stamped U. Buttplate is stamped US. The block is stamped Model 1873 U.S. with Eagle head and a unit stamped A3. Stock cartouche with ESA in oval. Rack #59 stamped on wrist. The plate is stamped U.S. Springfield 1873. All metal parts are smooth brown patina. Stock is very good but there is a 3" crack on left side. Has a fine action. Strong bore with light black powder abrasion. Comes with ram-rod. Nice early Indian Wars rifle.
450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 3

3 - BURNSIDE CIVIL WAR CARBINE. (A).

Serial No. 22572 Barrel length 22", .54 percussion. This is a standard 5th model Burnside Civil War carbine, breech loading, percussion, .54 caliber, that is in all original, brown attic condition. All metal is a dark brown. Original stock is good with some gouges in the forend. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 4

4 - MODEL 1842 US PERCUSSION MUSKET. (A).

NSV Barrel length 42", .69 percussion. This rifle was manufactured at the Harpers Ferry Arsenal in 1851. Standard features include: iron mountings, all metal parts finished bright, steel ramrod with trumpet shaped head, bayonet lug on bottom of barrel, walnut stock. Lock plate has eagle with US and three barrel bands. Front band has integral sight, sling swivel at bow and middle band. Walnut stock is very good with usual minor dings, but quite nice. Barrel has some salt and pepper at breech. Uncleaned age spotting overall. Butt plate is stamped "US". Nice, clean, un-messed with 1842 musket that saw extensive use in the Civil War. Bore has not been rifled. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 5

5 - COLT MODEL 1861 SPECIAL MUSKET. (A).

NSV .58 percussion, barrel length 40". Colt manufactured between 75,000-100,000 between 1861-1865. This is one of the so called 2nd Class US rifle muskets that were sold on the civilian market during the Civil War. This example did not pass the stringent government inspection and lacks the US inspector eagle on the bolster. It is known that Colt sold these arms through Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham who often sold these to state militias. For all intents and purposes, it is a mirror of the standard Springfield Model 1863 that features the military folding leaf rear sight, 3 barrel bands stamped "U", butt plate is stamped "US", it has the sling swivels and metal ramrod. Top of butt stock is stamped "EMW". Left side of walnut stock has two inspector stamps and there are two brass plaques inlaid on left side. Lock is stamped "Colt Patented US" dated 1864. No visible date on top of barrel. No "VP" proof on left side of barrel. Front two barrel bands are high polish blue. Rear barrel band is brown patina. Barrel is soft brown and it has had some wiped on finish. It has a strong rifled bore with usual black powder abrasion. 800.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 6

6 - G HANEL 1862 PRUSSIAN CAVALRY CARBINE. (A).

Serial No. 1745 Barrel length 19-3/4", .58 bore. Manufactured by G. Hanel (stamped on lock), barrel is stamped "Suhl (Germany) 1862". It has a two leaf folding rear sight, German Imperial proof on left side of barrel, a single barrel band, brass tipped ramrod, a built in bayonet rail on left side of barrel, wood stock, iron butt plate. This beautiful little carbine remains in excellent condition. Wood has a few minor dings. Metal is a smooth brown patina with no pitting. Strong clean rifled bore. It has the original leather sling. It has a checkered trigger. This little carbine measures 35-1/4" over total length. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 7

7 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 466240B Manufactured 1893. .32-20 caliber with a 24" barrel. This is a standard rifle in all respects. Features full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front and rear sights, blued finish and walnut stocks. The barrel and tube retain approximately 70% original factory blue starting to plum with sharp barrel legend. Frame is a pleasing mix of blue and patina with high edge wear. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with original finish and only a few minor impressions. Traces of case colors on hammer. Bore has strong visible rifling with minor black powder abrasions. Perfect action. Overall, a very nice, clean, honest Model 1873 rifle. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 8

8 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1863 RIFLED MUSKET. (A).

NSV .58 percussion, barrel length 40". Referred to as the Type I, manufactured by Springfield Armory, it is a standard military issue Civil War rifle. Top of barrel is dated 1863. Left side of barrel has the "VP" proof. Strong cartouche on left side is ESA in oval. Lock is dated 1863 with "US Springfield". It has the standard folding leaf rear battle sight. Three barrel bands are stamped "U". The butt plate is stamped "US". Walnut stocks are very good with usual minor dings. Metal is finished in the white and exhibits age freckling. Lock and hammer have turned a light grey. Unit number "B9" stamped on tang. Strong, clean bore with light powder abrasion. Often referred to as the Gettysburg Model due to its production during the Gettysburg campaign. Overall, a very clean, far above average example. 1,400.00 - 2,000.00



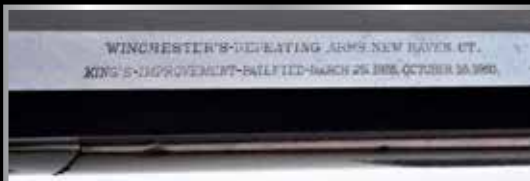
LOT - 9

9 - CUSTOM MARLIN-BALLARD NO. 5 PACIFIC RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 14296 Barrel 27-3/4", .38-55 caliber. This rifle began life as a standard Ballard Pacific No. 5 single shot rifle. It was customized by adding a full heavy round barrel with a new walnut fore-end and target style butt stock with rollover cheek piece and Swiss butt plate. Barrel is mounted with scope blocks, the rear sight slot is empty, front sight is a spirit level hooded adjustable, rear long range tang sight, barrel has scope blocks mounted and is a smooth brown patina. A palm rest has been added to fore-end. Double set triggers. Frame is brown grey patina. Butt stock is excellent. Strong rifled bore. This rifle is accompanied by its original serial numbered full octagon barrel (30") .38-55 cal, with a very good bore, original sporting rear sight, front sight slot is empty and is a smooth brown patina. It also has the original Pacific model walnut butt stock with rifled butt plate. In excellent condition with two small hairline cracks at wrist. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 10



10 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 DELUXE SPORTING RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 11926A Scarce 2nd Model. Manufactured in 1883. 24" barrel in .44-40 caliber. Offered is an extremely fine all original Winchester Model 1873 Deluxe Sporting rifle. Special features include 24" half octagon barrel, button magazine, pistol grip, deluxe checkered extra finish walnut stock with case colored frame. This rifle features standard Winchester sporting front and rear sights, as well as the long range adjustable tang sight. It remains in beautiful all original condition as follows: barrel retains approximately 90% of the high polish original blue finish with light age freckling in spots, razor sharp edges and perfect barrel legend; frame, lever, hammer, nose cap, and buttplate are factory case colored; nose cap retains approximately 50% case colors; right side of the frame retains approximately 75% colors; as does lever, hammer, and bottom of frame; left side of the frame retains approximately 30% case color with the balance turning a dull nickel; buttplate colors have patterned out; dust cover retains approximately 50% original blue; bolt and loading gate retain the majority of their original blue finish. Checkered walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, razor sharp checkering, with a beautiful deluxe finish and grain. The pistol grip has the ebony inset. Brass carrier is a dark mustard color. Bore is near new. This fine, deluxe Winchester matches all factory specifications and has seen very little use. This is an outstanding high condition high grade deluxe 1873 .44 caliber rifle that includes the original cleaning rod and buttplate. Factory letter. Investment quality. 17,500.00 - 26,500.00



LOT - 11

11 - CIVIL WAR HEAVY BARREL SCOPED SNIPER RIFLE. (A).

NSV Barrel length 36", .52 bore. If one was to enter the Civil War Museum in Gettysburg, they would find a nearly identical rifle that was found lying next to a dead sniper at Devil's Den. This rifle features an octagon to round heavy barrel that measures 1-1/2" at muzzle. It has a side lock, single shot, exposed hammer, with double set triggers, brass rifle butt plate, brass trigger guard, brass nose cap, nickel silver barrel attachment escutcheon with single wedge. Cleaning rod is attached with a single brass thimble (rear) with two iron thimbles attached to a solid, full length under rib. There is a rear sight slot which is filled and an original Civil War tube scope that measures 40", whose front mount occupies the front sight slot and adjusted from a rear mount that is attached to the rear tang. Walnut stock has a brass fore-end cap and is in near mint condition with a couple of minor bumps but no cracks anywhere. Metal is a soft brown patina. It has a strong, near mint rifled bore with 8 lands. It comes with a detachable, false loading muzzle. Action is perfect. We can find no maker's marks anywhere, but the workmanship is of the highest quality. The vast majority were individually made with no two alike. These heavy barrel sniper rifles were widely used by both sides in the great struggle of 1861-1865. Snipers would often perch themselves in trees and haul these rifles up by ropes. They picked off officers and artillerymen at distances of 1/2 mile or more. The rule of war dictated the taking out of officers to scatter and confuse the troops and the Civil War sniper played an important role towards that endeavor. With all of the recent emphasis on snipers and sniper shooting, this rifle represents the genesis of that profession. This 22 pound behemoth is worthy of any first class Civil War collection. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 12



12 - DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 TD S.R.C. (C).

Serial No. 149920 Barrel length 18", .45-70 caliber. This is an exquisite Winchester Model 1886 SRC that was restored and/or custom built to original Winchester quality. The 18" barrel is 4" shorter than standard. Features include: full round barrel, full magazine, takedown, post front sight, folding ladder carbine rear sight, deluxe pistol grip 3x grade walnut with ebony inset at pistol grip. The frame, lever, hammer and butt plate retain all of the Winchester quality brilliant case colors. The checkered walnut stocks are near mint and proud to metal with razor sharp checkering and the stock shows incredible grain. The rust blue finish is as new with factory sharp legends. Action is perfect. Near mint sharp rifled bore. This special order deluxe short takedown carbine appears as it would have in 1910 had you special ordered this rifle from the factory with every feature one could desire in this model. Simply breathtaking. If verified by the factory, with these features, in this condition, it would probably be one of the most valuable 1886 carbines in existence. As it sits, it is the most handsome 86 carbine we have ever seen. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00



13 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 DELUXE SHORT RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 504151 Barrel length 20", .38-40 caliber. This special order Winchester Deluxe 1873 was shipped from the factory March 14, 1896 as follows: Type: Rifle; Caliber: .38; Barrel Type: Round; Barrel Length: 20"; Trigger: Plain; Plain, pistol grip (This rifle has the deluxe checkered walnut pistol grip stock with ebony inset.); Sights: Lyman front and rear sights (globe and tang), no rear barrel sight; 1/2 Magazine (button); Case Hardened. This beautiful, little deluxe short rifle remains in all original factory condition. Barrel retains approximately 90% barrel blue mixing/patina, with razor sharp legends. Frame retains traces of original color with pattern evident. The checkered walnut stocks are proud to metal, near mint, and lovely grain, with standard rifle butt plate. Strong rifle bore with some very minor abrasion. Extremely fine Deluxe Model 1873 rifle with condition. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00



LOT - 14

14 - REMINGTON MODEL 700 CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. 5839 .243 Winchester, Barrel length 20". Standard issue Remington Model 700 short rifle, features blue finish, checkered walnut stock, and Remington aluminum butt plate. Rifle is topped with a Bushnell 4x scope with quick detachable mounts. Rifle is in excellent condition inside and out with usual minor storage wear. Owner has etched an ID number on left side of frame. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 15

15 - LOT OF 2: MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLES. (C).

Serial No. FR7-02565 & F22549 Rifle (A). Serial No. 02565. Is a Spanish Special Purpose FR7 Rifle. During the 1950's a limited number of Spanish Model 1916 and Model 43 short rifles were arsenal converted to transition training rifles for the CETME. These rifles saw considerable use with the Spanish special forces. These were converted to fire the Winchester .308 cartridge. Features: 18" barrel, retains virtually all the reapplied dull arsenal finish, wood stock is good. Fine bore and action. Rifle B: Serial No. F22549. Columbian FN Model 1950 short rifle. In the early 1950's FN delivered a number of new rifles chambered for the US cartridge .30-06. The Model 1950 rifle sports a 22-3/4" barrel, features the Columbian national crest, bolt number matches the receiver, the right side of receiver is dated 1952. The rifle retains almost all the reapplied arsenal finish and is in near mint condition. Has an import stamp "Imported by INTERARMS. Rifle does not appear to have seen any use since manufacture or conversion. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 16



16 - MIB BROWNING A-BOLT .22 CALIBER RIFLE (M).

Serial No. 03527PN136 Barrel length 22", .22 LR. This quality rifle remains in new, unfired condition, in the original box with paperwork. Features include: blued barrel, with high gloss checkered walnut stock with contrasting forend tip and grip cap, with gold trigger. Gun is manufactured in Japan and does not appear as if the bolt was ever installed. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 17

17 - REMINGTON MODEL 8 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 38473 Barrel length 22", .30 Remington Automatic. Manufactured in 1906-1936, one of first truly successful big bore semi-automatic rifles. Features blued finish, with straight grip walnut butt stock, and black Remington logo composite butt plate. Forend has a flared nose. Sports standard sights and blued finish. Barrel is a pleasing mix of blue, starting to soften. Framed is a mix of blue-brown patina. Stocks are excellent. Butt stock has been freshened up. Bore and action are excellent. It come is a hard case with an original box of ammunition. 450.00 - 650.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 18

18 - MARLIN MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 11037018 .45-70 caliber, Barrel length 22". Standard features: blue round barrel with ramp front sight and sporting rear, half magazine, blue frame, walnut fore-end, pistol grip walnut stock with rubber recoil pad and sling eyes. Rifle retains virtually all of the factory blue finish. Near mint stock. Fine bore and action. A lot of rifle in a small package. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 19

19 - LOT OF 2: JAPANESE BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLES. (C).

Serial No. 3732 & 4724 A) Standard Type 38 Carbine, 6.5mm cal, 19" barrel, Serial No. 4724. This example has the two-piece butt stock, Tokyo Arsenal, The mum has been ground, proper sights, canvas sling, has original dust cover, polished bolt, original bayonet with metal scabbard, leather frog, stock is excellent, original blue is thinning. B) It is a Type 99, 7.7mm cal, barrel length 25-1/2", Serial No. 3732. Osaka Arsenal, standard military rifle, has the complete mum, no dust cover, rear sight has aircraft wings, metal is blue-brown patina, stock is excellent with usual minor dings, comes with bayonet with wooden sheath. Nice pair of original Japanese WWII rifles. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 20

20 - JAPANESE TYPE 2 PARATROOPER RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 18971 7.7mm cal, barrel length 25-7/8", Manufactured at the Toriimatsu Factory at Nagoya Arsenal. The receiver bridge is stamped with the royal mum and characters signifying a Type 2. It has the standard two piece butt stock with full length hand guard. With drain hole in fore-stock. Standard, plum shaped handle, cupped edge sheet metal butt plate. Manufactured without monopod, therefore manufactured in 1943-1944. Bolt matches frame. All metal surface are a light blue-grey patina. It comes with an original sling. These are often referred to as Paratroop Models due to the takedown feature. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 21

21 - BROWNING SAFARI BAR RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 107NX25933 Barrel length 22", .243 Winchester. Offered is a Belgium manufactured Browning BAR semi-automatic rifle with blued finish, checkered walnut stocks, pistol grip, gloss finish with black rubber recoil pad and sling eyes. Both sides of frame have light engraving. Has a gold trigger. No rear sight. Ramp front sight. Rifle sports a Redfield 6x18 scope. Fine bore and action. Rifle is new inside and out with a few storage dings in wood. 550.00 - 750.00



LOT - 22

22 - POLYTECH M1A SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (M)

Serial No. 21914 .308 caliber, barrel length 24". Excellent copy of US Springfield M1A semi automatic, military style rifle. Features the military phosphate finish, with walnut stock and composite hand guard. Stock is in excellent condition. Metal retains most of its original finish, with a little light corrosion on front stock cap. Fine bore and action. Owner has etched his ID on op-rod. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 23

23 - BOXED WINCHESTER MODEL 94 CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 2107802 Barrel length 20", .30 WCF. Manufactured in 1955. This classic Winchester Model 94 Carbine features, full magazine, two barrel bands, sporting rear sight, hooded ramp front sight, walnut stock, blued finish, with Winchester checkered steel shotgun butt plate. There are a couple mars in the wood and a few minor storage scratches in metal, otherwise carbine is in near new condition, inside and out. Comes in its rare original box with dividers and owners manual. Box has the proper end label and is serial numbered to gun, with an original price of \$69. A quality, early, post war classic. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 24

24 - KIMBER M82 USGI .22 TARGET RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. GM0052266 This is a Kimber of Oregon Model 82 Government Target Rifle in .22LR. This rifle was designed for the US Military as a training rifle. This model was produced from 1987 to 1991. It has a 25" heavy target barrel including scope blocks, oversized stock, and weighs 10 - 3/4 lbs. This rifle was sold by the CMP. This rifle remains in as new never fired condition as purchased and is in original box with all paper work. These rifles are getting exceedingly difficult to find and would be investment quality U.S. training rifle. 650.00 - 950.00



LOT - 25

25 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 6948226 Contractor: Inland, Barrel length 18", .30 carbine, Barrel is stamped "Inland MFG. Div General Motors 3 of 45". This is a Model 1945 2nd variation. It has the Type B milled rear sight, stamped "HI". It has a Type D 4-rivet hand guard. Right side of stock has ordinance wheel. Excellent bore. Excellent walnut stocks. It comes with the canvas sling. No magazine. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 26

26 - HIGH COND. WINCHESTER MOD 1894 FLAT BAND CARBINE (C).

Serial No. 1409466 Manufactured 1943 to 1948. .32 Winchester Special caliber with a 20" barrel. Offered is one of the scarcer carbines manufactured during the second World War with the distinctive flat front barrel band and long forend. All of the features on this carbine are standard for the era to include 20" full round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, sporting rear sight, ramp front sight (no hood), blued finish and walnut stocks with a steel checkered shotgun buttplate. This fine carbine remains in near mint, all original, condition and has seen little use. It retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish with some light high edge wear at the bottom of the frame. Original walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal with no cracks, chips or dents of any kind. Near mint bore and perfect action. This is an investment quality war-era carbine that would be hard to improve on. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 27

27 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1921132 Contractor: Quality Hardware, Barrel length 18", .30 carbine, Barrel is stamped "Buffalo Arms 9-43" with flaming bomb. Front sight is stamped "RIA". Rear sight is a scarce Type C, stamped "JR CO" (used at end of production), "M" stamped on safety, P in circle on wrist, ordinance wheel on right side. 2-rivet wide groove hand guard. 95% original military phosphate finish. It comes with one magazine. Excellent bore and action. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 28

28 - BOXED COLT AR-15 A2 SEMI AUTOMATIC CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. GC008399 Caliber .223 Barrel length 16". This is a standard Colt government carbine early model with push rod assist and retractable stock, retaining virtually all of its original finish. Comes in its original numbered box with instruction sheet and has a Colt 4x20 scope and 2 magazines. 750.00 - 1,150.00



LOT - 29

29 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 603776B Barrel length 24", .38-40 caliber. This rifle was manufactured in 1906-08. Standard rifle features: full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front and rear sights, blue finish, walnut stock with rifle butt plate. All metal is a smooth mix of blue brown patina with razor sharp edges and legends. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks. Fine action and strong rifling with minor black powder abrasion. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 30

30 - MIB THOMPSON MODEL 1927 A1 TOMMY GUN. (M).

Serial No. KA8885 The basis of this gun is the standard Model 1927 A1. Features a 19" barrel with blue metal and oil finish walnut stocks. Has finger groove early style forend. New unfired with original carry case but no magazine or additional accessories. Also included in this lot is the classic gangster era violin case that is still in the original box. Semi-auto. Recent manufacture. 800.00 - 1,200.00



31 - CASED BARRETT MODEL 82 A1 50 CALIBER (M).

Serial No. AA001983 Barrel length 29", .50 BMG-12.7X99mm. Barrett Model 82 A1 is a semi automatic, magazine fed rifle. Features: black cerakote finish, weighs 30 lbs without scope, measures 57" long, utilizes 10 round magazine, and will fire a 660 grain bullet at 2750 fps, with a maximum effective range of 6800 meters. This rifle is topped with a Leapers long range sniper scope and mounts. It is an Accushot model, comes with two magazines, an attached bipod, paperwork, and assorted accessories. The case is a Pelican hard case. Gun shows in near new condition with minor storage wear. Current retail on this rifle with scope is approx \$15,000. 10,000.00 - 14,000.00





LOT - 32

32 - MIB WIN. MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 00112MN92Q Made in Japan. Caliber .32-20 cartridge. This rifle is new in the box with all paperwork. It is a lovely deluxe takedown. Features a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, sporting sights, takedown frame, crescent steel buttplates, oil finished checkered pistol grip walnut stock and no grip cap. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 33

33 - FINE DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 71 RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 29281 Cal .348 WCF, barrel 24". Manufactured in 1949. Offered is a fine deluxe Winchester Model 71 lever action rifle. These were built on the Model 1886 action and are referred to by collectors as a short tang. The deluxe model featured checkered pistol grip, walnut stock with Winchester cap and Winchester sling swivels. This rifle sports the standard blued finish. Other features include: full round barrel, half magazine, sporting rear sight and ramp front site (no hood). This rifle remains in near mint condition retaining nearly all the original blue finish with the exception of one 1/4" rub on the left side of rear frame. The receiver sight holes on the left side are missing the filler screws. The stocks are in beautiful, near mint condition, proud to metal, sharp checkering. No cracks or chips and retaining the majority of the original finish. Has a fine bore and action. This is an absolutely beautiful big bore deluxe rifle. 1,300.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 34

34 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 38315 .45-60 WCF caliber with a 28" barrel. Manufactured 1883. This Winchester Model 1876 is standard in all respects and features a 28" full octagon barrel, full magazine, folding ladder rear sight, sporting front sight, walnut stocks, rifle butt, blued finish and is chambered for the .45-60 big bore cartridge. All metal surfaces are a dark brown patina. Walnut stocks are original, proud to metal, with no cracks but numerous abrasions. Bore is worn. Perfect action. Nice honest example of Winchester's first big bore lever action repeating rifle. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 35

35 - CASED BELGIAN BROWNING HIGH GRADE BAR RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 146CS01808 Barrel length 22", .22 short only. Offered is an as new, Belgian made, high grade Browning takedown, semi automatic rifle chambered for the scarce .22 short only. Features: rust blue barrel with folding leaf rear sight, frame is brushed satin nickel that features engraving on both sides and top, the engraver has signed his work "G. Lieben", Left side of frame features foliage and two groundhogs. Right side features same foliage with two squirrels. Top of frame features same foliage and a small flying bird. Stock is highly figured, high gloss checkered walnut, has a gold trigger. This exquisite rifle is housed in Browning custom shop, hard luggage case with paperwork. 1,600.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 36

36 - US SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1081573 Barrel 24", .30-06 caliber. Rifle manufactured from Dec 1942 - March 1943. Bolt is marked "D2828712SA", which is correct for this range. Heat lot is "S11", correct for March 1943. Barrel is dated "12/42", which is the correct range. It is marked "SA" for Springfield Armory. It has the proof "P". Rear sight is the correct Type 3, lock-bar with rounded edges. It has an ME rating of 2. It has the proper butt plate with trap. Op rod is proper SA Type 3. Left side of stock is stamped "SA E.McF". This is for Inspector Earl McFarlane, June 1942-July 1943. Serial range 700,000-1,800,000. Metal retains approx 95% of the original military phosphate finish, stock is excellent and has the serif proof "P" at wrist. Beautiful early WWII M-1 Garand with matching receiver, barrel, sights, op-rod, stock. In superb condition with a WWII era original sling with steel frogs. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 37

37 - MIB WIN. TEDDY ROOSEVELT MOD 1895 CENN. RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. TR100H0113 This special series Winchester Model 1895 was produced in 2009 to celebrate the 100th anniversary of Teddy Roosevelt's African Safari. This rifle sports a 24" round barrel, lever action, blued finish, checkered walnut straight grip stock, sporting sights and shotgun butt. The coin nickel finish frame exhibits scroll engraving with gold inlays of African big game animals with a vignette of Teddy Roosevelt and "Big Medicine", which was his nickname for his favorite big bore Winchester lever action rifle. Chambered for the .405 Winchester cartridge, the most powerful cartridge manufactured in this model. Gun has a blued hammer. As new in box with all the paperwork. Stock has a Teddy Roosevelt medallion on the right side. 1,300.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 38

38 - GERMAN MODEL G K43 SEMI-AUTO RIFLE (NAZI MARKED). (C).

Serial No. 2170 Barrel length 22", 7.92 Mauser (8mm). Built by Karl Walther, this is a wood stock model. It has the special receiver with dovetail for telescopic sight. This sight rail is machined into right sight of breech. Magazine has a 10 round capacity. Features: one piece laminate stock with wooden hand guard, blued finish. Stock remains in excellent condition. Frame and barrel are basically a grey patina. It has original military sights. Left side of frame has the AC Mauser code. It is stamped "G43" and "K43". The Nazi Waffenamt stamped on left side of frame. Bolt number matches frame. Stock is in excellent condition and the rifle has an original leather sling. It comes with an original, Nazi marked, blued 10 round magazine that retains approximately 95% of original finish and is stamped "awj" as well as "K43" and a Waffenamt stamp, all on left side of magazine. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 39



39 - MARLIN-BALLARD NO. 6-1/2 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE (A).

Serial No. 30058 Barrel length 32", .38-55 caliber. Offered is a beautiful Ballard lever action single shot. Features double set triggers, lovely panel scene engraving on both sides, left side features a standing doe, right side features a resting buck, the barrel flats are engraved. Top flat is stamped "Ballard", left side has the Marlin patent information, frame is basically a soft grey patina. Barrel is full round and retains approximately 60-70% original blue, starting to thin with light age freckling. There is no provision for a rear barrel sight, but is equipped with a Marlin tang sight and an adjustable hooded front sight. Stocks are a highly figured walnut with small rollover cheek piece and finely checkered at wrist and fore-end. It features a small horn fore-end tip. Stocks are in excellent condition but there is a small gap where fore-end meets frame. Fine bore and action. Has a nickel Swiss butt plate. This rifle is similar to one seen on page 229 of the Ballard book, Plate 28-3. It is factory fitted with double set triggers. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 40

40 - ENGRAVED S&W MODEL 1 3RD ISSUE REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 85666 Caliber is 22 short rimfire, barrel length is 3-3/16". Manufactured from 1868 to 1881. Standard features include seven shot, single action, spur trigger, tip up with factory nickel finish, gold washed cylinder, engraving and pearl grips. Cylinder retains approximately 40% of gold wash. Gun retains approximately 90% original nickel. Lovely sharp scroll engraving on barrel frame and cylinder, excellent original pearl grips, perfect hinge, action with strong bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 41

41 - B. & E.W. PISTOR GERMAN PERCUSSION PISTOL. (A).

Extremely high quality single shot .54 bore percussion pistol manufactured in Schmalkalden, Germany in the early to mid-19th century. Features a 7" part octagon barrel engraved "B. & E.W. Pistor". Features an engraved brass trigger guard, buttplate and thimbles with beautifully carved and incised walnut stock with horn forend tip. Wood is excellent with no cracks. Sharp checkering. Smooth bore. Single brass front sight and a decorative brass sideplate. Fine working order. 400.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 42

42 - FINE LEFAUCHEUX SYSTEM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (A).

Serial No. 2125 12 mm caliber, Barrel length 6-1/2". This Civil War era, six shot, double action revolver was produced in Belgium, utilizing the Lefauchaux pinfire system. Features blued finish, with walnut checkered bag handle two piece grips with lanyard ring. The Belgian proof mark can be found on the cylinder. Indexes perfectly but trigger rebound spring is sticky. Strong rifle bore with black powder abrasion. Metal is a mix of blue brown patina with scattered age spotting and flashes of brilliant blue. Original grips are very good with no cracks, but do have some added finish. These revolvers were imported into the Confederacy by the thousands and as such, are very desirable with Civil War era firearms collectors 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 43

43 - REMINGTON MODEL 1858 MARTIAL REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 32168? .44 Percussion, 8" Barrel length. One of the most popular revolvers used during the Civil War. This example is standard in all respects with the exception of a replaced dove tail sight. Standard features include 8" octagon barrel, six shot, single action, blue finish, brass trigger-guard, and two-piece walnut grips with inspector cartouche on left panel (Faint). Traces of original blue finish, especially on cylinder, numerous government inspector marks on barrel, frame, and cylinder. Indexes perfectly. Strong rifle bore with black powder abrasion, all nipples appear original. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 44

44 - HENRY DERINGER .41 PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOL. (A).

Serial No. NA 2-3/4" barrel in .41 percussion caliber. Undoubtedly one of the most infamous firearms in American history, this is the model and caliber of the gun used by John Wilkes Booth to assassinate Abraham Lincoln. Top of the barrel is marked "Deringer" with light engraving at breach. Also has an engraved sideplate and hammer. Walnut stocks are excellent and checkered at grip. It is further adorned with a plated shield and small scroll on left side with an engraved trigger guard. It is a single shot in working order with a strong rifled bore with some black powder corrosion. Overall, extremely fine all original condition. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 45

45 - SERIAL NO. 5 WELLS FARGO PERCUSSION PISTOL. (A).

Serial No. 5 Barrel length is 3", caliber is .31 percussion. Approximately 6,000 Colt Wells Fargo Model pocket revolvers manufactured between 1850-1861. This example is serial No. 5. Has all matching numbers on barrel, wedge, frame, trigger guard and back strap. It has the New York City barrel address. Gun is basically grey patina with no visible cylinder seam, flashes of silver plate on back strap and trigger guard. Stamped Colt Patent on left side of frame, barrel is stamped Samuel Colt New York City. The barrel stamp is very irregular so this is a well made Colt copy or "Brevet" as they are universally termed. The walnut one-piece stocks are very good and fit flush to frame. All parts appear nearly identical to the Colt but the barrel address was hand stamped. Does not appear to be made from one manufactured die. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 46



46 - FINE FACTORY ENGRAVED WHITNEY REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 4221 Manufactured 1850's to 1860's. .36 percussion with a 7-5/8" barrel. This revolver is referred to as the 2nd Model 2nd Type manufactured Eli Whitney of New Haven, Connecticut and is referred to as the Navy Model. This is the only factory engraved Whitney that we are aware of. The work is attributed to Conrad Ulrich and features lovely scroll engraving on both sides of the frame, cylinder, back strap, trigger guard, butt, and barrel breech. The trigger guard is brass. It is a six shot, single action with an octagon barrel. All matching numbers. Has the ball-type latch. Traces of case colors on loading lever. Original nipples. The frame and barrel are a soft gun metal grey. Cylinder is a soft silvery-blue. Sports pearl grips that have a small repair on left heel and small chip on toe. Fine bore and perfect action. The Whitney revolver was one of the main competitors of Colt in the 1850's and 60's. 9,000.00 - 12,000.00



LOT - 47

47 - NEAR NEW S&W .38 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 29553 .38 Smith & Wesson caliber with a 4" barrel. Manufactured 1877 to 1891. This revolver is referred to as the Model 2 2nd Issue. Features include five shot, single action, spur trigger, and nickel finish. This gun remains in near new all original condition with virtually all of the factory nickel plated finish. Only a very light drag line and light cylinder burn. The pearl grips are near mint. Excellent case colors on hammer. Perfect bore and action. This beautiful little revolver would be right at home in an original box, as it is that nice. No signs of any flaking of finish or bubbling. One of the finest examples we have seen. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 48

48 - ORNATE BELGIUM FLINTLOCK PISTOL. (A).

13-1/2" barrel, .60 bore flintlock. Offered is a large and ornate Belgium flintlock pistol circa 1700. Features an octagon to round barrel with an integral front sight set 2" back from muzzle to center. Neither the lock or barrel exhibit any proof marks and it has a delicately carved one piece full length stock with the piano finish. There is a brass relief decorative plaque on back of wrist with a bust. An extremely large brass pommel with a grotesque face, a relief cut Florentine type left side plate (banana style), has an intricate brass trigger guard with relief cut images. The rear brass thimble has a cast face (original owner) and has the original ramrod held by two thimbles. There are some minor stock repairs that blend perfectly with the balanced and look more like grain than repairs. The rod has a horn tip, beautiful and ornate early eighteenth century flintlock that has a look of royalty about it. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 49

49 - ROGERS & SPENCER S.A. PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 2060 .44 bore percussion with a 7-1/2" barrel. Approximately 5,800 of these revolvers were manufactured 1863 to 1865 at the Rogers & Spencer plant in Willow Dale, New York. These were manufactured for the U.S. government and have all proper military inspector marks. This is referred to as the Army model due to the .44 bore. It is a six shot, blued, single action, with a full octagon barrel, two piece walnut grips and a case colored hammer. The walnut grips are near mint and have a perfect cartouche on left panel. Cylinder has all six original nipples and retains approximately 30% original blue with the balance simply turned to a smooth pleasing brown patina. The barrel retains approximately 90% original blue with some light freckling and high edge wear. Frame has about 85% blue on the sides with some minor freckling and some light areas of flaking that have blended to a smooth brown. Bore and action are near mint. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



50 - U.S. COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 16888 7-1/2" barrel in .44 percussion caliber. Manufactured 1857. Offered is a fine condition, all original U.S. marked 3rd Model Dragoon. Features all matching numbers, except no number on wedge. Loading lever is numbered. The cylinder has approximately 30% Texas Ranger-Indian scene still visible with clear serial number, original nipples, and visible safety pins. Features the two leaf folding rear sight. Frame has U.S. stamp. Inspector mark stamps on rear grip strap, barrel, cylinder, and trigger guard. Walnut grips with traces of both inspector marks still visible. Cut for shoulder stock. All metal is a fine spotted grey-brown patina. Grips are excellent. Indexes perfectly. Strong rifled bore with minor black powder abrasion. An extremely clean, all original, never messed-with, martially marked 3rd Model Dragoon revolver.

6,500.00 - 8,500.00



51 - LOT OF 2: GUNSMITH SPECIAL. (M).

Serial No. H49061 A) Smith & Wesson Model 30-1, .32 S&W long, Barrel 3", six shot, double action, with blue finish and walnut grips, functions properly. It has a clean bore, unfortunately this gun was subjected to moisture and the trigger guard, left side of frame, and back strap are severely corroded. B) Winchester Model 12 pump action shotgun. 12 bore, Barrel 32", SN 395287, shotgun works fine and has a nice bore. It is a 12 gauge, full choke. This shotgun is usable as-is. Barrel has about 60% original blue. Frame has flaked to approximately 40% with spotting. A dilapidated butt plate has been attached and stock exhibits several areas of missing varnish. 400.00 - 600.00



52 - HIGH STANDARD MODEL H-E SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

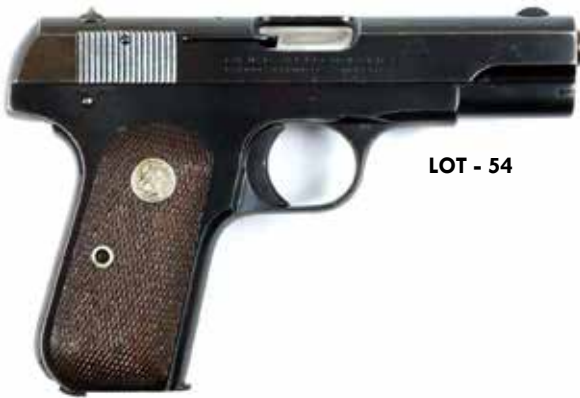
Serial No. 76529 Barrel length is 6-3/4", caliber is .22 LR. Referred to as the Hammer Large Frame. There were four basic guns offered in this series. The H-E featured the heavy barrel with the target adjustable rear sight and the beautifully checkered walnut grips AKA Roper style with blued finish. Pistol retains approximately 85% original high polish factory blue, thinning on grip straps, high edges and inside of barrel. Grips are near mint, fine bore and action. These were beautifully made war-era target .22 pistols known for their accuracy and reliability. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 53

53 - BERETTA MODEL 76 SEMI-AUTO TARGET PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. A36954U .22 LR caliber with a 6" barrel. This is referred to as the 76W Model with the thumbrest checkered wood grips. It is an 11 shot single action, semi-automatic target pistol with blued frame, black finish barrel, and target sights. This pistol was discontinued in 1985. Remains in near new condition overall with some light storage marks/use. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 54

54 - COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 445884 4" barrel in .32 ACP caliber. Manufactured in 1924. This fine pistol retains approximately 80-85% original factory blue with wear on high edges, muzzle, and backstrap has turned brown patina. Comes with a set of Colt rubber grips and checkered wood grips. Has one original Colt marked magazine. Strong rifled bore with light frosting. Perfect action. Comes in a modern wooden display box. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 55

55 - COLT "KANSAS SERIES" REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 211SF .22 long rifle caliber, Barrel length 4-3/4". Produced in 1968 as part of the Kansas Series, to commemorate the Santa Fe Trail, 1868-1968. 501 of these were produced in 1968. Features include: blue finish with special barrel inscription on left side, six shot, single action, and non-fluted cylinder. Nickel accents include hammer, cylinder pin, ejector rod head, grip straps and trigger. This revolver sports white faux ivory grips with silver medallion. Revolver is in as-new, unfired condition with drag line only visible under magnification. Comes in its original Colt Kansas Series wooden display box with green lining. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 56

56 - BOXED S&W MODEL 66-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. CEK8862 Barrel length is 2-1/2", caliber is .357 magnum. This custom shop offering features the brushed stainless finish with high polish blued cylinder (pinto). It is a six shot, double action, red ramp front site, adjustable rear back site, cased color trigger and black composite grips. Revolver shows no signs of ever having been fired, cylinder has light drag line, comes in original box but no paper work. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 57

57 - S&W MODEL 28-2 D.A. REVOLVER (NYSP). (M).

Serial No. N545990 4" barrel in .357 Magnum caliber. Manufactured 1978 to 1980. The New York State Police order is listed in the Smith & Wesson standard catalog. Features six shot, double action, matte blue finish, red ramp front sight, target rear sight, case colored trigger and hammer, and silver medallion checkered grips (not numbered). Gun retains approximately 93% original factory blue with most of the apparent wear on the cylinder, which is thinning and has light drag line, and light muzzle wear. Strong colors on hammer and trigger. Fine action and bore. Excellent grips. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 58

58 - LOT OF 2: STEVENS MODEL 35 TIP-UP S.S. PISTOLS. (C).

Serial No. 37733 & W3711A Both pistols feature 6" barrels and are chambered for .22 rimfire caliber with blued finish, metal butt, walnut grips, sporting rear sights and dovetail fronts. Both have working extractors and retain between 80-85% original blue finish. Actions are perfect. Strong clean bores. Barrels are part octagon. These target pistols were manufactured from 1923 to 1942. A fine matched pair with the exception of sights which are slightly different on both. 450.00 - 850.00



LOT - 59

59 - LOT OF 2: CROSSMAN MODEL 1923 AIR RIFLES.

Offered are two examples of the very first air rifles manufactured by the famous Crossman Firm in 1923 and 1924 only. Both feature walnut stocks with steel frames. According to the book, the third variation features a nickel plated brass compression tube, which both of these exhibit. One rifle has the front bridge slot cut for a variation one sight that has been removed and has the second variation rear peep sight. The other rifle does not have the slot cut, it has the standard second variation rear peep sight. Neither are marked Crossman, as is usually found in third variation, which would indicate that these were transition models, exhibiting some features of both earlier and later variations of the 1923 Model. The rifle with the variation one sight slot has an excellent stock with no cracks, smooth black composite buttplate, 85% original nickel plating with 90% blued tube and comes with sling and swivels. The second rifle with the second variation rear peep sight has the same type of stock and buttplate, but the original finish is crackling and has a 2" repaired crack on left side at frame. It, too, has 85-90% of the nickel plating with the majority of the blue finish on frame and tube. Very difficult to find these early Crossmans. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 60

60 - BOXED HIGH STANDARD SUPERMATIC TOURNAMENT PISTOL (M).

Serial No. 2011300 6-3/4" barrel in .22 LR caliber. This is a Model 107 Military introduced in 1968. The Tournament Model offered most of the features found on the Citation. This model was discontinued in 1971. This pistol features the blued finish with the thumbrest checkered walnut grips and adjustable rear sight. Grip straps are not stippled. Gun remains in excellent condition with 1" of light wear on right side of barrel, light muzzle wear, and light high edge wear at trigger guard. Comes in an original box not numbered to gun. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 61

61 - BOXED MAGNUM RESEARCH SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. JTO4395 Barrel length 8", .45-70 govt. caliber. This is a standard BFR, long cylinder, five shot, single action, stainless steel revolver introduced in 1999 and chambered for the powerful .45-70 cartridge. Features black composite rubber grips. Gun shows no sign of having been fired, but does have light drag line. Comes in an original box with no paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 62

62 - NR MT BOXED S&W .32 SAFETY HAMMERLESS REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 227261 3" barrel in .32 Smith & Wesson caliber. This is referred to as a Third Model tip-up, five shot, double action pocket revolver in the scarce blue finish. This gun does not appear to have been fired and remains in near mint condition, retaining at least 85-90% of the original factory high polish blue finish with just some minor age flaking on sides of frame and some wear to high areas of cylinder. Lovely case colors on trigger. Fine bore and action. Like new grips. Comes in the original hinged box with proper end label and caution card. Extremely difficult to find blued examples in high condition in their original boxes. Lovely early example. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 63

63 - BOXED HIGH STANDARD VICTOR TARGET PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. ML26550 Barrel length is 5-1/2", caliber is .22 long rifle. This is a ten shot semi-automatic target pistol with adjustable rear sight, blued finish, thumb rest, checkered walnut grips with gold plated accents. This is an early model marked "The Victor" on left side of barrel. Sports the solid rib. It is factory tapped for scope. Has a factory stippled front and rear grip strap. Gun shows in near new condition inside and out and comes in the original box numbered to gun. The writing on the box shows that it was purchased on 5/12/2010 in unfired condition and then lists the dates it was shot, totaling approximately 120 rounds. No paper work. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 64

64 - U.S. COLT MODEL 1917 D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 14234 5-1/2" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Offered is a lovely high condition Colt Model 1917 U.S. Service revolver built on the New Service frame. Features military matte blue finish, six shot, double action, with smooth walnut grips and lanyard ring. Top left side of frame has inspector stamp. Underside of barrel stamped "United States Property". Butt is stamped "U.S. Army Model 1917". Smooth walnut grips. Backstrap is a blue-brown patina, as is front grip strap and trigger guard. Cylinder has high edge wear with light drag line. Light muzzle wear. Balance 90% blue with some aging and toning on frame. Perfect action. Strong rifled bore. Wood grips are very good with some chipping on left panel. Far above average.

650.00 - 950.00



LOT - 65

65 - COLT MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 113865S Barrel length is 4-1/2", caliber is .22 long rifle, serial number is 113865S. This pistol falls into the second series manufactured from 1947 to 1955 and features the heavy barrel, blued finish, with adjustable rear sight and ramp front sight with the brown Colt composite thumb rest grips. Pistol retains approximately 97% original factory blue finish with just some minor high edge wear. Fine bore and action. 700.00 - 900.00



66 - BOXED S&W MODEL 520 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N560197 Barrel length is 4", chambered for the 357 cartridge. 3,000 of these large N frame revolvers were manufactured for the New York State Police in 1983. It is a six shot blued finish, double action, service sites with cased colored hammered trigger with silver medallion checkered walnut stocks. Right panel is numbered to gun. Right panel grip is numbered 558479. Aside from a light drag line the gun remains in near new condition inside and out. It comes in the original box numbered to gun with paperwork and cleaning kit. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 66

67 - U.S. MARKED HIGH STANDARD SUPERMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 975627 Chambered for the .22 LR caliber, has a 6-3/4" barrel. In July of 1959 3,000 High Standard Supermatic Tournament pistols were purchased and marked with a large U.S. on the left receiver. This was part of the 102 series and falls into the serial lot 97300 to 99400. This model was discontinued in 1960. They were procured by the U.S. Government for training purposes and feature a matte finish with brown composite High Standard logo grips with fully adjustable rear sight. Most of these saw heavy use with troop training or the U.S. pistol teams. The grip straps have turned gun metal grey. This pistol retains approximately 70% of the original finish with usual high edge wear on muzzle. Has a fine bore, perfect action. Fairly scarce, low production U.S. target pistol. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 67



LOT - 68

68 - NAZI MARKED POLISH RADOM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).
Serial No. E3498 Barrel length is 4-1/2", caliber is 9mm. Typical war era Radom. The grip safety and frame are stamped E3498, J0436 is stamped under safety. Has the Waffenamt 77 stamp on left side of frame and slide along with two small Waffenamt on slide and Waffenamt 77 on right side of frame. It has the light brown composite grips. Retains approximately 70% of war time finish with high edge wear finish. Has a strong but frosted bore and a fine action. Comes with two magazines, both have Waffenamt stamp at base, and a vintage original holster. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 69

69 - JAPANESE NAMBU TYPE 14 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).
Serial No. 30027 4-1/2" barrel in 8mm Nambu caliber. This is a Nagoya Arsenal standard Type 14. Has the early type knurled cocking knob with the arrow at safety location, polished bolt, mahogany grips with 25 serrations, straw colored trigger assembly, sear bar, and pin. Pistol retains 92-95% original factory rust blued finish. Grips are excellent. Has a nickel plated magazine with aluminum base. Fine strong bore. Comes in an original vintage holster 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 70

70 - COLT MODEL 1911-A1 U.S. ARMY PISTOL (ITHACA). (C).
Serial No. 767741 .45 ACP with a 5" barrel. This is a World War II era pistol. The serial number on the frame pre-dates Ithaca manufacture and is a Colt 1942 frame with an Ithaca slide. The frame has the "W.B." inspector mark of Waldemar Broberg who inspected Colt frames from November 1941 to June 1942. All other parts are proper GI issue, including the Keyes plastic grips. Gun retains approximately 75% of the original war time finish with high edge wear on slide and frame. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 71

71 - S&W NEW MODEL NO. 3 RUSSIAN REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 2287 Caliber is .44 Russian, barrel length is 6-1/2". This model is referred to as the New Model Russian or the Third Model. It has the English reissue stamp on top of rib last date July 25, 1871 which would have a serial range of 1 to 1,000. The only serial number stamped on metal can be found under the barrel latch which appears to be 1007. The right grip is stamped 2287. Can find no other serial numbers on gun. All metal surfaces are a grey patina with flashes of blue and appears to have been cleaned at one time. Smooth walnut grips are excellent, has a nickel plated lanyard ring. Has the distinctive sash trigger guard. Timing is perfect. Strong bore with minor abrasions. Has an integral front sight. Famous users of this revolver include Charlie Pitts and Pat Garrett. It is a standard six shot single action top break manufactured from 1874 to 1878. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 72

72 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 8687F 5" barrel in 9mm caliber. Standard ac-43 production Walther P.38 double action semi-automatic pistol. Nazi marked on left side of frame and right side of slide. All matching numbers. Fine condition retaining approximately 95% of the original war-time blue finish with excellent brown composite grips. Fine bore and action. Comes with two magazines and an original holster that was Waffenamts stamp 'JW' code. 800.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 73

73 - BOXED S&W PRE-MODEL 10 REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. S966551 2" barrel in .38 Special caliber. This is an early 'S'-prefix post-war Military & Police Model produced prior to 1948, when the 'C'-prefix was introduced. Gun features blued finish with diamond checkered silver medallion grips and case colored hammer and trigger. This revolver remains in excellent, near mint, all original factory condition retaining fully 98% original factory blue. A couple of very minor high edge marks, a few minute age specks on frame, and some minor toning to backstrap. Right grip panel is numbered to gun. Grips are near mint. Strong clean bore and perfect action. Fine all original early post-war Smith & Wesson short barrel M&P revolver that comes in a proper original gold box. 800.00 - 1,200.00



74 - RARE COLT S.A.A. .44 RIMFIRE REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 657 7-1/2" barrel in .44 rimfire caliber. Approximately 1,863 Colt Single Action Army's were manufactured for the .44 rimfire cartridge. They were numbered in their own exclusive serial number range. 100 were altered to .22 rimfire, which makes total .44 unaltered at 1,763. According to the factory letter, this gun was shipped to Schuyler, Hartley & Graham, New York, November 3rd, 1877 in a shipment of 50 guns. Finished in blue, caliber .44 rimfire, barrel length and stocks not listed (which would indicate standard 7-1/2" with walnut). In the book "A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver", listed on page 16 as having both the script and block style barrel addresses. An example of the barrel stamp on this revolver can be found on plate six, page 15, which shows the die irregularity with the soft base and no period after "Co", with the hyphenated line at rear of "U.S.A.". It has the Hartford address. Other early features include the early two-line 1871-1872 patent date on left side of frame (page 13), "44 Cal" stamped on left rear trigger bow, has the donut head style ejector rod, black powder screw-in frame, one piece walnut grips slightly undersized with no cracks or chips. All matching numbers to include cylinder, frame, trigger guard, and backstrap. The hammer has the two-pin rimfire firing pin. Inside of frame is original and has never been altered or welded. The barrel is original and has never been stretched, and exhibits clean strong rifling the follows all the way through. Original front sight has not been filed. Metal finish is a smooth mix of blue-brown patina. All legends are sharp. Two left frame screws are only slightly off-centric. All four Colt clicks. Cylinder indexes and locks up tight. The majority of these weapons ended up out West and were a mate for the .44 Henry cartridge used by Winchester. Extremely difficult to find today in any condition as most saw very hard use, and a vast majority had the barrels cut to a shorter length. This is an extremely handsome, smooth .44 rimfire Colt Single Action Army. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00



LOT - 75

75 - COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 30240E 2-1/2" barrel in .357 Magnum caliber. Manufactured 1976. Scarce factory nickel finish short barreled Python. Features include vent rib, full lug, target sights, wide target hammer, and small gold medallion checkered walnut grips. This scarce gun did see some holster wear and service time. Retains approximately 90% reapplied nickel finish with age spotting on backstrap, trigger guard, barrel, and frame. Excellent bore and action. Very good grips. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 76

76 - 1917 GERMAN ARTILLERY LUGER SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 7655m 8" barrel chambered for the 9mm caliber. Offered is a fine all original Artillery Luger with all matching numbers inside and out. Manufactured by DWM (stamped on toggle). Bridge dated 1917. Retains approximately 75% original war-time factory finish. Typical thinning on high edges and sideplate. Grips straps are a nice blend of blue and patina. Very good checkered walnut grips. Grips are not numbered. Checkering is wearing thin in spots and there is a small chip at upper right rear of grip at safety. Wood bottom magazine is not marked. Has a strong clean bore. Perfect tight action. Comes with an original Luger Artillery holster. Tool pouch is detached. Holster is not marked. 1,300.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 77

77 - 2ND GEN. COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER (1956). (C).

Serial No. 7542SA This second generation Colt Single Action Army revolver was manufactured in the first year of post-war production in 1956. It is standard in all respects as follows: 5-1/2" barrel, chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge, blued finish, and case colored frame. The gun retains approximately 97% of the original Colt high polish blue finish with just a touch of high edge wear on muzzle and high edge of cylinder. One cylinder notch has a touch of minor corrosion. The frame retains virtually all of the original case colors. Cylinder has a very light drag line and a couple of minor storage scuffs. Trigger guard front screw has slight burr. Most of the blue is still evident on face of cylinder. Mint grips. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 78

78 - REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911-A1 U.S. ARMY PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 1787836 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Manufactured in 1944. High condition World War II Remington Model 1911-A1. Left side of frame is stamped "F.J.A." (Frank J. Atwood, June 1942 - March 1946) with "P" at magazine release button. Right side of frame is stamped "United States Property M 1911 A1 U.S. Army". Has checkered non-spur hammer, checkered safety, serrated slidestop, checkered trigger, serrated lanyard loop arched mainspring housing. Left side of slide stamped "Remington Rand Inc. Syracuse, N.Y. U.S.A.". Top of slide has "P" forward of rear sight. Left side lug of blued barrel stamped "P", as is right side. Brown plastic Keyes style grips with reinforcing ring. This pistol remains in immaculate condition, retaining fully 98-99% of the phosphate military finish with a couple of very minor storage marks. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 79

79 - COLT DIAMONDBACK D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. D62908 4" barrel chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Manufactured in 1975. Offered is a standard six shot double action blued Colt Diamondback with vent rib, full lug, adjustable rear sight, target hammer, checkered walnut silver medallion smiley grips. Gun shows in near new condition, retaining fully 99% original high polish factory blue with light drag line. 1,500.00 - 1,800.00



80 - BOXED COLT PRE-SERIES 70 NICKEL 1911 .38 SUPER. (M).

Serial No. CS003805 5" barrel in .38 Super caliber. Manufactured in 1970. It is estimated that only 2% of total production of the Pre-Series 70 Colt Model 1911 A1s were manufactured in factory nickel chambered for the .38 Super, making it an extremely hard to find gun on the market. This example is all original, including grips, and retains approximately 99% original nickel with usual small storage marks. Comes in an original two piece box with instructions. Mint bore and action. Shows a light drag line. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 80

80A - COLT MOD 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTO PISTOL (1917). (C).

Serial No. 183360 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Offered is an extremely fine condition all original U.S. Army Colt manufactured in 1917. Overall the pistol retains approximately 92-94% original Colt factory blue finish with thinning on front grip strap and flat mainspring housing. Features: "United States Property" stamped on left of frame, the "G.H.S." inspector stamp (Gilbert H. Stewart 1915 - 1918) on the left side of frame, Colt pony at rear left slide, right side of slide stamped "Model of 1911 U.S. Army", barrel is stamped with a perpendicular "PH" (blued), thin small front sight, rounded U-notch rear sight, checkered slide stop and safety, and wide short spur hammer, long smooth trigger, flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop, excellent sharp diamond checkered walnut grips. Extremely light drag line. Extremely fine 1911 Army produced as America entered the first World War. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 80A



LOT - 81

81 - RARE BOXED COLT U.S. MODEL 1903 PISTOL (BLUE). (C).

Serial No. 559946 3-1/2" barrel in .32 ACP caliber. According to the book entitled "U.S. General Officer's Pistols" by Williams & Brunner, page 2, the early U.S. marked .32 caliber blued pocket hammerless pistols were changed to the phosphate finish in October of 1944 at serial No. 562000. This is the pre-1944 blued version marked "U.S. Property" on right side of frame. The serial number range puts it in a block of pistols sent to the Washington Quarter Master's department. This particular pistol comes in its original Kraft box with the name "Gilbert R. Langston" written in pencil, and the serial number also written on the apron in pencil. Langston was a warrant officer who enlisted on 5-29-42. The gun itself remains in beautiful all original condition, retaining 99% original factory blue with a couple of minor age freckles and literally no wear with the exception of some very, very minor high edge muzzle wear. The checkered walnut grips have the silver medallion and are near mint. Comes with two original Colt marked magazines, as well as a correct U.S. issue shoulder holster manufactured by Boyt. Has a perfect bore and action. An extremely difficult to find blued .32 General Officer's pistol in such fine condition as most of those found on today's market feature the phosphate finish. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 82

82 - BOXED US SPRINGFIELD MODEL M1 D SNIPER RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 2257000 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. Bolt is stamped "D28287-19SA" with heat lot "B-19". Barrel is dated February 1952 Springfield Armory with "P,K,I," inspector marks. It has a Type 4 post war rear sight. Left side of stock is stamped "SA" in box with "RA" without box. It has a serif "P" at wrist. Gas trap nut stamped "O". Metal and wood are arsenal as-new. It has an ME reading 0.75. The rifle comes in the original shipping crate from the Defense Distribution Depot in Anniston, Alabama. The complete kit comes with a Model M84 sniper scope, SN 27355, in its original cardboard shipping tube, label reads "Telescope M84W/O, Qty 1, Date packed RA Dec 2, 1955. SN 27355". It has the original scope mount in wrapper. It comes with an original leather pad in its wrapper, having never been removed. It has a sealed cleaning kit. It has a rubber eye cup in original packaging. It has a sealed cleaning brush. It has a Hart Mfg muzzle flash suppressor in package. It has a green canvas cleaning kit carry case. And original interior packaging. It has a December 16th, US Postage stamp from Aniston, Alabama. Date shipped not listed. Scope number is listed on top of box. This is an incredible offering of an M-1 D Sniper Rifle, Korea War era, in its original box with all accessories. Does not appear to have ever been fired since shipped. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



83 - NEAR NEW COLT MODEL 1911-A1 U.S. ARMY MFG (1924). (C).

Serial No. 707254 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Colt ceased production of the Model 1911 at the end of hostilities in 1919. It was not until 1924 that the government had a further need for new pistols, at which time approximately 10,000 of the new Colt Model 1911-A1 pistols were introduced and produced. It is often referred to as a transition model, as it is the first of the military models to incorporate all of the new designs, the most apparent being the arched mainspring housing. After 1924 Colt would not produce anymore 1911-A1s for the military until 1937. Therefore, this is the only Colt manufactured for the government from 1919 to 1937. This pistol is 100% original and comes from the private collection of one of the most noted experts on this model, Eric Gustafson. If a finer example of a U.S. 1924 transition exists, neither of us have had the pleasure to see one. The blued barrel appears new and has the distinctive intertwined "HP" proof mark visible through the ejection port. The right side of the slide is stamped "Model of 1911 U.S. Army" (does not denote the A1 change). Right side of frame is stamped "United States Property". The serial number, 707254, falls in the latter 25% of the 1924 production. Left side of the frame has the "W.T.G." inspector stamp in circle "Walter T. Gorton, December 5th, 1921 - March 3rd, 1926). Other features include fully checkered walnut panels sans diamonds, long checkered wide spur hammer, checkered safety, slide stop and arched mainspring housing, new style checkered short trigger, rounded U-notch rear sight and thin front sight, two-toned tempered commercial style magazine. As to condition, aside from the lightest of drag lines, which is mentioned only for complete accuracy, this pistol retains 99% or better original factory blue finish, including the barrel and grip straps. There is a small dent on the right grips panel, otherwise they, too, are near new with razor sharp diamonds. 7,500.00 - 12,500.00





LOT - 84

84 - EARLY PARKER LIFTER MODEL SXS SHOTGUN. (A).

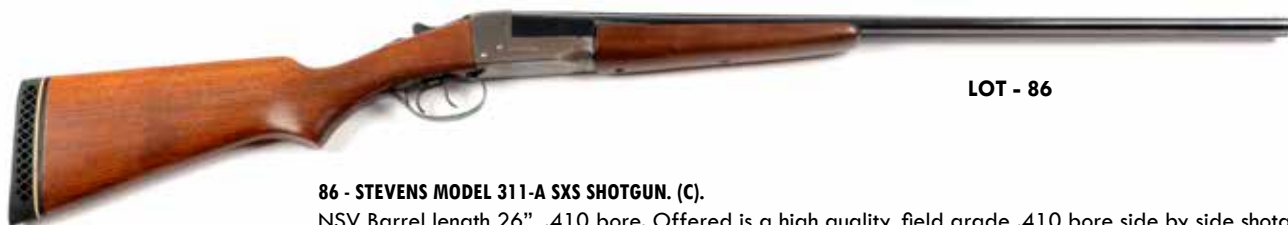
Serial No. 15492 Barrel length 26-1/4", 12 bore. Open choke. This is an extremely early hammer shotgun with the 1875 3rd design that features the familiar Parker doll head hinge 1875 patent, with the early style fore-end wedge. These are referred to as the Lifter model, which was patented by Parker. This design predates the 1878 patent fore-end latch. All metal surfaces are brown patina. Walnut stocks are very good, proud to metal with no cracks, round knob, double triggers, exposed hammers, smooth steel shotgun butt. 14" LOP to trigger. Very good bore. Tight lock up with no wiggle. Working condition. Nice old Parker from early production. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 85

85 - EARLY WESTLEY RICHARDS DOUBLE HAMMER SHOTGUN (A).

Serial No. 11960 12 bore, Barrel length 29-3/4". It has a 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. Offered is a very early high quality side by side shotgun, manufactured by Westley Richards at their Bond address in London. Barrels feature beautiful pattern Damascus browned steel with single bead, with address on top rib. The barrel breech, tang, frame and trigger guard are finely scroll engraved as are the double hammers. Lock up is tight as new with mirror bores. This very early shotgun features the two piece stock. The fore-end is checkered walnut with horn tip and twin barrel locking keys. Checkering is worn. Butt stock is a straight grip English style with fiery grained walnut and wrap around checkering at wrist. With a steel shotgun butt and nickel oval ID plaque. Hammers are a dulling blue as is trigger guard, while side plates are grey patina. Right side of stock at breech has a 1/2" hairline crack, otherwise solid. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 86

86 - STEVENS MODEL 311-A SXS SHOTGUN. (C).

NSV Barrel length 26", .410 bore. Offered is a high quality, field grade .410 bore side by side shotgun with solid rib, 3" chambers, left barrel choked "full", right barrel choked "IM", 14-1/8" LOP from front trigger to black rubber recoil pad which was added. Barrel retains approximately 98% original factory blue. Traces of case colors on frame. Plain walnut pistol grip stock in excellent condition with no cracks. 90% blue on trigger guard. Lock up tight as new. Mirror bores. Owner ID number etched on right side of frame above model. Fine quality little .410. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 87

87 - REMINGTON 870 EXPRESS .410 SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. A232880H Barrel length 25", .410 bore. This Remington 870 Express shows in as new condition inside and out. It is chambered for the .410 bore, with 3" chamber, vent rib, full choke, single bead sight, checkered wood stock, matte finish, black composite butt plate. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 88

88 - PREWAR LEFEVER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 261605 Caliber 20 bore. Barrel length 28". Left barrel is choked modified, right barrel is improved. Barrel features full rib, single bead, containing approximately 98% original factory blue finish with mere bores. Checkered walnut stocks with black composite pistol grip cap and buttplate. 14" LOP to front trigger. Frame retains approx. 70% original case colors. Trigger guard has 90% high polished blue. Stocks are excellent with no cracks. No wiggle when forearm is removed. Release lever sits at 5 o'clock. Excellent condition prewar light 20 SxS shotgun. 550.00 - 850.00



LOT - 89

89 - B. JENKINSON SXS 12 BORE SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 779 Barrel length 26", 12 bore. This shotgun was manufactured in Birmingham, England by G & S Halloway Ltd., 2-3/4" chamber, blued barrel, solid rib, single bead, mint bores, left bore is "modified", right barrel is "improved", barrel retains virtually all of the high polish blue finish, box lock frame retains nearly all of the brilliant case colors and is finely engraved, double triggers, engraved blued trigger guard, English style stock finely checkered with beautiful grain. It has a 15" LOP from front trigger to solid red rubber recoil pad. Locks up tight with no wiggle. Release lever at 5:30. Wood stocks are near mint. Beautiful, well made English with 2-3/4" chamber. 1,400.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 90

90 - MIB RUGER O/U SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. 401-27698 Barrel length 28", 20 bore. 3" chamber. Offered is an as new Ruger Over / Under 20 bore shotgun with interchangeable choke system. Barrels feature a vent rib with single bead sight. Stocks are checkered walnut with a lovely oil finish. Shotgun has a 14-1/4" LOP from the single select trigger to the solid black rubber recoil pad. The frame is finished in the brushed nickel coin finish with no engraving. It comes in its original box with all interior boxes, with extra chokes and tools, and original paperwork. It remains in as new, unfired condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 91

91 - PARKER V-GRADE SXS SHOTGUN (C).

Serial No. 180478 Barrel length 30", 16 bore, right barrel is choked "full", left barrel is choked "full". Mirror bores. Shotgun has been restored to new condition inside and out. Barrels have a full matted rib with twin beaded sights. 100% brilliant case colors on frame. Finely checkered walnut stocks with Parker Bros grip cap and vintage red head recoil pad. Wood is near mint. Lock up tight as new. Release lever at 5 o'clock. It has a 14-3/4" LOP to front trigger. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 92

92 - WWII STEVENS MODEL 620 TRENCH GUN. (C).

Serial No. 25715 12 bore, Barrel length 20". Model 620 Trench Gun was manufactured by the Stevens Arms Company for issue to US troops during the Second World War. This shotgun is all original, with the exception of some wear on the magazine tube, remains in near mint condition and the finest example we have ever offered. Military features include: U.S. stamp on left side of frame, along with Proof "P" and flaming bomb. Right side of barrel has a proof "P" and flaming bomb with the J Stevens company address on right side at breech, behind ventilated metal hand guard. It has the bayonet fore-end attachment, with blued finish, pistol grip walnut stock, black composite butt plate, with Springfield type leather sling with brass frogs. Mint bore and action. Fine collector grade WWII trench gun. 2,500.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 93



93 - CASED BELGIAN BROWNING LIGHTNING O/U SHOTGUN 28. (C).

Serial No. OF244 Barrel lengths 28", .28 bore. 2-3/4" chamber, choke "modified" over "modified", stamped Skeet & Skeet, 14-1/2" LOP from gold single select trigger to Browning logo composition butt plate. Features: matted vent rib with single bead, blued finish, light engraving on frame, checkered walnut stock and fore-end with round knob, bores are mirror, This fine 28 bore retains virtually all of its original finish and is in as new condition inside and out, with the exception of a few minor stock impressions from storage. It comes in its original vintage Browning Tolex leather case, lined in purple velvet. Browning introduced the 28 bore into the Lightning series in 1960. 5,500.00 - 7,500.00



94 - LOT OF 2: CASED PAIR J. WILKES 20 BORE DOUBLES. (C).

Serial No. 15234 & 15235 20 bore, Barrel lengths 27". Offered is the most exquisite set of consecutively numbered, London, best quality doubles we have had the pleasure to offer for sale. The famous English gun making firm of John Wilkes moved to the location at 79 Beak Street in 1925. Out of this shop, emanated some of the finest shotguns ever produced, and this is such a set. This is a majestic, factory cased, matching set of 20 bores. Features include: The blued barrels have the scooped rib with single brass bead sight, John Wilkes and the number 1 & 2 are done in gold, with the address "79 Beak Street, London W. 1.". All four barrels choked "modified". Bores are mint. Gun has 2-3/4" chambers, nitro-proofed, water tables are stamped ".614, 3-1/4 ton". Features the push-button release, beaver tail fore-ends. It has auto-ejectors. Barrels retain 85-90% blue, with light thinning forward of the barrels. The receivers are finely engraved in scroll with florettes, with "John Wilkes" set in gold on the sides. The barrel breech is chisel engraved in a leaf pattern. The guns are numbered in gold on top of release. They retain virtually all of the original case colors. John Wilkes London" is set in gold on the base of each, as well as the consecutive serial numbers on tang. There is a gold "D" with an arrow on both trigger guards. The exhibition grade walnut stocks are finished in oil with teardrop sides and finely executed, wrap around checkering at wrist. The butts are finely hand checkered. These guns are the traditional, English straight stock. There is some fine line engraving on the breech and base of rib on both barrels. All of the metal on fore-end is finely engraved and the guns are numbered in gold at the release on both forearms. The engraving was done by master engraver Danny O'Brien. They have a 14-3/4" LOP from the front trigger . Lock up and faces as new. They have a 1-1/2" drop at comb and a 2-1/4" drop at heel. Stocks are in near mint condition. This exquisite brace of English 20 bores is housed in its original oak and leather case, with maker label and finished in maroon velvet. Accessories include, two gold plated John Wilkes London oil bottles, ebony cleaning rod, two English ebony handled turn screws, two brass accessory tubes. The carry case has an extra canvas protecting cover. One of the finest best grade 20 bored doubles on the market today. 25,000.00 - 40,000.00



LOT - 95

95 - LOT OF 4: FOREIGN BAYONETS.

15" 1) Swiss - FV4 bayonet and frog. 9-3/8 mirror blade, perfect grips. Leather frog shows some wear. 2) Spanish M67 bayonet. 9" perfect blade with perfect grips, perfect scabbard. Canvas frog shows some wear. 3) Argentinian bayonet, single fullered bright blade with Solingen marks. Perfect wood grips, repainted scabbard. 4) British 303 spike bayonet. No scabbard. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 96

96 - LOT OF 4: FIXED BLADE KNIVES

A) Gerber, spear point, 4-3/4" blade, metal alloy handle. B) Tapio Wirkkala, made by Hackman, Finland, 4" drop blade, wood handle and brass pommel with sheath. C) Gerber, spear point, 4-3/4" blade, metal alloy handle, with sheath. D) A.F., with 3-1/2" drop point, rosewood handle, sheath. All four knives are in near mint condition. 150.00 - 300.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 97

97 - FRENCH 1830 ARTILLERY SWORD.

25 - 1/2" Serial No. 2688 19-1/3" Spear point blade with minor stains. Arsenal marks. 1834 date. No washer. Perfect brass guard with rack numbers. (Very Good). 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 98

98 - LOT OF 4: US BAYONETS.

16 - 1/2" 1) Model 1910-US bolo knife. 10" blade. Dated 1918. Plumb Philadelphia. Parkerized for WWII. Perfect canvas scabbard with leather tip. 1918- very good. 2) US M5 bayonet by Aerial. 6-1/2" blade. Perfect plastic grips, perfect fiber scabbard, M8A1- very good. 3) Shorted M1 bayonet. with 6-5/8" parkerized blade, perfect fiber scabbard - mint. 4) US M5 bayonet, by Imperial. 6-5/8" blade, perfect plastic grips, perfect fiber scabbard - near mint. (Very Good-Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 99

99 - LOT OF 6: FOREIGN EXOTIC KNIVES.

Koummya (Morocco) fixed blade knife with an 8-1/4" curved blade and overall length of 15". Handle is wood trimmed with brass. Sheath is brass with fancy decoration and bears two suspension rings; circa 20th century. Kris (Malaysia and Indonesia) fixed blade knife with a decoration serpentine blade that measures 13" and an overall length of 15-1/2". Handle is hard wood with a wonderful grain and color; circa 19th century. No sheath. Koummya (Morocco) fixed blade knife with an 8" curved blade and overall length of 14". Handle is wood trimmed in brass. There is a visible crack in the handle. Circa 20th century. No sheath. Unsigned foreign exotic fixed blade knife with a curved decorated 4-1/2", overall 8-1/2". Handle is covered with elaborate colorful inlays separated by bone and ebony spacers; circa 20th century. No sheath. Unsigned foreign exotic fixed blade knife with an 8-1/4" curved decorated blade and overall length of 12-3/4". "Victory" is on front blade face and "Pure Steel" is on back blade face. Knife has brass mounts with a full guard and pommel. Handle is covered with sectioned pearl inlays, some of which are missing; circa 20th century. No sheath. Unsigned foreign exotic fixed blade knife with an 8-1/4" flat ground clip point blade and overall length of 12-3/4". Handle is carved ebony in leaf and vine design, fitted with a brass mount and guard, circa 20th century. No sheath. (Fair - Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 100

100 - SMITH & WESSON KNIFE COUNTER DISPLAY.

18" x 6 - 1/4". Wood and glass counter display complete with the following knives: Fillet fixed blade, Bowie fixed blade, Survival fixed blade, Outdoorsman fixed blade, Skinner fixed blade, Fisherman fixed blade, and Folding Hunter. Seven knives in total, all handled in wood. Contemporary. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 101

101 - LOT OF 10: CASE BOWIE & RIGID KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A. 1838 9-1/2" fixed blade Bowie knife, includes box and leather sheath. Contemporary. Rigid U.S.A. wall display of eight fixed blade knives and one folder, all handled in wood. Circa 1970 to 1980. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 102

102 - LOT OF 2: BOXED PUMA KNIVES.

Puma Solingen Made in Germany 4-1/4" No. 941 one-blade lock back folding hunter handled in genuine stag. Includes original box. Puma Pume-Werk Solingen Made in Germany 4-1/4" No. 3591 fixed blade with three folding blades in its genuine stag handle. Includes original box. Both circa 1970's. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 103

103 - LOT OF 11: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 5" No. 32095 two-blade fish knife handled in yellow composition; circa 1971. Case XX U.S.A. 4-1/8" No. 3299-1/2 two-blade swell end jack knife handled in yellow composition; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX 4" No. 6392 three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in bone; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 3" No. 62024-1/2 two-blade jack knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX 3-1/4" No. 06244 two-blade pen knife handled in bone; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX Stainless 3-1/8" No. 06263F two-blade pen knife handled in bone; circa 1950 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 3-1/4" No. 6208 two-blade pen knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-1/8" No. 06263 two-blade pen knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-1/8" No. 06263F two-blade pen knife handled in red bone, blade etched "TESTED XX RAZOR EDGE"; circa 1970. Case XX 2-1/2" No. 6229-1/2 two-blade "Tadpole" handled in bone; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 21051 LSSP one-blade lock back handled in black composition; circa 1976. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 104

104 - LOT OF 14: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/8" No. 62009-1/2 two-blade barlow handled in brown delrin; circa 1971. Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 21051 LSSP one-blade small lock back handled in black composite; circa 1917. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 4-1/8" No. 1199 SHR one-blade bailed "Whaler" handled in wood; circa 1971. Case XX 3-1/4" No. 6344 SP three-blade stockman handled in bone; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX 3-1/4" No. 6344 SP three-blade stockman handled in bone; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX 4" No. 6292 two-blade square bolstered jack knife; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 4" No. 11011 one-blade pruner handled in hard wood; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 62024-1/2 two-blade jack knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX 2-7/8" No. 92042 two-blade nailed pen knife handled in imitation pearl; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 21051 LSSP one-blade lock back handled in wood grain composite; circa 1977. Case XX U.S.A. 2-5/8" No. 6233 two-blade pen knife handle din brown delrin; circa 1971. Case XX 2-5/8" No. 9201 two-blade pen knife handled in imitation pearl; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 2137 SS one-blade "Sod Buster" handled in black composite; circa 1972. Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 640045R four-blade utility knife handled in plastic imitation bone. Handle scales have shrunk back from end bolsters. Blades are mint and mechanically correct; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 640045R four-blade utility knife handled in plastic imitation bone. Handle scales have shrunk back from end bolsters. Blades are mint and mechanically correct; circa 1964 to 1970. (Very Good - Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 105

105 - LOT OF 3: EARLY ORIGINAL BOWIE KNIVES W/ SHEATHS.

15 - 1/2" (A) Is a Collins & Company, Hartford Legitimus No. 17 Bowie knife with a 9-3/4" blade, wood handle, brass pommel and guard. Blade has a fine point with a couple of minor edge chips. Was lightly sharpened long ago. 14-3/4" overall. Brass is mustard color, handle is excellent, leather sheath with silver tip. Leather is embossed Collins & Company Legitimus. (B) James Dicksons & Son Sheffield, England. The 7" blade is dealer stamped, Walter Locke & company. A mint blade, ebony handle with checkered scales and original leather sheath, 11-1/4" overall. (C) Joseph Allen & Sons, Sheffield, England, 6" non XLL drop point blade with brass guard and stag scales, very good condition with original leather sheath. Fine lot of early Bowie knives. 450.00 - 850.00



LOT - 106

106 - LOT OF 8: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A. 5" No 6143 "Big Daddy" barlow handled in bone. Circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 4-1/8" No. 5254 SSP two-blade trapper handled in genuine stag (blue scroll). Circa 1977. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 52131 SSP canoe handled in genuine stag (blue scroll). Circa 1977. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-3/8" No. 52087 SSP two-blade serpentine jack knife (blue scroll). Circa 1977. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-7/8" No. 5347 HP SSP three-blade stockman handled in genuine stag (blue scroll). Circa 1977. Case XX 3-3/8" No. 62009 two-blade barlow handled in bone. Circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 3-1/2" No. 62055 two-blade equal end jack knife handled in bone. Circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 52131 SSP two-blade canoe handled in genuine stag. Circa 1977. (Near Mint Plus). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 107

107 - LOT OF 4: LOCK BACK FOLDING HUNTERS.

Puma Germany 4" No. 745 Stainless boxed one-blade lock back folding hunter handled in genuine stag with leather carry pouch included; circa 1970's. J.A. Henckels Solingen 4-3/4" four-blade folding hunter with a lock back feature. Handle scales are perfect stag on both sides. All blades have good snap in both open and close directions; circa 1940's. Blackie Collins Knives 4-1/4" custom one-blade folding hunter handle in black composition. Knife comes with two special purpose tools; circa contemporary. Smith & Wesson 4-1/2" one-blade folding hunter handled in integral hard wood. Knife has lock back feature; circa contemporary. (Excellent - Near Mint Plus). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 108

108 - LOT OF 2: BOXED CASE KODIAK HUNTERS.

Case XX U.S.A. Kodiak with a 6" blade handled in genuine stag. Fixed blade knife complete in original box with leather sheath. Case XX U.S.A. Kodiak with a 6" blade handled in genuine stag. Fixed blade knife complete in original box with leather sheath. Both circa 1970's. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 109

109 - RANDALL FIXED BLADE.

Randall Made Orlando, FLA. 7-3/8" saber ground double edged spear point blade with saw-tooth spine. Overall measurement is 12-1/2". Backside of blade is marked "TENICOLETI". All metal hollow handle with survival items inside. Handle is fitted with a water tight threaded brass crown and a heavy brass oval guard. Handle is wrapped with a black leather lanyard. No sheath. Contemporary. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 110

110 - U.S. CIRCA 1840 STRAIGHT BLADE MILITIA SWORD.

40" 31" unstopped fuller etched blade. No washer. Nice Mother of Pearl grips, minor chip at the top of MOP. Nice guard with knights head pommel. Langette has U.S. Eagle and rays. Brass etched scabbard. Missing throat. Has some dents. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 111

111 - FRAMED FIXED BLADE KNIFE & PROVENANCE.

Front tang has a Maltese cross eight-point star and the back tang reads "Joseph Rodgers & Sons Sheffield". Face of blade is stamped "1880" with a banner with some illegible writing. Clip point blade measures 8-1/8" with an overall length of 14-1/2". Horse head pommel, mounts, and guard are done in nickel silver. Handle is hand scrimshawed ivory with the inscription "To Robert Fergason. Barque Kathleen.". Handle has noticeable cracks on both sides. Knife is stored in frame with paper provenance on the whaling ship The Bark Kathleen. No sheath. Circa 1880's. (Very Good). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 112

112 - WW II JAPANESE POLICE SWORD.

26" single fullered mirror blade with original washer. Perfect horn grips. Loose twisted wire. Original surrender tag on brass hilt. Nickel scabbard has minor wear. (Very Good). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 113

113 - 19TH C. WOODMAN AMERICAN U.S. DRESS SWORD.

37" 19th century, U.S. marked blade, shield cannon and flag on guard, Eagle pommel. 30" diamond etched blade. Made by Chicago maker. Blade has minor stains. Pewter grip in good shape with single braided copper wire wrap. Folding guard has patriotic motif. Straight guard has Woodman's emblem on it. Nickel scabbard has light surface rust and is missing one brass ring. (Good-Very Good). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 114

114 - GERMAN 3RD REICH DRESS BAYONET.

15 - 1/2" x 2" x 2" Bayonet is stamped "Emil Voos Solingen" and features a non-etched 9-1/2" blade with fine point. Shows some evidence of cleaning. Slightly loose. Black composite grips are excellent. The metal sheath shows 50% original black enamel with small dent at front. Comes with the original black leather hanger and the original service color cloth decoration. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 115

115 - LOT OF 2: 19TH CENTURY SWORDS

Largest: 42" L. A) It is a US Marines etched blade NCO sword. The hilt is etched "N.S. Meyer Inc., #372, Conqueror Trademark, stainless, Germany". The near mint, 30" blade is beautifully etched with "United States Marines" and patriotic motif. The hilt has a brass touch mark inside a star of David. The handle is leather wrapped with brass braid. The guard and pommel are wonderfully aged brass. The metal scabbard is leather covered with brass tip and throat, stamped "30", with original hanger. B) European etched blade sword. 29" blade. Lovely floral etching with average age spotting. Features a shark skin handle with brass braid. The pommel and hand guard are brass. No factory stamps visible and no scabbard. (Good). 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 116

116 - GERMAN LION HEAD SWORD.

38" x 5" x 2" 32-1/2" mirror blade. Original washer. Perfect grip and wire. Original guard with ruby eyes. Correct guard with army eagle. Nice scabbard with minor dent. (Near Mint). 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 117

117 - JAPANESE NAVAL OFFICER WWII SWORD.

Total Length: 39" This Japanese Naval Officer's katana is ceremonial and machine made. The 27" curved blade was never sharpened and is still immaculate from hilt to tip. It does not have the wavy temper line known as the hamon. The handle is in nice condition with a wrapped cord grip, but the rear wooden peg in the handle that locks the handle to the tang of the blade is slightly loose. The pommel has a brown and blue knotted cord. The metal scabbard has a ring on the back side of the blade and is also in nice condition, with only some scratches in the brown paint. (Very Good). 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 118

118 - JAPANESE SWORD WITH FAMILY CREST.

Total Length: 38 - 1/2" This Japanese long sword has the hallmarks of being a finely crafted handmade sword that was a family heirloom. The 27" curved blade is sharp, it has a beautiful, wavy temper line, but there is some minor pitting in the steel. The tip has a very minor bend to the left. It has ornate workmanship with a floral motif throughout the hilt, handle and pommel with a swiveling ring. The metal scabbard is likewise decorated at the tip, ring on the back, and at the top. There are some very minor dents and some scratches in the brown paint. (Very Good). 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 119

119 - HENRY BOKER MODEL 1860 LIGHT CAVALRY SWORD

Henry Boker imported blades from his brother Heinrich in Germany and assembled the swords in the United States. It is estimated that he sold 45,000 Model 1860 light cavalry swords to the Union during the Civil War. Making it the scarcest of all US Model 1860 swords. The hilt is stamped "Henry Boker Solingen". The sword consists of a 34-1/2" blade, not etched. Blade and tip are very good with usual age spotting and several nicks. The handle is leather wrapped with brass braid which is intact but some flaking. The bottom of the brass hand guard is stamped "15". It comes in its original metal scabbard with two rings. It has a few minor dents. Overall, a very nice and scarce cavalry sword. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 120

120 - AMES MOD 1833 US SHORT ARTILLERY SWORD & SHEATH.

26" 19-1/4" double fullered and single fullered correct short artillery sword with correct marks. US Eagles, Ames, dates 1844, no washer. Nice grip, with correct inspector marks (W.A.T. and J.H.). Blade is stamped "U.S. 1844 J.H." on one side with American eagle "N.P. Ames, Springfield" on the other side. Leather brass mounted scabbard with minor cracks and frog has been modified for belt use. (Very Good). 750.00 - 1,250.00



LOT - 121

121 - EXQUISITE MID 18TH CENTURY SMALL SWORD.

This fine weapon features the chisel and high relief pierced design on hand guard. The handle has diamond cuts and the pommel has VAS relief adornment. Has an etched hilt and all steel handle. Diamond-shaped etched blade. The blade measures 32" and overall length is 38-1/2". Condition (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 122

122 - 17/18TH CENTURY SILVER MOUNTED EUROPEAN SWORD.

This magnificent sword dates to either the late 17th century or early 18th century. It features high relief, cast end chiseled solid silver, hand chased guard handle and pommel. The handle is wrapped in silver wire and the guard features VAS relief medieval depiction. The Silver still retains a majority of the gold wash and the wire is tight. The original scabbard is fitted with a silver haft and is wrapped in fine kid leather. This museum quality sword remains in beautiful near mint condition as does the scabbard. The blade measures 33" and the overall length is 39". Missing throat and drag. 800.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 123

123 - EARLY SAXON GOTHIC ERA BROAD SWORD.

This is a very early, circa 1500 late Gothic period broad sword. It has the copper Touch Mark on blade indicative of the Gothic period. This sword was made for a high ranking officer, elector of Saxony. Features the ornate inner guard of silver inlay. Original 1600's Saxon broad sword with silver wash on iron hilt. Perfect grip. Blade is near mint. This museum quality Broad sword is normally seen only in major European Museums such as the one in Dresden. The blade measures 44-1/4" overall length is 53". 4,500.00 - 6,500.00



LOT - 124

124 - CONFEDERATE COLLEGE HILL OFFICERS SWORD.

41" Wonderful College Hill Civil War Confederate officer sword, partial etched blade, unstopped fuller, wire wrapped leather grip, brass mounted iron scabbard, nice wear on drag with small break on drag. The brass on scabbard has never been cleaned or polished, and there is some denting at tip. Has the original hangers. The wire braids are intact but loose. Original leather handle covering in excellent. Blade etchings are visible, edge has some minor nicks. Lovely unmolested Confederate sword. 5,000.00 - 7,000.00



LOT - 125

125 - LOT OF 2: TRAINING / DUMMY RIFLES

59" The US military was reluctant to give new recruits actual firing weapons when they first reported, and instead issued these firearm type training models. The first model measures 59" long and is referred to as Fencing Training Dummy, which was used to simulate bayonet fighting. The second is a wood and metal model of the 1903 Springfield with a working bolt. Both date prior to the Second World War and are an interesting part of American military history 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 126

126 - LOT OF 3: EARLY HANDCUFF SETS.

All three sets of handcuffs include the original keys. One set is stamped H&R Arms company and retains approximately 60% original nickel plated finish. Another set was manufactured by the Peerless Handcuff Company, are serial numbered 36439 with the engraved presentation "Herman W. Kroening Compliments of Howard W. Russell Ink." They were patented 1915. The third set are of cast iron retaining traces of original black enamel. They are serial number A8801, but I can find no manufacturing stamp. Fine lot of early handcuffs. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 127

127 - CIVIL WAR MEMORABILIA LOT.

23" This lot includes a U.S. Springfield nickel plated dress bayonet with leather scabbard, frog and brass tip; a U.S. oval brass belt buckle; a leather and brass shot pouch with period repair; and a leather cartridge box with nickel plate (not marked). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 128

128 - LOT OF 7: EUROPEAN BAYONETS

This Lot includes 2 bayonets for the British Enfield and 5 bayonets for European muskets. One bayonet is tagged for a Swedish Remington Model 1867, the rest are unmarked. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 129

129 - LOT OF 4: U.S. SPRINGFIELD BAYONETS & SCABBARD

This lot consists of 2 bayonets for the US Krag rifle, one bayonet for the '03 Springfield, and an extra scabbard for an 03 Springfield. A) A 1900 US dated Krag bayonet with a 11-1/2" blade, wood handle and an unusual unmarked leather scabbard. B) A US 1902 dated Krag bayonet with a 11-3/4" blade, wood handle, an original metal scabbard with hanger. C) A 1912 dated US 1903 Springfield bayonet, stamped "RIA" with flaming bomb, 16" blade, wood handle, SN 234057, in a canvas and leather sheath. D) Scabbard for a 1903 Springfield bayonet. No bayonet. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 130

130 - LOT OF 9: U.S. MARKED MUSKET BAYONETS

Fine Lot of bayonets. Each is stamped "U.S.". These bayonets are all Indian War or earlier. The consignor has labeled them as follows, but we have not confirmed his identifications: 1) 1830 Lane & Read, Massachusetts Militia 2) 1842 Musket 3) 1861 1865 4) 1870 Rifle 5) Stamped "US SN" 6) 1870 Rifle 7-9) No identification 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 131

131 - EARLY SCRIMSHAW POWDER HORN.

7" L. This early powder horn measures 7" in length and 2-3/8" at top. The wood cap is attached with steel brads and has a hand-carved wood plug. It is carved with a map with the following noted locations: Fort Hunter, Mohok Flatt, Tribes Mt. Other inscriptions include German (Flatts), Six Nations, Nose, Trail, as well as etchings of buildings, a North arrow, and the name 'William Johnson'(?). This is a fairly detailed map of Fort Hunter, New York, established in the 18th century. There is a clear drawing of the Mohawk River where it meets the Schoharie Creek. Beautiful patina. All original. This is the type of horn that would have been used as a map at the time of the French and Indian, as well as the Revolutionary Wars. Two initials carved on top cap. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 132

132 - EARLY ENGLISH STYLE CAST IRON MACE.

This solid cast iron mace with heraldic crest and carved head pommel measures 23" and was probably manufactured in England in the 19th century. Extremely heavy, well-made finely finished. Replicates a Medieval type of hand weapon. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 133

133 - COLT FIRST MODEL DRAGOON CYLINDER & RAMMER. (A).

This cylinder is for a Colt Dragoon. Has the round first model cylinder stops. There is no visible cylinder scene. No markings anywhere. Finish is a smooth brown patina with some age spots. With no stampings this is either Colt or a Brevette type cylinder. Sharp edges
100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 134

134 - AS NEW COLT S&W CYLINDER & BARREL.

Both the 7-1/2" barrel, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge and matching cylinder exhibit all of the original Colt factory blue finish and do not appear to have ever been on a firearm. They were made for a second generation and have all property factory stamps. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 135

135 - LOT OF 12: BOXES OF .357 MAXIMUM CARTRIDGES.

This lot includes ten boxes, fifty count Federal and two boxes of Remington, twenty count. All cartridges and boxes are new old stock and are getting extremely difficult to find. Made specifically for the maximum firearms and cannot be fired in the standard .357 magnum revolver. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 136

136 - LOT OF 12 BOXES OF .357 MAXIMUM CARTRIDGES.

This lot includes ten boxes, fifty count Federal and two boxes of Remington, twenty count. All cartridges and boxes are new old stock. Made specifically for the maximum firearms and cannot be fired in the standard .357 magnum revolver. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 137

137 - LOT OF 3: ORIGINAL INDIAN CHIEF CABINET CARDS.

These three original cabinet cards measure 4" x 6-1/2" each, real photo dating to the 1880-90's. The most important photograph is in incredible image of Sitting Bull, studio marked "Lenz Bros. of Dubuque". The image is nearly flawless and is dealer marked at base. Blank back with light damage from removal from scrapbook. The next cabinet is of Red Cloud Sioux chief from 1822 to 1890. Bottom of card is marked "H.T. Biel, Terre Haute, Indiana". It is a very famous image of Red Cloud that has a piece of paper on the back. And the last photograph is Red Cloud's son (1858 to 1928) Jack Red Cloud, who was chief of the Oglala Sioux. It is dealer marked on back but is covered with a piece of paper where it was attached to a scrapbook and we did not remove for fear of damage. All three images are very famous and were often published images. Red Cloud and Sitting Bull were arguably two of the most famous Indian chiefs of the era. 300.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 138

138 - MARBLES GUN SIGHTS FACTORY STORE DISPLAY.

12 x 7.75 x 1.5" This metal and glass store display was made with an easel back that would have rested on the counter of a gunshop in the 1930's and 40's. It is made of metal and glass, and advertises various gun sights produced by the famous Marble Gun Sights Company at that time. When opened, it is much like a fishing lure box with various compartments for different sights. It does have usual storage scratches, but they are minimal and do not detract from the lovely graphics found on this scarce display. The glass window could be filled with various sights in your collection and would make a wonderful venue to display them. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 139

139 - COLT POST-WAR BOXED CONVERSION KIT.

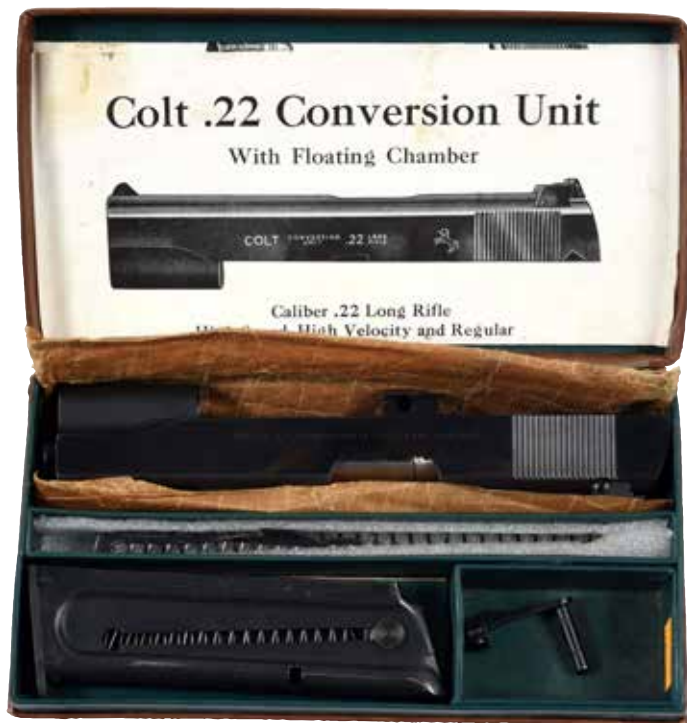
This boxed post-war Colt conversion kit was manufactured with necessary parts needed to allow the Colt Model 1911 to shoot the .22 LR cartridge. This includes a slide, barrel assembly, magazine, and takedown lever. Slide retains approximately 97% original factory blue finish with a few light scratches on left side. Comes in an excellent box. No paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 140

140 - KEPI GRAND ARMY & CARTRIDGE BOX.

8"x7"x2" Lot consisting of Model 1855 US Cartridge box with scarce US cartridge box plate. No thong. Interior cover missing. Ears, tool pouch with torn cover but cover is present. Missing latch tab and one torn belt strap. Second is a GAR Kepi by Horseman Bros, Philadelphia. Minor mothing, perfect chin strap and buttons with posts. 251 on front. (Good - Very Good). 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 141

141 - BOXED COLT MODEL 1911 CONVERSION KIT.

Offered is a fine, original, post-war Colt conversion kit with everything needed to convert Colt Model 1911 to fire the .22 caliber rimfire cartridge. The instructions are dated 1952. Kit includes slide and barrel assembly, one magazine, spring, and other small parts. Frame retains approximately 98% original factory blue finish with a couple of spots of minor high edge wear. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 142

142 - SCARCE NAZI MARKED ERMA LUGER .22 CONVERSION KIT.

This kit includes the complete bolt assembly, barrel, and magazine. The conversion bolt is No. 2730 and has five Waffenamt stamps with small letter 'a' inspector mark. The bolt retains virtually all of the original factory blue, thinning on high edges. The barrel conversion is also No. 2730a. Aluminum bottom magazine is numbered '8009'. These World War II Nazi conversion kits are extremely scarce. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 143

143 - WIN. CASE (25 BOXES) JOHN WAYNE .32-40 AMMUNITION.

13.5" x 6" x 6" The outer case is marked with the John Wayne logo. Case includes 25 mint unopened full boxes of Winchester commemorative .32-40 ammunition for a total of 500 rounds. This special run ammunition came out in conjunction with the Winchester John Wayne commemorative carbine. The John Wayne commemorative carbine was produced in 1981 only. There are price stickers on the boxes that should come off easily. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 144

144 - CIVILIAN FLAP HOLSTER FOR COLT 1860 ARMY.

This is an early all original Slim Jim full flap holster manufactured during the period for civilian use, much rarer than its military counterpart. It is a Slim Jim design of thick russet leather with a toe plug and the military style flap and brass closure. It exhibits all of its original stitching with no holes or tears and remains surprisingly supple. This would be a wonderful display to go with an engraved or high condition Colt Model 1860 Army. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 145

145 - 1880'S AIR CANE GUN.

Serial No. 28908 The majority of these were manufactured in England and their heyday was in the late 1880's. The mechanism is pneumatic, charged from a separate pump (tools needed for attachment included). This early cane gun features a black enameled staff with a brass tip and a semi-cue ball type handle. Rarely seen on this side of the pond. Features a rifle sight on the staff. The knob is rosewood. Brass tube screws in from tip. Cane screws together in the center. Markings on inside of takedown "O.P.F." and the serial number. These are the only markings we can find on this gun. Appears to be in excellent all original condition with a slight stress crack on ball knob and a few minor chips in enamel. There is a small front rifle sight at tip. These air cane guns are discussed in the tenth edition of the 'Blue Book of Air Guns'. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 146

146 - MEANA STYLE COLT S.A.A. RIG.

The holster is a double loop, fully tooled, Meana stamped for a 4-3/4" or a 5-1/2" Colt Single Action Army. The holster is of a more recent vintage. The textured money belt has .44/.45 caliber loops. It is original circa 1890's. Lovely rig. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 147

147 - LOT OF 3: VINTAGE WESTERN GUN RIGS/HOLSTERS.

Offered is a lot of three antique leather gun rigs. The first rig features an unmarked double loop holster, bordered tooled, made for the 5 - 1/2" Colt Single Army and sports a silver concho.. The belt is unmarked and cartridge loops fit a 45 Colt round perfectly. It is in excellent condition with just a couple busted loops. The second rig is an unmarked double loop for a 5 - 1/2" Colt Single Action Army completely tooled, has had a new piece of leather put on back for skirt. The cartridge belt is border tooled stamped 38 and holds a .41 caliber cartridge snugly. Several of the cartridge loops are busted out and dry. The third rig is a double loop, unmarked for a smaller frame Colt such as a long barrel Lightening and has six antique brass studs attached. The belt is a money belt and the cartridge loops hold a 38 long Colt cartridge. It is in very good condition but does show some heavy age chaffing. All three rigs appear to be from the turn of the century and would make a great display accessory for your vintage Colt hand guns. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 148

148 - LOT OF 6: CIVIL WAR TIN TYPE PHOTOS.

Six uncased tin types. Quarter plates. Consisting of three union officers, three enlisted men. Two enlisted men with pistols in their belts, one appears to be a Starr revolver. All but one has the same back drop of a Union encampment. Fine overall contrast. All six are mounted together in an original period frame with wood back and appears to have been together for over a century. (Very Good).
1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 149

149 - J.S. COLLINS & CO. ORIGINAL CARTRIDGE MONEY BELT.

14" This 3-1/4" wide cartridge money belt is stamped "J.S. Collins & Co. Cheyenne, Wyo.". John S. Collins opened his saddle shop in Cheyenne, Wyoming in 1876. His shop closed in 1886. This money cartridge belt dates to that era only. Western leather from the J.S. Collins Co. from the 1876 to 1886 period is some of the most desirable of all makers. The cartridge loops are for a .32-20 or a .38 LC. The belt is in excellent condition. The billet is original and has not been altered or moved and is stamped ".38", has a nickel plated buckle, and coin opening. The cartridge loops have been replaced at one time. This would be an excellent belt to put with a Colt Lightning or a Colt single action in .32 caliber.
1,750.00 - 2,250.00



LOT - 150

150 - EXQUISITE HOLLAND & HOLLAND CARTRIDGE DISPLAY.

35" x 25" x 3" This beautiful display board once hung in the offices of the Holland & Holland store in New York City. It measures 33" tall by 25" wide and is 3" deep. It houses 42 centerfire cartridges, 26 shotgun shells, two shot displays, and a British Museum London line cartridge. The display features the Holland & Holland logo at the top and is probably a one-of-a-kind display in near mint condition.
2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 151

151 - FABULOUS WINCHESTER "DOUBLE W" CARTRIDGE LITHO.

In 1897, Winchester produced a cartridge board referred to as the "Double W". It came in two versions, the more famous and valuable version had the actual cartridges attached to the backboard. At the same time, they offered the same image but the cartridges are pictured on the litho. Features beautiful full color lithography showing each cartridge offered by Winchester at the time. The centerpiece artwork is a 14-1/2" oval that pictures two hunters with a bear and a Winchester Lo-Wall rifle and a Deluxe Lever Action 1894. One side is a mallard in full flight and the other side features the head of a moose. The board itself measures 49" long x 32" high. It is housed in its original oak frame with gold painted inner liner. It did not come under glass so they were very susceptible to damage. It has the original back braces. There are a few of the usual minor scuffs, none of which detract from the beauty of this piece. It has been completely blacklight tested and it is devoid of any in-painting of any kind. Colors are still brilliant with no fading. No visible staining. No tears. Given the survival rate of these rare, large litho boards and the fine all-original condition, this could be a centerpiece in any gun room. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



LOT - 152

152 - SCARCE COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON SHOULDER STOCK.

Serial No. 17697 & 17698 Offered is a fine and rare U.S. marked shoulder stock for the Colt Dragoon revolvers. It is No. 17697 and 17698. Left side of walnut stock has the inspector cartouche of G.G. Sanders, while right side has the inspector stamp of William Thorton. All metal hardware is a dark rich patina, while the walnut stock is excellent with usual dings but no cracks. Saddle ring is intact, as is adjustment. Beautiful martially marked stock that would enhance any U.S. 3rd Model Dragoon. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 153

153 - LOT OF 5: ANTIQUE "CHINESE HAND CANNONS"

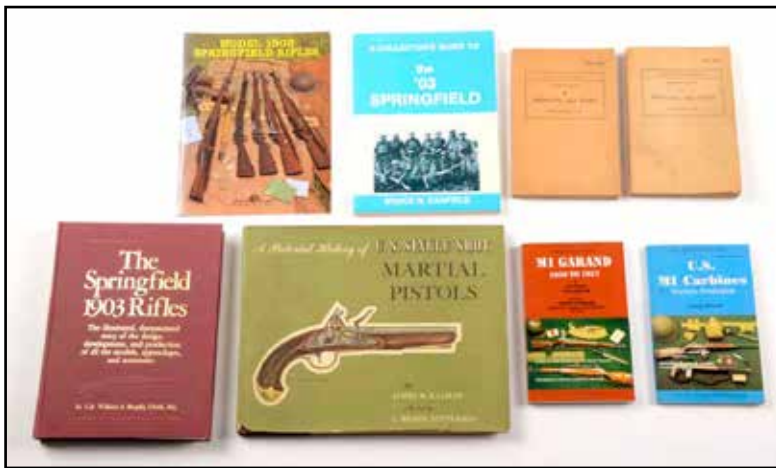
Largest: 11" Lot of 5 cast iron, supposed hand cannons. All are brown patina, measuring from 8-1/2" to 11". We can find no evidence that these are actual hand cannons and are being sold as decorative items only. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 154

154 - LOT OF 12: BOOKS EUROPEAN FIREARMS

Lot of twelve firearms books; to include Beretta, European Hand Firearms (Two copies), Sidelocks and Boxlocks: The Classic British Shotguns, Gun Patents 1864, English Sporting Guns and Accessories, Royal Sporting Guns at Windsor, Purdey's, Early Firearms of Great Britain and Ireland, Decorated Firearms 1540-1870, and The Big Shots: Edwardian Shooting Parties (Three copies). All books are hard cover editions and excellent condition. (Excellent). 100.00 - 300.00



LOT - 155

155 - LOT OF 8: BOOKS US MARTIAL FIREARMS

To include: Collectors guide to the '03 Springfield (Soft bound). Model 1903 Springfield Rifles (NRA reprint), The Springfield 1903 Rifles, US Single Shot Martial Pistols, Shotguns: All Types War Dept. (Two copies, soft bound), US M1 Carabines (Soft bound), M1 Garand 1936 to 1957 (Soft bound). War Department shotgun books are extremely difficult to find. Overall condition is excellent. (Excellent). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 156

156 - LARGE LOT OF SHOTGUN BOOKS & BULLET BOARD

Reads "Hornady Bullets - Accurate/Deadly/Dependable" by Hornady Mfg. Co., Grand Island, Nebraska. Includes over 70 bullets of varying types and calibers attached to a cardboard backing with information on each bullet. In a wooden frame. Comes in its original shipping carton, dates to 1969. Also included in this Lot are 14 books, mostly hardcover, pertaining to shotguns, patterns, hunting, and gunsmithing. Lastly, 30 volumes of The Double Gun Journal, dating from 1989-2000. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 157

157 - LOT OF 4: HISTORY OF AMMUNITION BOOKS.

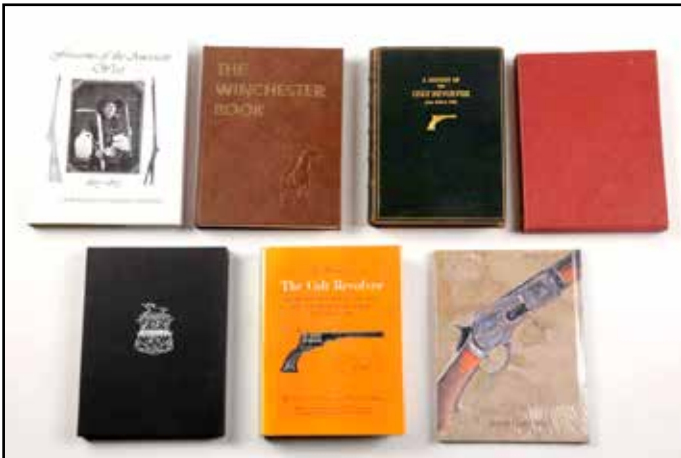
11-1/4"T x 8-3/4"W x 3-3/4"D This Lot of 4 consists of 4 hardcover books with dust jackets, published by Armory Press. Volumes I, II, III, titled The History and Development of Small Arms Ammunition by George A. Hoyem. Volume III is open and is signed by author on fly page, and is numbers 327/500, Second Edition. The other two are still sealed. The fourth book is titled "British Sporting Rifle Cartridges" by Bill Fleming. A must-have set of author-signed, out of print books in near new to new condition Near Mint 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 158

158 - LOT OF 10: US FIREARMS BOOKS

All books are hard bound unless noted, to include; The Deringer in America Vols. 1-2, Henry Deringer's Pocket Pistol, John M. Browning American Gunmaker, American Rifle (Soft bound), Antique Pistol Collecting, Smith and Wesson Hand Guns, Roper, Firearms Curiosa (1955, near mint with dust jacket), California Gun Smiths 1846-1900 (No. 649 of 1500), US Single Shot Martial Pistols. (Excellent). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 159

159 - LOT OF 8: COLT/WINCHESTER BOOKS.

All books are hard bound and in excellent condition, to include;The Winchester Madis Book (Signed), Firearms of the American West 1803-1865, John R. Woods Winchester Collection, History of Winchester 1866-1975, History of Colt Revolver 1836-1940 (Signed both authors), Samuel Colt Wadsworth Antheneum, History of Colt Revovler 1836-1940 (Newer edition) (Excellent). 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 160

160 - LOT OF 7: COLT BOOKS

All books are hard bound unless noted, to include; A History of the Colt Revolver 1836-1940 (This lovely first edition is signed by both authors and dated October 2nd, 1940, and comes in the original slip cover), Samuel Colt and Wadsworth Antheneum in slip cover, Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver signed by John Kopec (First edition), History of the Colt Revolver 1836-1940 Morrow edition, The Story of Colt's Revolver, Collector's Guide to Colt, 45 Service Pistol by Clawson, The Peacemakers. (Excellent). 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 161

161 - LOT OF 12: FIREARMS BOOKS ON SHOOTING

All hardbound, to include; Olympic Shooting by Crossman (Four copies), The One Shot Brotherhood, The American Sportsman 1969, The Duck-Huntingest Gentleman, Game in the Desert by Jack O'Conner (Signed, No. 530 of 950 in slip cover), The Art of Shooting, Fast and Fancy Revolver Shooting, The Rifle Omnibus by Jack O'Conner (Signed, No. 521 of 750, in slip cover, Guns in American Life) (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 162

162 - AW SPIES HALF STOCK PERCUSSION RIFLE. (A).

Caliber .52 percussion. Barrel 37-1/2". Adam W. Spies was a dealer in New York City, NY in the mid 19th century. It is unknown as to whether he made this rifle or was simply the retailer. The lock is stamped "AW Spies". The barrel is not signed. This is a fairly typical 19th century half stock percussion sporting long rifle. Features include: a full octagon barrel with metal bottom rib, two metal thimbles (rod missing). The butt plate, toe plate, trigger guard, nose cap, thimble and patch box are all made of unadorned brass. The stock is a light maple with light stripes and sports a single barrel wedge and single trigger. The lock is lightly engraved. Sports a standard dove tail rear sight and blade front. All metal surfaces are a dark chocolate brown patina. Original stock is very good with note to following: there is a hairline crack on right forearm from lock to cap and a small chip at toe. The brass remains a rich mustard hue. Working condition with a strong rifle bore with minor abrasions. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 163

163 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 226XXX Caliber .38-40 with a 28" barrel. Manufactured in 1887. This is a special order 4" extra length full octagon Model 1873 in caliber .38-40. Other features include full magazine, walnut stocks, rifle buttplate with replaced sporting rear site, and sporting front. All metal surfaces are a dull gun metal grey patina. The barrel having been cleaned at one time and partial thinning of the barrel legends. Walnut stocks are very good, albeit a bit shy at the frame but no cracks or major chips. Buttstock is also a bit shy to the metal with no major cracks or chipping but some grain separation. Left side plate screw is boogered as is lower tang screw. Fully operational. The crown has been chamfered, good visible rifling but dull. Magazine tube has wiped-on finish and several dents. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 164

164 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 380688B 24" barrel, .32-20 caliber. Made in 1891. Standard rifle in all respects. Manufactured in 1891. With full octagon barrel, full magazine, blue finish, walnut stock, rifle butt plate, sporting rear sight, front sight missing. Metal is brown patina. Stocks are very good with usual bumps and bruises. Rifling is worn. Operates fine. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 165

165 - US MODEL 1861 CONTRACT MUSKET (BRIDESBURG). (A).

Serial No. NA .58 percussion, barrel length 40". One of the largest subcontractors of the 1861 US Springfield musket was Alfred Jenks & Son who operated out of Bridesburg, Philadelphia. Lock is dated 1862 and is stamped "US Bridesburg" with eagle. Top of barrel is not dated. Left side of barrel has the "VP" proof. Three barrel bands are stamped "U". Butt plate is stamped "US". Oval cartouche on left side of stock is visible but not readable. All metal is in the white and has been cleaned. It has the standard military rear sight as well as metal ramrod. Walnut stocks are excellent with minor dents. Very good bore with black powder abrasion. It comes with an original leather sling. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 166

166 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 97322 26" barrel in .38-55 caliber. Manufactured 1897. Standard rifle features 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, standard sporting front and rear sight, walnut stock, crescent rifle buttplate and case colored hammer and lever. Offered is a nice, clean, all original antique Winchester Model 1894 rifle that has never been touched up or messed with. The barrel is a pleasing mix of blue-brown patina with sharp as new barrel legends. Frame retains 10-30% original factory blue with the balance of the sides mixing to plum and gun metal grey. Traces of color on hammer and lever. Stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks, and usual minor abrasions. Pronounced rifling with minor black powder abrasion. Barrel is not marked for smokeless steel and is the early first type barrel. Rear sight is missing the elevator. Handsome honest gun in very popular caliber. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 167



167 - HIGH CONDITION SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER 1886 RIFLE (A).

Serial No. 34075 Antique, barrel length 36", .38-56 WCF Offered is one of, if not the finest condition long barrel Winchester Model 1886's to exist. Special Order features include: the 36" full octagon barrel with full magazine and double retainers, also sports the smooth steel shotgun butt plate, front sight is a folding globe with tang sight and rear filler. There is not a single mark on the top of the barrel that would indicate that any rear sight was ever on this rifle. Barrel and tube retains approximately 95% of the original factory blued finish, with razor sharp legends and edges. The rear sight filler has approximately 95% factory blue. The retainer bands have approximately 40% blue. Fore-end cap is patina. Left and right side of frame retain 85-95% case colors, some brilliant. Loading gate has approximately 85-90% fire blue. Bolt has 98% fire blue. Strong case colors on hammer and lever still evident. Butt plate is patina. Straight grain walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, retaining the majority of the original finish with a couple of the usual small abrasions. It has a 1/4" chip on left side of fore-end. Strong, near mint rifled bore. It is doubtful whether a higher condition long barrel '86 exists. 17,000.00 - 23,000.00



LOT - 168

168 - US MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET. (A).

NSV Barrel length 42", .69 percussion smooth bore. The 1842 percussion musket was the first regulation model using the percussion system. It was also the last smooth bore weapon made in .69 caliber and the first weapon made at the Springfield and Harpers Ferry Armories with fully interchangeable parts. Features iron furniture, three bands, the lock is stamped "Harpers Ferry" and dated 1849, with "US" and eagle. Right side of barrel is stamped "WCK". Hammer is stamped "V". Left side of barrel has VP proofs. Butt plate is stamped "US". Front band has integral sight. It has the flat tulip ramrod with small bayonet lug underneath barrel. Left side of walnut stock has two visible cartouche stamps. Stocks are excellent with minor abrasions. Metal is a deep, rich chocolate patina with some salt and pepper at breech. It has the original nipple. Fairly clean bore. A nice clean example of a US martial smooth bore musket. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 169

169 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 SRC (A).

Serial No. 123066 Barrel length 20", .44-40 caliber. Standard carbine manufactured in 1883 in the popular .44 caliber. Features: 20" full round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, post front sight, 1873 dated folding carbine ladder rear sight, saddle ring and stud, walnut stocks, carbine butt plate, blued finish. This lovely little carbine is basically a soft brown patina with sharp legends. Walnut stocks are very good, proud to metal. Several decorative brass tacks have been added to forearm and right side of stock. Strong rifle bore with black powder abrasion. Very handsome, all original 3rd model carbine with great western look. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 170

170 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (A).

Serial No. 42240 .40-60 cal, Barrel length 28". Referred to as the Centennial Model, as it was introduced at the 100th birthday celebration of the United States in Philadelphia in 1876. It is basically an enlarged version of the Model 1873 but chambered for the largest caliber available in a lever action at the time of introduction. Standard features include: full octagon barrel, full magazine, blue finish, walnut stocks with rifle butt plate. The rifle is equipped with the 1876 dated rear ladder sporting sight with the hooded adjustable long range front sight and long range rear tang sight. The barrel is a fine mix of blue turning patina with sharp edges and perfect legends. The magazine tube is a grey brown patina mix. The frame retains approx 20-30% original blue with balance turned clean, soft patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal with no cracks. Action is perfect. Strong rifling. Just a lovely, all original, way above average Model 1876 with special long range sights. 2,250.00 - 3,750.00



LOT - 171

171 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 31695 Manufactured 1882. .45-60 WCF caliber with a 28" barrel. This Winchester Model 1876 is standard in all respects and features a 28" full octagon barrel, full magazine, folding ladder rear sight, sporting front sight, walnut stocks, rifle butt, blued finish and chambered for the .45-60 big bore cartridge. All metal surfaces are a smooth light grey-brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks. Left side of the forward frame, forend cap and barrel have some light surface staining. Clean rifled bore, but thinning. Perfect action. Nice honest example of Winchester's first big bore lever action repeating rifle. Factory letter states it was shipped 10-18-1883. 3,750.00 - 4,250.00



172 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 51629 .45-90 caliber, barrel length 26". Offered is a standard Winchester Model 1886 that was manufactured in 1891. Features: 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, standard Winchester sporting front and rear sights as well as a tang sight, with walnut stocks and rifle butt plate. Features the blued finish with the color case hardened frame, lever, and hammer. It is chambered for one of the most popular cartridges made in this line, the powerful .45-90 WCF. This rifle has survived in outstanding, all original condition. Barrel retains approximately 90% or better factory original high polish blue with razor sharp edges and legends. Tube retains generous flashes of blue starting to patina. Fore-end cap colors have nickled out as has bottom of lever and frame. Left side of frame retains approximately 30-40% case colors with lots of remaining pattern and no freckling. Right side of frame shows some color but is basically nickled out. Sides of hammer and lever have some strong color remaining. Butt plate is nickled out. The walnut stocks are proud to metal, having never been touched, with some usual abrasions but no cracks. Fine bore and action. Overall, a strong, clean '86 in .45-90 caliber with lots of condition. 6,500.00 - 8,500.00



173 - DELUXE ENGRAVED MARLIN MODEL 1881 RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 17658 Barrel length 24", .32-40 caliber. The factory research only states that this rifle was shipped on Oct 3, 1887 in .32-40 Caliber with a 24" barrel, which covers the basics. What it does not list is that it is beautifully factory engraved, with fiery grained deluxe checkered stocks and remains in incredible condition. Features a full octagon barrel, full magazine. The frame is finely engraved with nearly full coverage. The right panel features a running buffalo with fine scroll and punch dot background. The top of the bolt has similar engraving with antlered game in a circle. Left side of frame has antlered game in oval with similar scroll and punch dot background. Bottom of frame has scroll engraving. The frame retains nearly all of the brilliant case colors as does lever. The fore-end cap retains most of the brilliant case colors. Even the butt plate retains generous amounts of color. The deluxe walnut stocks are checkered, proud to metal, with the deluxe finish and incredible contrasting grain. The barrel and tube retain approximately 85% of original blue finish, with some minor age freckling, razor sharp edges and legends. Action is perfect. Fine rifled bore. The engraving pattern and style is consistent with Marlin book. It is this writer's opinion that it is factory, and if not, is period New York engraved by a Master Engraver, as its quality is above reproach. An absolutely breathtaking Model 1881 rifle. 8,000.00 - 12,000.00



LOT - 174

174 - NEW YORK MILITIA BROWN BESS TYPE CONTRACT MUSKET (A).

Barrel length 39", .80 bore flintlock. Produced by Barnett of London, this is a privately manufactured musket based on the Type 1 India Pattern of 1793, in original flintlock configuration. The lock is stamped "Barnett". Barrel has British proofs on left side. Features include a brown barrel, a one piece walnut stock, and three brass rod retaining tubes. The front two are trumpet style. It has the brass buttplate and trigger guard as well as forend cap. The sling swivels are missing from trigger bow and stock. Stock has the lines of a Brown Bess and is in excellent condition, and has the New York State Militia brand on the left side in a circle. Brass has never been cleaned and the barrel is a rich brown patina. In fully working condition. The New York State Militia were heavily involved in two of the four theaters during the War of 1812. That of the Niagara Frontier and the St. Lawrence River Valley. At the Battle of Buffalo, near Ft. George, 50 Americans were killed. Other famous battles in which the New York Militia were involved was along the American-Canada border, Lake Champlain, and the Battle of York. At the outbreak of the War of 1812, the United States military had less than 7,000 regulars. The majority of the battles fought in the War of 1812 were fought by state militias. And while the Battle of New Orleans is the one best remembered, the majority of the battles were fought in the upstate New York area. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 175

175 - MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 94 BIG BORE L.A. RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. BB004206 .375 Winchester caliber with a 20" barrel. The Model XTR Big Bore was introduced in 1983 and features a full round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, checkered walnut stocks, sporting sights, and red rubber recoil pad. This rifle is in as new unfired condition in the original box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 176

176 - RUGER MODEL 96 LEVER ACTION CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. 64004812 Barrel length 18", .44 magnum. Carbine features blued metal with single barrel band, hardwood stock, carbine butt, case colored lever, gun shows as new inside and out. It comes with a sling. Unmarked scope and instructions. It is magazine fed. A handy short, lever action carbine 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 177

177 - MIB WINCHESTER NRA CENTENNIAL MUSKET. (M).

Serial No. NRA24579 26" barrel in .30-30 caliber. Winchester produced this musket in 1971 to commemorate the anniversary of the National Rifle Association. To date, this is the only commemorative musket manufactured by Winchester. It featured blue finish with dark walnut stock and full musket forend, light engraving, sling swivels, carbine buttplate, and commemorative coin in stock. This musket is in as new condition, unfired, with original hang tag but no additional paperwork. Original sleeve included. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 178

178 - BROWNING A-BOLT .22 RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 04102NZ136 Barrel length 22", .22 Winchester magnum. Features a blue finish, with high gloss, checkered walnut stock with contrasting forend tip and grip cap. Browning black composite butt plate. Rifle is in near new condition inside and out, with a couple of minor storage impressions on stock and a couple of minor chips on trigger guard. It is a magazine fed, bolt action with the proper magazine. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 179

179 - REMINGTON U.S. MODEL 1917 RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 292225 Barrel length 26". Caliber .30-06. Offered is a typical World War II arsenal rebuild. Consists of a Remington receiver. Has a Winchester barrel stamped W10-17 with flaming bomb. Metal parts have the World War II phosphate finish, of which 90% remains. Stock is excellent. No cracks and minor abrasions. Has an ME reading of 1. Very fine as rebuilt Remington 1917. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 180

180 - MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 00021MV85H Barrel length 28", .38-55 caliber. Offered is a new, in the box Winchester Model 1885 Ltd. Series single shot rifle, manufactured in Japan. Features include: full octagon barrel with sporting sights and tang sight, blued finish, oil finish checkered walnut stock, rifle butt plate with sling eyes. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 181

181 - WINCHESTER MODEL 9422 M LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. F140132 .22 magnum rimfire, barrel length 20". Features include: full round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, ramp front sight, sporting rear sight, takedown, high gloss walnut stock, Winchester logo shotgun butt plate, with blue finish. Retains virtually all of the factory finish on metal. Walnut stocks are excellent with a light impression on right side of foreend and a 2" scar on the bottom left side. Fine bore and action. This rifle has a Whitetail Classic Simmons 20 power scope attached. 550.00 - 850.00



LOT - 182

182 - SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 L.A. RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 148354 26" barrel chambered for the .30 WCF cartridge. Manufactured 1899. This rifle features a 26" full octagon barrel, half magazine, blued finish, and walnut stocks. The barrel markings are for a rifle in the serial range of 500,000, so it was rebarreled at some point. The rear sight is a replacement. Barrel retains approximately 20% original blue, balance of metal is a grey patina. Stocks are very good but are shy to metal and have been refinished. Strong rifled bore. Fine action. Has a tang sight attached. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 183

183 - JAPANESE TYPE 2 PARATROOP RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 15863 7.7mm cal, barrel length 25-7/8", Last three digits of serial number can be found on bolt handle, rifle features the takedown system, the mum is intact on bridge, rear sight has the aircraft wings, it has the two piece butt stock with finger groove fore-end with full hand guard, the monopod was discontinued in early 1943, Type 2 did not have this assembly, mfd Nagoya Arsenal, no dust cover, stock is in excellent condition with no cracks but with minor dings, all metal is a matte finish military blue, all legends are sharp. An extremely fine example of the Type 2 Paratroop rifle. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 184

184 - REMINGTON MODEL 600 MONTANA COMM. RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. MC0665 18-1/2" barrel in 6mm Remington caliber. In 1964, Remington produced a very limited number of the newly introduced Model 600 bolt action rifle to commemorate the 75th anniversary of Montana statehood and the 100th anniversary of the founding of Montana. This special edition has an 1864 to 1964 medallion set into the right side of the stock. The left side of the frame is stamped "Montana Territorial Centennial 1864 - 1964 75th Anniversary of Statehood". All other features are as those found on standard rifles to include the vent rib, sporting sights, blued finish, with press checkered walnut stock and serrated Remington buttplate. The bolt is finished in the white. Barrel and frame retain virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Walnut stock is excellent with a few of the usual found dings and impressions. It is obvious that this rifle has been used but remains in excellent original condition with a fine bore and action. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 185

185 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 297012 Contractor: Inland, Barrel length 18", .30 carbine, Barrel stamped "Inland Manufacturing Division General Motors 1-43" with proof P. Front sight stamped "R". It has a Type B 2-rivet hand guard with wide groove. It has a Type A rear sight, stamped "S" on left. Barrel band is stamped "UI". Right side of stock has ordinance wheel. It has proof P on grip. Walnut stock has numerous dings. Trigger guard shows wear. Balance of metal has 90% of the military phosphate finish. Excellent bore, comes with sling but no magazine. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 186

186 - STEVENS MODEL 414 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 74674 Barrel length 26", .22 long rifle. These fine rifles were manufactured between 1912-1932 and were built using the Model 44 drop breech action. They feature the military style fore-stock with rifle butt stock. Standard finish is blue with case color frame and lever. This gun has survived in phenomenal condition. The barrel retaining 98% original factory blue. Stocks are excellent with no cracks. 80% original case colors remain, some brilliant. This rifle retains the original factory rear peep sight and sports a Stevens No. 428 tube scope in Stevens adjustable mounts with a Springfield type sling with metal frogs. The action is perfect and a very good bore. Extremely fine condition, high quality, pre-war, single shot rifle. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 187

187 - MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 00863MW95A Barrel length 24", .405 Winchester. Offered is a new, in box, Winchester Model 1895 Lever action rifle, Grade 1, Made in Japan, that is new, unfired and in the original box with paperwork. Features include: blued finish, standard sporting sights, oil finish checkered walnut stock, shotgun butt, and gold trigger. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 188

188 - WINCHESTER PRE-WAR MODEL 52 TARGET RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 29628 Barrel length 28", .22 long rifle. One of the finest pre-war target rifles ever manufactured is this magazine fed, bolt action target rifle. It has had numerous custom target modifications such as the addition of an aluminum adjustable butt plate, aluminum palm, front sight, has a scope block in dovetail, adjustable rear sight base present missing apperature. Barrel is tapped with scope blocks and is topped with a Unertl 10x tube scope with aluminum mounts. Beautiful walnut checkered stock. Sling swivels, Winchester marked magazine. 20% blue on trigger guard. 90% original blue on barrel. Bolt knob patina. Barrel band brown patina with flashes of blue. Sharp checkering. Strong bore, lightly frosted. Perfect action. Has a leather tie on cheek piece. 750.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 189

189 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922 M1/2 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 9663B Barrel length 24", .22 LR caliber. This fine rifle left the factory as a Model 1922 M1 and was returned to the factory and converted to the M2 style short throw bolt in 1942. It was re-barrelled and is stamped "SA 6-42" with flaming bomb. The bolt is stamped "D 28223-2". It has the Lyman 48 receiver sight. Features the walnut stock with pistol grip and the proper aluminum checkered butt plate. It has the original magazine and sling swivels. Barrel band is stamped with the United States "U". Walnut stock is in excellent condition with no cracks. The floor plate retains approximately 10% blue balance patina. Trigger guard is a blue-brown patina. The barrel is smooth mix of blue and gun metal grey, starting to thin. Action is perfect. A strong, clean rifle bore. Considered by many to be the finest bolt action .22's ever manufactured, this is a big heavy, man-sized .22, manufactured to the highest quality. A wonderful rifle. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 190

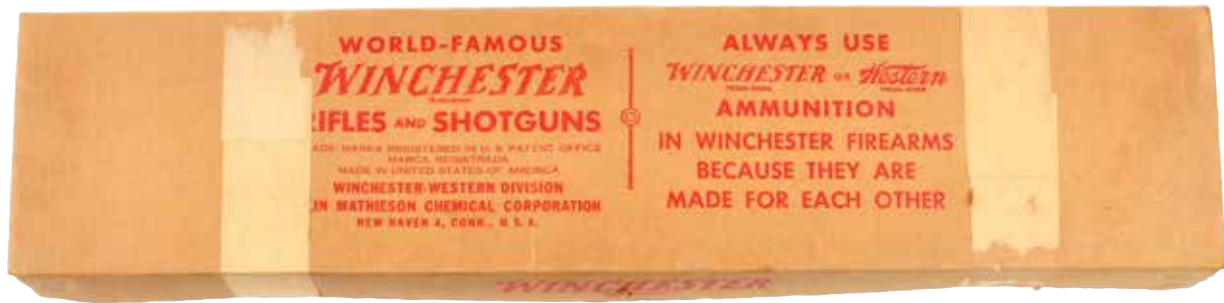
190 - BOXED WINCHESTER CENT. 94 RIFLE WITH DISPLAY. (C).

Serial No. 83453 Barrel length 26", .30-30 caliber. In 1966, Winchester produced the first ever commemorative rifle in what was to become a long standing company tradition. This rifle was built on the Model 1894 design and was titled the 66 Centennial to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Winchester lever action rifle, the Model 1866 "Yellow Boy". The standard Model 1894 rifle consisted of a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, with walnut stocks and rifle butt plate. Winchester plated the frame, fore-end cap and butt plate with a gold metal plating, with all other metal parts being blued, including screws. In addition they added a saddle ring that is usually found on carbines. This combination of blue and gold, with a beautifully finish stock make for one of the most handsome commemorative rifles ever built. This example remains in as new, unfired condition, in the original box, numbered to gun, with all the original paperwork. The box was then housed in a custom full color sleeve with images taken from early Winchester advertising. The gun and box are in excellent condition but the sleeve has seen considerable storage wear, with some missing pieces. Accompanying this rifle, is the original cardboard pop-up store display in the original shipping carton that was sent to dealers at the time to display the rifle. The original store display is in near new condition, having never been assembled. Once assembled, it acts as a single rifle rack. This display is far more rare than the rifle itself. 800.00 - 1,200.00



191 - JOHN DUBIEL PRE-WAR CUSTOM SPORTING RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 504 .300 magnum, Barrel length 26". John Dubiel is considered by many to be the finest gunsmith of his era. He began working with the Hoffman Arms company in Cleveland in 1923, developing his skill with both stocks and barrels. In 1932, John opened his own shop at the site of the old Hoffman Arms company in Ardmore, Oklahoma. He performed work there in 1932 until his death in 1937. Two very famous rifle cartridges were named after him, the 276 and the 280 Dubiel. John's customers read like a who's who of pre-war shooting personalities, to include Elmer Keith, Charles Atkins Sr., and General James H. Jimmy Doolittle, USAF. This rifle was obtained from its original owner and comes with a photo album of hunting trips of W.M. Stevenson of Houston, Texas with a map of their camps in 1937 and 1938 and dozens of small B&W photos of Texas hill country, game and firearms. John built this custom sporting rifle based on the famed Mauser action. He turned a custom barrel that features a fully stippled matted rib from breech to muzzle. It is stamped "Dubiel Arms Company" as well as "CAL .300 mag" and "No. 504". It has a 3 leaf folding express sight as part of the rib. Designated 100, 200 & 300 yards with platinum lines. It has a hooded ramp front sight. Bolt is etched with the "Worm" oil retaining process. The blued fore-plate and trigger guard are finely engraved and believed to be the work of Rudolph Kornbrath, who was known to have done work for John. The Dubiel crafted stock is done in the classic English style. Featuring dark, straight grain American walnut, with the horn forend tip, finely checkered fore-end that encompasses the entire circumference with a light finely checkered pistol grip. The grip cap and bolt knob are also engraved in the same hand as trigger guard and floor plate. Stock is in near mint condition with a solid red rubber recoil pad that was a more recent addition, probably due to the deterioration of the original. This rifle is mounted with a pre-war Hensoldt scope by means of a Griffin & Howe quick detachable mount. Rifle retains virtually all of its high polish blue finish and comes with quick detachable sling swivels and leather sling. Arguably the finest prewar custom bolt action rifle we have ever seen or offered. 7,500.00 - 12,500.00



SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 192

192 - BOXED WINCHESTER MODEL 62-A GALLERY PUMP RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 369915 23" barrel in .22 short rimfire caliber. Made in 1957. For all intents and purposes this appears to be a standard Winchester Model 62-A pump action takedown rifle with walnut stocks and blued finish. The left side of the frame is stamped "Winchester Trademark" which was done on the gallery rifles only, intended for use at carnivals, fairs, etc. This rifle remains in remarkable condition retaining approximately 97-98% original blue overall, though the barrel does have a couple of very minor age freckles. Walnut stocks are near mint with no cracks or chips. Comes in an original style box but there is no end label. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 193

193 - OLYMPIC ARMS MODEL M.P.R. 308-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC. (M).

Serial No. MPR00059 Caliber .308 NATO. Stainless barrel length is 24". Manufactured by Olympic Arms in Olympia, WA. This semi-automatic magazine fed rifle is based on the AR-15 design. Comes with military matte finish with composite stocks and attached bipod. There are no sights included. Does have scope rail and comes with one magazine and sling. Overall rifle is in near new condition with light storage wear only. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 194

194 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 871823 Barrel length 24". Caliber .30-06. This is a typical World War I Springfield. Barrel is stamped SA 5-18. Left side of the stock has the inspector's stamp in rectangle J.H.W. This is unusual in that John H. Wowarth is listed as an inspector in 1898. Has a block p in circle under wrist. Has standard 1918 stock with wide finger grooves, 2 bolts, with a type 3 hand guard. Features standard front sight with type 3 rear sights with dished knobs with no grooves. Smooth buttplate has been finely stippled in a style that is often referred to as a United States Marine Corp attribution. Wood stock is in excellent condition with a couple of minor usual dings. All metal surfaces are smooth military blue brown patina, common WWI. Features all milled parts with a straight bolt. The trigger guard and floor plate have approx. 80% of the bright blue finish. Has an original 1918 dated sling with brass frogs. Rifle has a strong bore with a ME reading of 1. Overall an extremely fine standard all original WWI Springfield with WWI attributions. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 195

195 - MIB WINCHESTER JOHN WAYNE HIGH GRADE CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. JW100H0891 Made in Japan. Caliber .44-40. Carbine features an 18-1/2" barrel, full magazine, post front sight, folding ladder carbine rear, oil finished walnut stock, carbine metal buttplate, saddle ring. Special John Wayne features include large loop lever, satin nickel frame, barrel bands and lever, John Wayne facsimile autograph in silver on top of barrel, both sides of frame have special engraving commemorating the 2007 100th anniversary of John Wayne and right side of buttstock has special John Wayne coin. Gun is new in the box, unfired, with all paperwork. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 196

196 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI AUTO PARATROOPER RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 322357 Contractor: Inland, Barrel length 18", .30 carbine. Barrel stamped "Inland Manufacturing Division General Motors 4-43" with P. Front sight is stamped "SI". It has the wide groove 2-rivet fore-end. Metal folding stock has ID numbers cast inside. Pistol grip has ordinance wheel stamped on butt. The pistol grip folding attachment is original with proper nut. Metal stock is proper with excellent leather pad. Non adjustable rear sight is stamped "S" on left side only. All metal retains approximately 90% of the original factory war era phosphate finish. It comes with one magazine. Excellent bore and action. Excellent and desirable paratrooper carbine. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 197

197 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 ENSEMBLE (1918). (C).

Serial No. 911201 This ensemble begins with a U.S. Springfield Model 1903 rifle manufactured in 1918. Rifle is chambered for the .30-06 cartridge with a 24" barrel. This rifle is in beautiful all original condition as follows: walnut high hump hand guard; walnut two bolt stock with wide hand grooves and "P" in circle at wrist; left side of wrist is stamped "S.A. DAL"; has the proper military blue finish of the period; dished rear sight adjustments; straight bolt; all milled parts; barrel band stamped with "U"; smooth steel buttplate; 1917 dated sling with brass frogs. Barrel is dated "6-18 S.A.". Has an original bayonet with the canvas cover and leather tip. Wood is excellent with no cracks, only minor usual war dings, and a deep, rich finish. Frame retains approximately 90-95% of the original arsenal blue finish. The exposed war-time barrel finish is thinning to approximately 50%. Has an ME reading of '1' with a clean bore. The trigger guard and floorplate retain about 70% original blue, starting to patina. Buttplate retains approximately 75% of the original high polish blue finish. A unit number '398' is stamped at rear heel. This ensemble is accompanied by an original 1918 canvas rifle case, and original canvas ammo belt, and a World War I tunic with all of the original buttons intact and sleeve patches on both sides. A wonderful high condition, all original World War I issue 1903 Springfield with a complete set of accoutrements. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 198

198 - **SCARCE MARLIN MODEL 1895 CARBINE (.45-90). (C).

Serial No. 338207 22" barrel in .45-90 caliber. Manufactured in 1906. One of the extreme rarities in Marlin lever action rifle collecting are the scarce 1895 carbines. Standard versions are extremely difficult to locate, and those with special order features even more so. This carbine features the rare factory sling swivels, the front is part of the rear barrel band. It has the desirable Marlin patented top receiver sight, and this example was made without a saddle ring. Standard features include full round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, walnut stock. Also features a blued barrel and tube with case colored frame and carbine metal buttplate. Front sight is a standard post and rear sight has a filler. Top of barrel is marked with patent date and special smokeless steel. Top of frame is stamped "Marlin Safety". Tang is stamped "Model 1895". Original stocks are excellent. Barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue. Tube is plum. Case colors on the frame have basically silvered out with some visible color in hidden areas. Has 60% blue on loading gate. Strong rifling with some minor black powder abrasion. An extremely clean, scarce, desirable special order Model 1895 carbine in one of the most desirable calibers. 3,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 199



199 - CASED STONER SR-25 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE (M).

Serial No. 21114 Barrel length 24". Caliber is 7.62 x 51mm. The SR-25 was developed in a joint effort between Knight's Manufacturing Co. and Eugene M. Stoner, the father of the AR-15. Together they developed the most accurate auto loading rifle in the world. This rifle combines the unique designs of the AR-10 and the AR-15 and comes standard with Remington 5-R rifle. The upper and lower receiver are high tensile strength aircraft aluminum alloy. Rifle weights 10.75 lbs without the scope and unloaded. This is the Match Rifle which features the free-floating heavy barrel with the flat top rail. It is gas loaded semi-automatic and is guaranteed to deliver accuracy in less than 1 MOA. This rifle was manufactured in February of 1994. It comes with all of the original paperwork and correspondence along with a dated 100 meter test target. This rifle retailed at \$2500 in 1993. The SR-25 sniper rifle was used by the U.S. Navy Seals in Somalia in 1993. In addition to the rifle which has the attached bipod, it sports a Leupold Mark 4 M3-10X scope. Rifle shows very little use and comes with 5 magazines. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 200

200 - R. F. SEDGLEY CUSTOM PRE-WAR SPORTING RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 165 Barrel 24", .30-06 caliber. R. F. Sedgley built some of the finest sporting rifles out of his shop in Philadelphia. Favoring the Springfield Model 1903 action as the basis for his custom rifles. He preferred the classic lines most associated with the Griffin & Howe pre-war sporters. The stocks featured straight grain, dark American walnut, finely checkered at wrist and fore-end. With a graceful schnauble fore-end tip with a black composite grip cap and a checkered steel butt plate like those found on the pre-war Winchester Model 70's. Most of his stocks have the straight comb with flutes. The action is a standard Model 1903. The forward bridge has been stippled. Lyman 48 receiver sight standard, Barrel is stamped "RF Sedgley Inc Phila." The tapered barrel has a single band that holds the front sling eye and has two installed A-O scope blocks. It has a custom banded ramp front sight with brass bead. The floor plate has some minor age spotting. The stock has a couple of normal, minor impressions and there is some thinness of finish on the front sight band. It has an excellent bore and perfect action. Beautiful near mint custom sporting rifle. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 201

201 - BOXED RUGER OLD ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 148-00089 Caliber is .45 percussion, barrel length is 5-1/2". Offered is a as new never fired Ruger old model Army six shot, single action revolver. Loosely based on the 1858 Remington. Has the white faux ivory grips. Comes in original box with paperwork. Fairly scarce in this barrel length. 400.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 202

202 - MIB COLT 2ND GEN. MODEL 1861 NAVY REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 41693 7-1/2" barrel in .36 percussion caliber. This is considered Colt's Second Generation reintroduction of the Colt black powder series Model 1861 Navy revolver. Revolver features the blued finish with the Naval battle cylinder scene; case colored frame, hammer and loading lever; with nickel plate straps; and solid wood grips. This gun is as new in its original numbered matching box, has never been fired, with no drag line, and has the original paperwork. This model is far scarcer than most of the other Second Generation Colts. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 203

203 - ANTIQUE COLT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 41309 .44 W.C.F, Barrel length 4-5/8". The frame on this revolver dates to 1878. The barrel has been cut, the cylinder pin has been replaced, the retaining screw is a replacement, walnut grips are a pair of poorly made and ill-fitting replacements. All matching numbers except cylinder not numbered. It has a replaced ejector rod head. Gun was polished at one time and has rounded edges and frame legends are mostly gone. Has proper four Colt clicks but spongy. Reset front sight. All brown patina. Indexes but does not lock up. It has a strong bore with usual black powder abrasion. This antique Colt has a good Western look as is, and might benefit from some gunsmith attention. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 204

204 - COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 109826 .44 percussion caliber, Barrel length 7-7/8". Manufactured in 1863. Standard U.S. issue, Martially stamped and cut for shoulder stock. All matching numbers including wedge. Martial inspectors marks. Rebated cylinder with no visible scene. Metal is a clean grey patina. One piece walnut grips are original to gun with a faint cartouche on both panels with chipping at lower front toe. Strong barrel and frame legends. Indexes properly and locks up fine. Strong bore with usual black powder abrasion. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 205

205 - REMINGTON MODEL 1861 NAVY REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 944 7-3/8" barrel in .36 percussion caliber. Approximately 7,000 were manufactured in 1862. Metal is basically grey patina. Brass trigger guard. Very aged ivory grips, slightly undersized. Fine action. Strong bore with minor black powder abrasion. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 206

206 - FINE FACTORY ENGRAVED LEFAUCHEAU D.A. REVOLVER. (A).

7mm caliber with a 3-1/2" barrel. This beautiful little revolver was manufactured in Belgium using the LeFaucheu pinfire system and design. Features a blued cylinder and octagon barrel with case colored frame, folding trigger, and carved gutta percha grips. Gun remains in excellent all original condition. Barrel and cylinder retain approximately 75% of the original high polish factory blue. Frame has flashes of brilliant color. Grips are near mint. Lovely factory engraving on frame, barrel and cylinder. Perfection working order. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 207

207 - EARLY PENN. MFG. KY PERCUSSION PISTOL. (A).

Barrel is 9", bore is .54". Beautiful pistol and rarely seen. Sports a rare full octagon solid imported brass barrel with double London proofs and London script on top. Has a brass shield on back of wrist, brass butt, trigger guard and single trumpet thimble. The lock is not maker stamped and features light engraving on hammer. This would indicate all of the parts of this pistol were mfg. in Penn. with the exception of the imported barrel which was very common in the colonies. Original curly maple stock is very good. It does have a chip at the forend and is missing the rod. Typical Penn. made pistol for the American frontier. Early percussion system dating to the 1830's, widely used after 1830. 800.00 - 1,400.00



208 - FINE COLT U.S. MARKED DRAGOON REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 9337 7-1/2" barrel in .44 percussion caliber. Offered is an extremely scarce and fine Colt 2nd Model Dragoon that is martially marked. Features include 7-1/2" octagon to round barrel, six shot, single action, etched cylinder, walnut grips, brass backstrap and trigger guard, with case colored frame and hammer, and a blued barrel. This revolver retains all matching numbers to include wedge and loading lever. Left side of frame is stamped "Colt's Patent" with the U.S. stamp. Inspector mark "H" can be found on top of rear grip strap. Left grip panel has the "J.H." cartouche for James Hawkins. Right side grip stamped "W.A.T." for William Thorton. The cylinder retains the vast majority of the Texas Ranger and Indian fight scene. Retains the safety pins at breach and all original nipples. Walnut grips are excellent. Screw heads are near perfect. Barrel still retains some original factory blue with the balance a clean blue-brown mix with sharp barrel legend. Darkened case colors on frame. Brass has toned. Action indexes perfectly and locks up tight. Strong rifled bore with minor black powder abrasion. The cylinder arbor is stamped "9338" but is original to gun and is simply a factory error. An extremely clean and scarce 2nd Model martially marked Dragoon in fine all original condition. This revolver was manufactured 1850-51 only with about 2,700 manufactured. Given the scarcity and fine condition of this revolver, it is extremely desirable. 8,500.00 - 12,500.00



LOT - 209

209 - FINE CASED COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 18279 4" barrel in .31 percussion caliber. Manufactured in 1860. This revolver has what appears to be a factory nickel finish with sharp legends and has the New York City barrel address. All matching numbers including wedge and lever. Has a perfect cylinder scene. No signs of having ever been fired at forcing cone or cylinder face. Most of the brilliant fire blue on screws. Original nipples. Varnished walnut grips are excellent. Nickel plating is wearing through on grip straps with some freckling. Metal cleaned on frame to blend with the nickel. Lands are perfect as is action. Comes in a vintage case with a Colt two cavity mold, an original Colt flask, and cap tin. Extremely handsome Colt set. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 210

210 - CAUCASIAN CHIEFTON MIGUELET PISTOL (A).

NSV Bore is .60 bore and barrel length is 11 1/4". Offered is a fine condition, highly decorated single shot Miguelet pistol. The barrel has a touch mark at breech (barrel maker). The barrel is fluted with intricate gold inlays. The barrel features silver inlays at breech and down center in damascus cyrillic. The rear tang is engraved, the left side plate is engraved as well as bottom tang. This pistol was manufactured with a ball trigger with no guard. Has an ivory tip and a silver front barrel band with no rod attachment. The ball of the handle is separate from balance of stock and is a contrasting wood as mfg. All metal is a soft brown patina. Stock is in excellent condition. The black enamel finish over the silver is referred to as miello. This highly decorated miguelet pistol was obviously built for a very important person of the era and seldom seen so highly decorated. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 211

211 - HIGH CONDITION FREEMAN S.A. REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 114 .44 bore percussion with a 7-1/2" barrel. This is another revolver from a premier Civil War collection that has been locked in a vault since the 1960's. It remains in virtually near new condition with most apparent wear simply from flaking, not from use. The barrel has a 1"x1/2" area on right side where finish has flaked with a couple areas of light freckling and some light muzzle wear, retaining 85-90% of the original lustrous high polish blue. The frame retains approximately 90% original high polish factory blue finish with a few areas of age freckling only and some light high edge wear. Cylinder retains approximately 90% of the original high polish blue with a couple areas of spotting where the gun rested on its side with some high edge wear and a light drag line. Original nipples are intact. Cylinder face shows no burn. The two piece walnut grips are near mint. These revolvers were manufactured at Hoard's Armory in Watertown, New York from 1863 to 1864. Only 2,000 were ever manufactured. It is a standard six shot single action. One of the finest condition examples of this rare revolver one could hope to acquire. Even the grip straps have the majority of their original factory blue finish. Bore and action are like new as well. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 212

212 - COLT MODEL 1877 LIGHTNING REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 32946 .38 LC caliber with a 4-1/2" barrel. Manufactured 1881. This revolver is referred to as the "Storekeeper Model" as it does not have an ejector rod. This is a fairly scarce long barrel version with the desirable etched panel. This revolver retains approximately 90% of the original nickel finish with a strong visible panel. Excellent gutta percha grips. Action works perfectly both single and double. Strong clean bore. This revolver is housed in a vintage tooled leather holster with the Louis Hoffman Vicksburg patent belt clip. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 213

213 - S&W MODEL 15-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 14K2786 2" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Model 15-3 was introduced in 1967 and was made until 1976. This desirable revolver sports the 2" barrel with blued finish, six shot, double action, target adjustable rear sight, case colored hammer and trigger, with silver medallion checkered grips. Gun remains in near new condition, retaining virtually all of its original factory blue finish with a minor drag line. Brilliant colors on hammer and trigger. Right grip panel is numbered to gun. Really fine condition short barrel Combat Masterpiece. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 214

214 - COBRAY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 890039247 Caliber is 9 mm, barrel length is 7-1/2". Standard Cobray with high polish blue finish in lightly used condition with one magazine. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 215

215 - HECKLER & KOCH SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 74360 4" barrel in 9mm caliber. High quality semi-automatic double action pistol with matte blue finish and polymer grips. This is referred to as the Model M13. Gun has been used. Shows light high edge wear and some storage marks. Comes with two magazines and a holster. 400.00 - 600.00



216 - COLT "SHAWNEE TRAIL" REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 211ST Barrel length 4-3/4", .22 long rifle caliber. This revolver was produced as part of the "Kansas Trails" series. One of 501 produced in 1969. This is the "Shawnee Trail" that features the blued finish, with nickel plated hammer, trigger, straps, cylinder, cylinder pin and ejector rod pin. This six shot, single action, features silver medallion two piece rosewood grips and remains in unfired, as new condition with barely visible drag line. Comes in its original Kansas Series wooden Colt box. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 216



217 - S&W MODEL 66-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. CDC5643 Barrel length is 3", caliber is .357 magnum. Offered is a Smith & Wesson custom gun shop stainless steel Model 66-5 double action revolver. It is a six shot features red ramp front site, adjustable rear site, cased colored hammer and trigger with faux ivory round butt grips. Gun shows no signs of ever having been fired. Comes in original box with paper work. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 217



218 - ENGRAVED COLT NEW SERVICE D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 323301 5-1/2" barrel chambered for .45 long Colt caliber. Manufactured in 1925. Standard blue Colt New Service six shot double action revolver with black composite grips and lanyard ring. The barrel and top of frame have been beautifully engraved. Front sight has a gold insert. This revolver retains virtually all of the blue that was expertly reapplied at time of engraving. Grips are near mint. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. The horse and barrel legends are extremely sharp. Lovely big bore engraved revolver. 450.00 - 750.00



219 - **AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER .22 BY STOEGER.

Serial No. C0714 Barrel length is 4-1/2", caliber is .22 rimfire. This quality Luger is manufactured by Stoeger of New York. Features a high polish factory blue finish with the American Eagle on breech, right side of frame is stamped A.F. Stoeger New York, has checkered walnut grips. It is housed in an original red velvet lined walnut cased with Stoger label, clean rod and one magazine. Is in near new condition overall. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 219



220 - AMT HARDBALLER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. A25094 .45 ACP caliber with a 5" barrel. Manufactured in Covina, California, this is a stainless clone of the famous Colt Model 1911 Match Target pistol. It features adjustable rear sight, flat mainspring housing, lightweight adjustable trigger, and custom grips. Gun remains in near new lightly used condition. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 221

221 - LOT OF 2: S&W SAFETY HAMMERLESS REVOLVERS. (C).

Serial No. 87236 (A) Serial number is 87236. This is a first model also referred to as a New Departure Lemon Squeezer manufactured from 1888-1902. Has a 3-1/2" barrel, five shot double action hammerless. Beautifully factory engraved with traces of original nickel. Balance clean metal. Perfect legends, excellent pearl grips, fine action, strong bore. (B) Serial number is 35400. This is also a first model with same features as above. Retains 75% of original factory nickel. Excellent pearl grips, perfect action, strong bore. Very handsome pair of factory engraved first models. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 222



222 - S&W 29-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. AZB5214 .44 magnum caliber. Barrel length 8-3/8". The 29-3 Model was first produced in 1982 and manufactured through 1987. This model eliminated the recessed chamber and pinned barrel. Standard features: six shot, double action, blued finish, red ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, wide target hammer, wide target trigger, silver medallion checkered rosewood grips. This revolver remains in near mint condition retaining virtually all of its original blue finish, albeit a light drag line. Near mint original grips. Comes in a high quality, leather shoulder holster. An identification number has been etched on left side of top strap. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 223

223 - BOXED S&W MODEL 645 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. TAR1736 Barrel length is 5", caliber is .45 ACP. Offered is a near new polished stainless steel single action, semi-automatic that features the fully adjustable rear site, muzzle break. This example comes from the Cogan custom speed competition shop. Other features include checkered grip straps, rubber grips, rubber magazine bumper. As new condition in box with paper work. 600.00 - 900.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 224

224 - BOXED RUGER BLACKHAWK .30 CARBINE REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 50-16527 7-1/2" barrel in .30 carbine caliber. 32,985 Blackhawk single action six shot revolvers were manufactured from 1968 to 1972 in this caliber. This particular revolver was manufactured in 1971 and is pre-warning. It is standard in all respects with blued finish and walnut grips. Aside from a light drag line, gun is in near new condition inside and out. Comes in an original box with paperwork, but the box has been taped and it is impossible to read the end label. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 225

225 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 9683 9mm caliber, Barrel length 5". Offered is the standard Nazi issued Walther P38 semi-auto pistol with the factory wartime blued finish and dark brown composite grips. Features matching numbers. Left side of slide has the cyq factory designation. Left side of frame has the German Waffenamts stamp. Right side of slide has the Waffenamts stamp as well as eagle with swastika. This pistol remains in beautiful original condition retaining 97% of original factory finish. Grips are near mint. Strong, clean bore. Perfect action. Pistol is accompanied by more modern holster with two magazines, one of which is recent, while the other is period Nazi stamped. 650.00 - 950.00



LOT - 226

226 - BOXED PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN TARGET PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 137810 6-3/4" barrel chambered in .22 rimfire caliber. Offered is a standard Colt semi-automatic .22 target pistol manufactured in 1940 with blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and target front and rear sights. Pistol has a hint of blue wear at muzzle, a small spot of wear at right top rear of slide, and two minor wear spots on back strap. Original grips are very good with a 1/2" dent on right panel. Original Colt marked magazine. Comes in an original Colt box, but not numbered to this gun. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 227

227 - BOXED S&W MODEL 520 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N560620 Barrel length is 4", chambered for the 357 cartridge. 3,000 of these large N frame revolvers were manufactured for the New York State Police in 1983. It is a six shot blued finish, double action, service sites with case colored hammered trigger with silver medallion checkered walnut stocks. Right panel is numbered to gun. Right panel grip is numbered 558250. Aside from a light drag line the gun remains in near new condition inside and out. It comes in the original box numbered to gun with paperwork and cleaning kit. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 228

228 - ENGRAVED S&W M&P D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 920975 5" barrel chambered in .38 Special caliber. This is referred to as the .38 Military & Police Model of 1905 Fourth Change. These were manufactured until 1942. The butt of this revolver has the military inspector stamp "W.B." along with a proof "P" and Ordnance bomb. Lanyard ring has been plugged. This revolver exhibits lovely scroll engraving with punch-dot background and sports a pair of near mint ivory grips. The engraving encompasses nearly 80% of the revolver. Retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish. Strong case colors and humpback hammer. Strong clean bore and perfect action. Lovely near mint as enhanced pre-war Smith & Wesson Revolver. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 229

229 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 6597 5" barrel chambered for the 9mm cartridge. This is a standard ac-44 with the war-time blue finish and the brown composite grips. Right side of slide has Waffenamts stamp with "359". Has all matching numbers. Gun is in excellent all original condition, showing approximately 85-90% original war-time blue finish, thinning on high edges and front grip strap. Near mint grips. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Comes in a P.38 marked holster that has had an alteration on back to slide on belt. Also comes with two magazines. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 230

230 - NAZI MARKED POLISH RADOM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. J4562 9x19mm caliber with a 5" barrel. The J series in this serial block was manufactured in 1943. It has matching numbers, Waffenamts stamp on left side of frame and slide, blued finish, with the FB/VIS black composite grips. Standard VIS pistol with approximately 90% original war-time blue finish. Strong clean bore and perfect action. Comes in an original holster with two magazines. One magazine is stamped with a letter 'A' and the other magazine is unmarked. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 231

231 - MAGNUM RESEARCH DESERT EAGLE SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 95255098 .50 AE, Barrel length 6", These were manufactured from 1991-1995 and 1998. Standard pistol with black finish, seven shot, pistol shows in near new condition inside and out with only a couple of high edge spots. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 232

232 - BOXED S&W MODEL 58 (BLUE) D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N271854 Caliber is .41 magnum, barrel length is 4". Made in 1974-1977. Referred to as the Model 58 Military and Police. Revolver was built with the square butt 'N' service frame, three screws, six shot, 4" pinned barrel and walnut grips. Production ran from 1964-1977. This revolver is in factory blue finish. The gun is in near new condition with the only cylinder burn visible on one chamber. Cylinder has light drag line. Perfect case colors on hammer and trigger. Right grip panel numbered 271854. Comes in the original blue matching numbered box. The last digit on label has been changed to a 4. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 233

233 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 8167U 5" barrel in 9mm caliber. Standard World War II double action semi-automatic pistol manufactured at 'byf' factory 1944. All matching numbers. 95% original war-time factory finish. Near mint brown composite grips. Waffentamt stamp on left side of frame and right side of slide. Strong rifled bore. Comes with two magazines, one with Waffentamt stamp. Holster has Waffentamt stamp, is stamped "P.38", and is in excellent condition. Very fine all original Nazi marked P.38 rig. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 234

234 - AS NEW BOXED S&W .38 SAFETY HAMMERLESS REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 231188 4" barrel in .38 Smith & Wesson caliber. Aside from a light drag line, this revolver is in near new all original factory condition. It is a scarce blued Fifth Model that retains virtually all of its original factory blue luster with no aging or flaking of any kind. All the brilliant blue is there on frame, barrel, trigger guard, and grip straps. Gutta percha grips are mint. Lovely case colors on trigger. Mint bore and perfect action. These are often referred to as the "New Departure" revolver. Housed in an original red Smith & Wesson box with proper end label. Box is in excellent condition. It would be next to impossible to find a blued example of this revolver in finer all original condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 235

235 - COLT MODEL 1911 A1 COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 282180-C Cal .45 Barrel 5". Manufactured 1958. Standard commercial post-war Pre-Series 70 Model 1911 A1 chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Barrel has the blue finish. Sports a pair of checkered walnut grips which are replacements for the original plastic grips. Otherwise gun is all original. There is high edge wear on the slide and muzzle. The front grip strap has silvered out. There are a couple of age freckles. Still retains 85-90% original blue. All original parts. Fine bore and action. Nice clean early post war pistol. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 236

236 - CASED COLT MO SESQUICENTENNIAL S.A.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. P852MOS 5-1/2" barrel in .45 LC caliber. This Single Action Army revolver was produced in 1970 with total production of 888 guns to commemorate Missouri's 150th birthday. Features blued barrel, trigger guard, and backstrap; case colored frame; gold plated ejector rod, housing, cylinder, hammer, trigger; and gold medallion wood grips. Gun has never been fired. Light drag line and a few minor storage marks. Comes in its original case with key. Plexiglas has some frosting and minor scratches. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 237

237 - COLT U.S. ARMY MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 1676159 Caliber is .45 ACP, barrel length is 5". Manufactured in 1944. Offered is a standard Colt manufactured Model 1911 A1 semi-automatic pistol. Left side of frame has the G.H.D. inspector marks. Gun retains 93% of the original factory war time finish. Barrel legends sharp. All correct small parts. Has Keyes plastic grips. Mint bore and perfect action. Has take down drag line. 1,300.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 238

238 - CASED S&W PRE-MODEL 29 .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. S181354 6-1/2" barrel in .44 Magnum caliber. This large 'N' frame .44 magnum double action revolver was manufactured in 1957 to 1958 and pre-dates the Model 29 assignment. Standard features include high polish factory blue finish, six shot, double action, with the red ramp front sight, adjustable target rear sight, case colored target hammer and trigger with the "Coke Bottle" diamond checkered grips with silver medallions. This is an excellent example of an early Smith & Wesson .44 Magnum that features the deep, rich factory high polish blue finish, approximately 98% remains with some light muzzle wear, light drag line, and some very minor high edge wear at cylinder and frame. The checkered "Coke Bottle" grips are excellent with sharp checkering and features the black discs, but are not numbered. Fine bore and action. It is readily apparent this early revolver has seen very little use during its lifetime. Housed in an original Smith & Wesson black box, missing the lining and tools. No paperwork included. Box is missing the brass hinge. With some restoration to the original black box and the addition of paperwork and lining, this would be a stellar example. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 239

239 - CASED COLT SHERIFFS MODEL S.A.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. SA41248 Caliber is .44, barrel length is 3". This revolver dates to 1980, the first year Colt reintroduced the popular Sheriff model. Features of the Sheriff model include short barrel and fixed sight with no provision for ejector rod. This revolver features the blue and case color finish and comes with the dual cylinder set up to fire both the .44 special as well as the .44-40 cartridge. It is a six shot, single action and comes with original factory walnut grips with the addition of a custom set of Colt gold medallion two piece ivory grips. Gun is housed in a beautiful walnut display case with glass lid. The gun shows in near new condition retaining virtually all original finish. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 240

240 - COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 384823 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Offered is a fine Colt Model 1911 U.S. Army manufactured in 1918. It is a blued Army, not the later black Army. Features: blued barrel with perpendicular "PH" stamp, thin front sight, rounded U-notch rear sight, short checkered wide-spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard, long smooth trigger. Left side of frame is stamped "United States Property" with eagle head proof. Pony in center of slide on left side. Right side of slide stamped "Model of 1911 U.S. Army". Fine all original World War I pistol retains approximately 75-80% original blue overall, with balance thinning to a smooth gun metal grey. Used, but well taken care of and never abused in any way. Very good to excellent diamond checkered walnut grips. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 241

241 - **COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 67421 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. This is a fine, early, all original Colt Model 1911 U.S. Army semi-automatic pistol manufactured in 1914. Standard features include blued finish with the diamond checkered walnut grips. Right side of slide is stamped "Model of 1911 U.S. Army". Left side of frame is stamped "United States Property". Left side of frame has the Walter G. Penfield inspector stamp (W.G.P. 1911 - 1914). the blued barrel is stamped with the early perpendicular "P.H.". All proper features to include a small thin front sight; U-notch rear sight; short checkered wide spur hammer; checkered plunger, slide stop, safety; with the long smooth trigger; and flat mainspring with lanyard loop. Gun remains in excellent condition retaining approximately 85% original early war-time blue finish with balance aged patina and excellent original walnut grips. Light drag line. Perfect bore. Far above average scarce early high condition U.S. Model 1911. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 242

242 - ENGRAVED COLT PRE-WAR DETECTIVE REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 386114 2" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Manufactured in 1930. Offered is a beautiful Cole Agee engraved pre-war Detective double action revolver. Features nickel finish with 75% coverage engraving and pearl grips. Right grip panel has the carved steer head with ruby eyes. This pre-war Colt was manufactured in 1930 and features the square butt with the checkered trigger. Gun is in near mint condition, retaining approximately 98% of the nickel finish. Grips are near mint. Cole worked with W. T. McTeer Engraving Company in Ft. Worth which was one of the best known engraving companies in the country. He and McTeer helped each other and the firm drew work engraving guns for leading sportsmen, dealers, and collectors near and far. After three years with McTeer, he decided to resign and establish his own shop at his home on Christine Street in Ft. Worth. Soon Mr. Agee was engraving pistols for his former law enforcement friends. He used time consuming detailed work and much of his engraving was embellished with gold inlays and gold washing. His scroll style was of the bold, tip-up interlock technique. Cole Agee turned out beautiful pistols for Col. Homer Garrison, Jr., of the Texas Department of Public Safety, and for Texas Ranger Capt. M. T. "Lone Wolf" Gonzauillas, and Ranger Capt. Clint Peoples. At the time of his death in June, 1955, Cole Agee was reported by his widow, Maria, to have engraved 15 to 20 "cattle brands." The number of "scrolls" that he cut is unknown. Agee did not keep records and was not known for signing his work. It is very nicely engraved through the nickel in typical Cole Agee style with about 70% coverage intertwined foliate arabesque patterns with punch dot background and it has matching engraved panels between the flutes on the cylinder. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



243 - DOCUMENTED COLT MODEL 1911-A1 U.S. ARMY PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 1668692 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Manufactured 1944. Standard World War II issue Colt Model 1911 in an original military craft box. Box is stamped on back in red with the date of November '44. Serial number is stamped on the face. It has been reinforced twice with aged tape. Gun is all original with the following features: left side of frame has the "G.H.D." (Guy H. Drewry) as well as the proof "P"; right side of frame is stamped "United States Property M 1911 A1 U.S. Army"; left side of slide has the patent dates; right side is blank; has the phosphate finish of which 98% still remains with light high edge wear and drag line; with the distinctive 1/4" hardened appearance at face of slide. Other proper parts include short wide spur checkered hammer, checkered slide stop, checkered safety, checkered trigger, checkered magazine release, and serrated arched mainspring housing with brown Keyes grips with reinforcing rings. Ordnance wheel stamped on right side of frame. Blued barrel is stamped "Colt 45 Auto" with proof "P" on lug. In addition, this revolver is accompanied by all its original paperwork of its original owner, to include: the enlisted record of George Sonderschafer, who entered active service on April 16th, 1945 from Wilks-Barre, Pennsylvania, stationed in Manila from Oct. 15th 1945, to June 26th, 1946, holding the rank of Sargeant, occupation foreman construction. Decorations include Asiatic Pacific Theater ribbon and World War II Victory ribbon; a studio portrait of George; a leather binder with five service ribbons and Good Conduct medal; eight original photos taken by George to include a prison camp, dead soldiers, four photos of George with fellow soldiers, a construction site, and a bombed-out Manila village; also comes with a letter of provenance, attesting that this pistol was attained from George's son. The boxed Colt alone is worthy of a high-grade collection, and the documents and photographs, along with the history of this revolver during the second World War make it extremely desirable. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00





244 - HIGH COND. MODEL 1900 U.S. ARMY TEST LUGER. (C).

Serial No. 6583 7.65mm caliber with a 4-3/4" barrel. Offered is one of the finest condition Model 1900 U.S. Army test Lugers that has ever surfaced to date. It falls squarely in the middle of the proper serial number range (6100-7100). It was manufactured by DWM, which is stamped on the toggle along with the American Eagle emblem at breech of frame. Exhibits all matching numbers. It remains in near mint condition, retaining approximately 90% of the original high polish factory commercial blue with some minor high edge wear on rail, light muzzle wear, some thinning on front and rear grip straps, and high edges. The near mint checkered walnut grips are numbered to the gun on both panels. Straw colors are brilliant. Fine bore and action. The wood bottom magazine is near mint, sans any stamps. This is an incredible example of a scarce DWM Model 1900 American Eagle Test Luger that was purchased in August 1901 by the U.S. Ordnance Department for troop trials with the U.S. Cavalry. In April 1900 the Ordnance Board authorized an order for 1,000 DWM model 1900 Luger pistols, which were delivered in two separate lots. Approximately 800 were shipped 26 October, 1901 (serial numbers approximately 6100-7100 range). This scarce pistol is serial number "6583" and falls directly within the known U.S. Test Eagle serial number ranges. These early American Eagle Test Lugers were developed expressly for the U.S. military when they were interested in selecting a replacement pistol for Colt 1894 revolver chambered for the anemic .38 caliber. There was a total of 1,000 of this model manufactured as a standard 1900 commercial Lugers with all of them being hand selected at the DWM factory for shipment to the US Army. The distinguishing features of these rare "Test Trial" American Eagle Lugers are the lack of German acceptance proof marks and the lack of the typical Germany export markings usually found on the front of the frame or under the barrel. At the conclusion of the tests, all of these Lugers were deemed inadequate for U.S. military use and they were later sold to Bannerman's. The top of the chamber is correctly marked with the "American Eagle", seal of the United States and are correctly serial numbered in the commercial fashion. It exhibits the early grip safety, recessed breech bolt, dished toggles with toggle locks on the side, and is numbered with the full serial number located on the front of the frame and underside of the barrel, with the last two digits of the serial number on the face of the recoil lug, side plate, breech bolt, toggle assembly and the grip. The flaming bomb can be found stamped on the bottom lug as well as inside the receiver well. Safety slogan (Geshart) is not stamped on left side. This pistol exhibits the deep rust blue finish with the heat blue front sight blade and connecting pins. The ejector, toggle link, takedown lever, trigger, magazine release, and thumb safety lever have the beautiful straw color finish. It is fitted with walnut checkered grips and it has a nickel plated magazine body with an unmarked wooden base. The takedown is not numbered. If a finer condition example of this rare pistol exists, we are not aware of it. In addition, the pistol comes with a 1939 dated Nazi marked holster with loading tool in excellent condition. 7,500.00 - 15,000.00



LOT - 245

245 - **S&W PRE-MODEL 27 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. S80845 .357 magnum caliber with a 5" barrel. Offered is a nice, early, post-war Smith & Wesson Pre-Model 27 manufactured in 1951-52 with the desirable 5" barrel. Standard features include blued finish, six shot, double action with diamond checkered walnut grips. This revolver retains approximately 98% original high polish factory blue finish with light muzzle wear, light drag line and high edge wear at crane. The original grips are excellent and numbered to the gun. Hammer and trigger retain virtually all of the original case color. Right side of frame has a minute area of freckling. Cylinder has light high edge wear at face. Action and bore are mint. This early revolver sports an original Merchon grip adapter. These early pre-27s are of the highest quality and exhibit most of the features found on the pre-war registered magnums. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 246

246 - REMINGTON MODEL 1100 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN (2 BBL) (M).

Serial No. M131205V 12 bore, Barrel length 28" & 24". The Remington 1100 semi-automatic shotgun is one of the most successful of its type ever manufactured. Features: blued finish, high gloss walnut stock with pressed checkering, stock is excellent, no cracks, with hard rubber butt plate and diamond grip cap. Frame retains 98% of original finish. Owner has etched an ID number on left side above serial number. Shotgun comes in Remington plastic case with two barrels. A) 28", vent rib, 2-3/4" chamber, improved mod choke, mint bore, 98% blue with some minor freckling B) 24" rifle front and rear sights, 2-3/4" chamber, barrel is rifled. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 247

247 - PRE-WAR LEFEVER SXS SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 189696 Barrel length 28". Caliber 16 bore. 2-3/4" chamber. Serial # 354401. Quality shotgun manufactured by Lefever in Ithaca New York features full rib and a single bead sight, mint bores. Left bore is choked full, right bore is modified. 13-1/2" LOP to single select trigger. Barrel retains approx. 75-80% original factory blue thinning on left side near breach. Checkered walnut stocks with pistol grip and black composite buttplate. Frame colors have darkened with pattern visible. 70% of factory blue remains on trigger guard. Lockup tight as new with no wiggle when forearm is removed. Release lever centers at 5:30. 550.00 - 750.00



LOT - 248

248 - FRANCHI O/U SHOTGUN (20 BORE). (M).

Serial No. 4011628 Barrel length 26", 20 bore. Chambers 3". Top barrel is "Improved". Bottom barrel is "Modified". Vent rib, single bead sight, split ejectors, barrel retains 98% original high polish factory blue finish, bores are mint. It has a 14-3/8" LOP to a single select trigger. Box lock frame in brushed nickel with engraving. Checkered, oil finish, walnut stocks. Gun is in near new condition inside and out. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 249

249 - RUGER O/U SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. 411-17586 12 bore, Barrel 28", 3" chamber. It has the interchangeable choke system, vent rib, front red light gathering sight. Barrels retains virtually all of the original blue finish with mint bores. It has oil finish checkered walnut stock in near mint condition. It has a black solid rubber recoil pad, 14-1/4" LOP to single select trigger. Frame is a satin brushed stainless with no adornment. Gun shows in near new condition inside and out. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 250

250 - US ITHACA MODEL 37 TRENCH GUN. (C).

Serial No. 62024 12 bore, Barrel length 20", 2-3/4" chamber, "modified" choke. This trench gun falls outside the recorded serial range of WWII Model 37 trench guns. Barrel markings are correct and the barrel does have the proof "P" on the left side. The left side has the "RLB" inspector stamp that stands for "Roy L. Bolind". The butt plate does not have the Ithaca Gun company logo. The frame is a mix of blue-brown-grey with some wiped on finish. Barrel retains most of its blued finish, stocks are near mint, bore is not marked "cylinder" and measures out as "modified". Does have a hole in the back of the bayonet lug and the hand guard does have its original blued finish. The book "Combat Shotguns" states that any World War II Model 37 outside the listed serial range is not open to conjecture, therefore cannot be an original WWII trench gun. It comes with a sling with steel frogs. Clean bore, fine action. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 251

251 - L.C. SMITH NO. 3 ENGRAVED SXS SHOTGUN. (A).

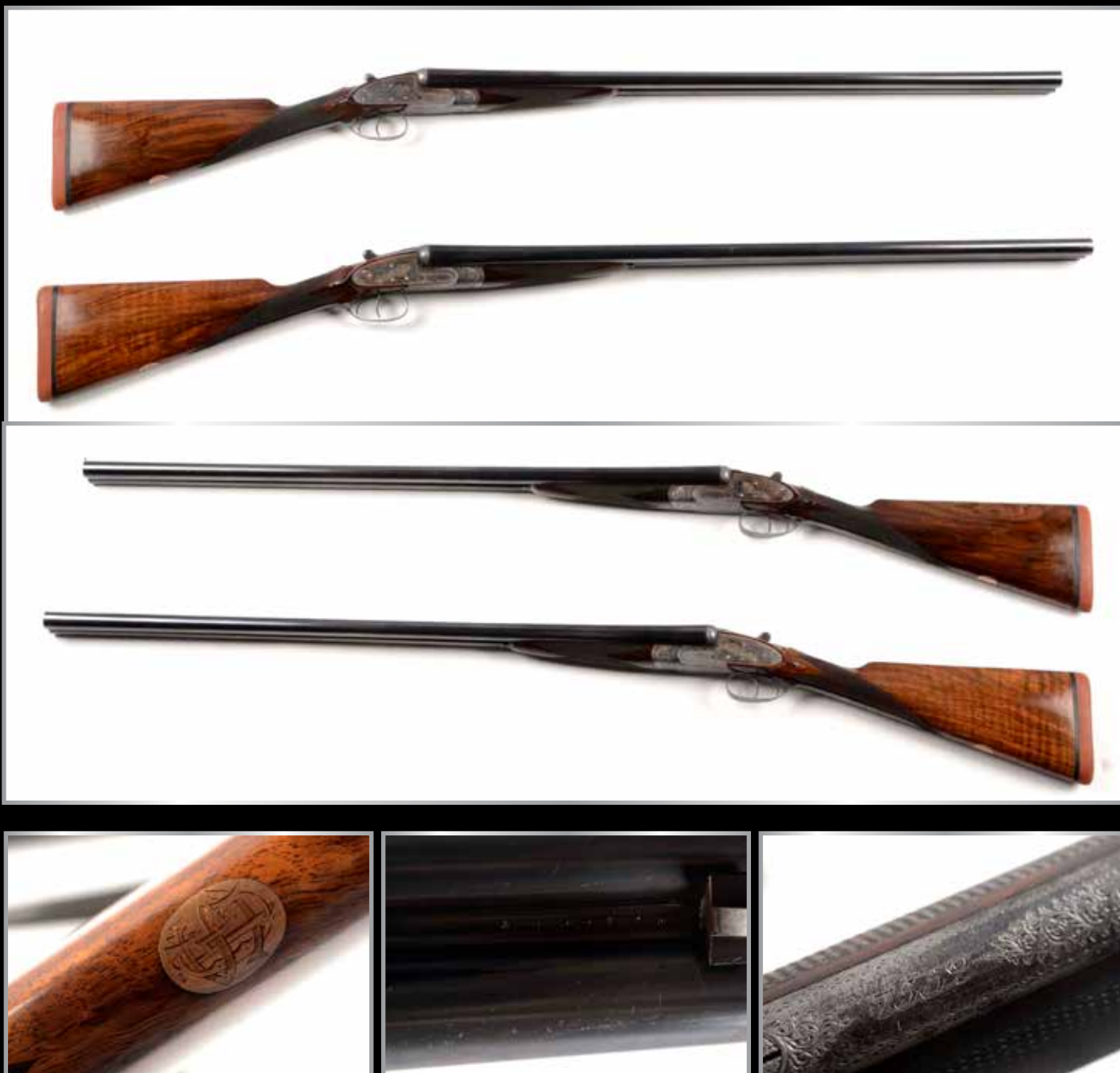
Serial No. 2296 Barrel length 26", 12 bore, right barrel choked "cyl", left barrel choke "mod", 14" LOP to front trigger, Features: Damascus twist barrels with wide rib, double bead sights, fine bores, no wiggle in action with fore-arm removed, finely checkered walnut stocks. Fore-end has ebony inset. Wrist has wrap around checking with no cracks, perfect wood to metal fit, with composite grip and butt plate. Top of barrel flat is stamped "Hunter Arms Co. Makers, Fulton N.Y.". Left side plate is stamped "L.C. Smith". The case colored frame is delicately engraved with pheasants on left and pigeons on right, with fine engraving on trigger guard. This exact pattern can be found on page 175 in the L. C. Smith book by Houchins. The L.C. Smith No. 3 gun popularly referred to as a \$100 gun in the trade. "When a customer purchased a \$100 gun, it signified that he expected and could afford something better and that is exactly what he got." The No. 3 was introduced 1892 with Damascus steel barrels. The nitro steel barrel were introduced 1895. This model was in the lineup until 1913. A total of 3,790 No. 3 guns were sold between 1892-1913. This shotgun has all matching numbers. This shotgun was shipped in 1896. The Damascus barrels are a smooth brown patina with a nice pattern. The frame retains generous amount of case colors with sharp checkering. The butt plate has a 1/4" chip at the top. A beautiful all original high grade antique L. C. Smith shotgun. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 252

252 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1897 TRENCH GUN. (C).

Serial No. 941816 Barrel length 20". 12 bore. Cylinder choked. 2-3/4" chamber. Offered is a fine high condition Model 1897 Winchester trench gun. Distinguishing features include blued heat shield with 6 rows of 29 holes, bayonet lug, sling swivels, blue finish, 18 groove walnut fore end, walnut stock with Winchester logo, and black composite butt plate. Left side of stock has W.B. cartouche in box with ordinance wheel. Rear left side of frame is stamped U.S. with flaming bomb. Breech is stamped CYL for cylinder choke. Top of barrel has flaming bomb above PW oval. Overall metal retains approximately 90% or better original high polish blued finish. Stock is near mint. Has vintage slings with brass frogs. The six row hand guard is typical of World War I. Has the fluted World War II stock. The serial number falls into the most commonly encountered range of 930000-953000. Has the E prefix on the serial number. WB inspector mark is for Waldomier Broberg. This has the latter second type flaming bomb on barrel. Overall exceptionally clean World War II 97 trench gun. Has a fine bore and action. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



253 - MATCHED BRACE WATSON BROTHERS LONDON DOUBLES (C).

Serial No. 7552 & 7553 Barrel lengths 30", 12 bore. Offered is a matched pair, best quality, London made, 12 bore double guns. Each gun is numbered "1" & "2" consecutively. Number 1 has a frame of 7553, Barrel 8615, Fore-end not numbered. Number 2 has frame number of 7552, barrel number 8616, fore-end not numbered. The barrels are nitro proofed. Left barrels are choked "full". Right barrels are choked "modified". Auto-ejectors, side lock action, 15" LOP from front trigger to solid red rubber recoil pad. Both shotguns feature full scalloped rib stamped "Watson Bros 29 Old Bond St London. W.". Both have single bead sights, mirror bores, and retain 95-97% of blue, with light engraving at breech, numbered 1 & 2 in gold. Bores are mint. Lock up and face is perfect. The receivers feature intricate master engraved scrolling with florets Release levers have the numbers 1 & 2 in gold. Both have the push button release splinter fore-ends. With all metal parts engraved and the numbers 1 & 2 in gold at release. Frames retains the majority of their soft case colors with engraved fire blued screws. Both sport traditional straight grip English stocks with deluxe walnut, highly figured grain, with fine line checkering and teardrop side panels. Both guns have a owner ID escutcheon at bottom of stock with previous owner's initials engraved. The Watson Brothers opened their shop on Old Bond Street in 1885, where they operated until 1929. Thomas and Arthur Watson died in 1933 and 1935, respectively. During their tenure at Bond Street, their workmanship was so highly prized, they were awarded the official gun maker to the Sultan of Turkey. Aside from a couple of very minor impressions in the wood, these guns have survived the better part of a century in spectacular condition. The firm of Watson Bros. still exists today in London and this exquisite set of doubles deserve a special English case to house this spectacular brace of pre-war doubles 15,000.00 - 25,000.00



254 - LOT OF 37: DAMAGED FOLDING KNIVES.

All knives in this lot have condition issues either with handle scales or blades. Many of the knives have desirable names such as Case, Remington, Russell, Schrader, IXL, and others. Circa 1900 to present. (Poor - Fair).
100.00 - 200.00

LOT - 254



255 - LOT OF 5: 19TH CENTURY PUSH DAGGERS

A) A. Williams, Sheffield England. Bone handle, 4-1/2" blade. B) Pearl handle scalloped blade, 4-1/4" C) No maker, 4-1/4" blade with wood handle D) Anson Sheffield, pre-England, 5-1/2" blade with bone handle E) No maker, 4-1/4" blade, decorative silver guard. A fine collection of early push daggers. 200.00 - 400.00

LOT - 255



LOT - 256

256 - NAZI S.A. DAGGER.

14 - 1/2" 8-1/2" Blade with ALLES/FUR/DEUTHCHLAND. Made by Otto Simon Steinbach, Kem. Blade has substantial pitting, no washer. Perfect grip and insignia. Perfect scabbard and mounts. No hangers. (Good). 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 257

257 - LOT OF 7: VINTAGE FOLDING KNIVES.

Napanoch Knife Co. Napanoch, N.Y. 4" two-blade pruner handled in walnut. Both blades are solid with strong snap in both open and close directions, along with perfect half stops. Handle scales are perfect with no cracks or chips, circa 1910 to 1919. Sword Symbol Signature 3-3/4" one-blade primitive clasp knife handled in horn. Scales are perfect with no cracks or chips. Blade has strong snap in both open and close directions. Circa 19th century. Winchester™ Made in U.S.A. 3-3/8" stamped "2ND" over No. 2703 two-blade barlow handled in saw-cut bone. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close directions. Pen blade is worn, circa 1919 to 1942. Remington (in circle) Made in U.S.A. 4-1/8" No. R698 one-blade pruner handled in walnut. Scales are perfect with no cracks or chips. Blade has strong snap in both open and close directions along with a perfect half stop, circa 1919 to 1940. IXL George Wostenholm Sheffield, England 3-3/8" one-blade barlow handled in walnut. Scales are perfect without cracks or chips. Blade is solid with powerful snap in both open and close directions, circa 1940's. Winchester™ Made in U.S.A. two-blade pruner handled in walnut. Scales are perfect. Blade has good snap in both open and close directions, circa 1919 to 1942. Spratt's Made in England 3-1/2" two-blade dog groomer handled in bone. Both front and back scale are cracked by center pin. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close directions, circa 1912. (Fair - Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 258

258 - SCARCE US TRAP DOOR SPRINGFIELD ENTRENCHING TOOL.

13" Referred to as the Model 1873 entrenching tool to provide the soldier with a light weight, useful hand spade. This is a second type. The scabbard is leather stretched over brass and stamped U.S. on the upper left side. These tools were issued on request, but by 1883 virtually all were withdrawn from service. It has a 17 groove walnut handle and the scabbard has a saddle ring and bar. The leather sheath remains in near new condition. The handle is in excellent condition. The blade is very good with some usual age spots. The wooden handle is stamped U.S. Extremely difficult to find in this condition. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 259

259 - LOT OF 2: LARGE CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX 5172 SSP 5-1/2" No. 5172SSP one-blade large clasp handled in genuine stag with its blade etched "CASE XX RAZOR EDGE". Case XX P172 5-1/2" No. P172 one-blade boxed "Buffalo" handled in pakkawood. Both circa 1970's. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 260

260 - LOT OF 5: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A. 4-1/8" No. 61048 one-blade slim trapper handled in bone, circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 4-1/8" No. 6254 SSP two-blade trapper etched "TESTED XX RAZOR EDGE" and handled in bone; circa 1970's. Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/4" No. 61051 LSSP one-blade lock back handled in jigged laminated wood, circa 1977. Case XX U.S.A. 4" No. 6392 three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in bone, circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 62131 two-blade canoe handled in bone, circa 1970's. Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/4" No. 6231-1/2 two-blade jack knife handled in bone, circa 1964 to 1970. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 261

261 - LOT OF 3: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 4-3/8" No. 5111-1/2 L SSP one-blade medium lock back with folding finger guard handled in genuine stag. Blade is etched "CASE XX RAZOR EDGE"; circa 1976. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 4-1/8" No. 5254 SSP two-blade trapper handled in genuine stag. Blade etched "CASE XX RAZOR EDGE"; circa 1976. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-7/8" No. 5347HP SSP three-blade stockman handled in genuine stag. Blade etched "CASE XX RAZOR EDGE"; circa 1976. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 262

262 - LOT OF 9: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A. 3" No. 6225-1/2 two-blade swell center jack knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX 4-1/8" No. 61048 one-blade slim trapper handled in bone; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 3-1/2" No. 6207 two-blade jack knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3" No. 62024-1/2 two-blade jack knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 4" No. 6392 three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in bone; circa 1972. Case XX U.S.A. 4-3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged laminated wood; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 2-5/8" No. 6333 three-blade small stockman handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 2-5/8" No. 6233 pen knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX Stainless 3-1/8" No. 06263F two-blade pen knife handled in bone; circa 1950 to 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 263

263 - RANDALL FIXED BLADE.

Randall Made Orlando, FLA. 4-1/2" saber ground drop point spear blade with an overall length of 9-1/4". Knife is fitted with a genuine stand horn handle and nickel silver finger guard. Handle has a drilled lanyard hole. Blade has been personalized with owner's name. No sheath. Contemporary. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 264

264 - LOT OF 3: LARGE CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX 5172 5-1/2" No. 5172 boxed "Bulldog" handled in genuine stag. Case XX P172 5-1/2" No. P172 one-blade boxed "Buffalo" handled in pakkawood. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 4-3/8" No. 5111-1/2 one-blade lock back with a blue scroll etched blade. All circa 1970's. (Near Mint Plus). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 265

265 - LOT OF 7: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX 4" No. 6217 two-blade jack knife handled in bone, circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/4" No. 6231-1/2 two-blade jack knife handled in bone, circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX 3-1/4" No. 6241 two-blade jack knife handled in bone, circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/4" No. 6231-1/2 two-blade jack knife handled in bone, circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 6232 two-blade serpentine jack knife handled in bone, circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3-1/2" No. 62052 two-blade congress pen knife handled in bone, circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-1/2" No. 6318 HP SSP three-blade stockman handled in bone. Blade is etched "TESTED XX STAINLESS", circa 1964 to 1970. (Near Mint Plus). 500.00 - 700.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 266

266 - CUSTOM FIXED BLADE KNIFE FOR ABERCROMBIE & FITCH.

Made in Mexico for Abercrombie & Fitch. Although not marked Randall, this knife is an exact image of a war-time Randall. Saber ground clip point blade measures 7-3/4", overall is 13". Handle is stacked leather fitted with a brass finger guard and crown. Threaded tang is held in place with a large brass nut. No sheath. Circa 1940's. (Excellent). 500.00 - 600.00



LOT - 267

267 - LOT OF 3: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX 4-1/8" No. 6488 four-blade congress handled in bone. Circa 1940 to 1949. Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/8" No. 6235-1/2 two-blade jack knife handled in bone. Circa 1972. Case XX 4-1/8" No. 6254 two-blade knife handled in bone. Circa 1965-1969. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 268

268 - EDWARD BARNES & SONS FIXED BLADE.

Edwards Barnes & Sons 5-1/8" clip point fixed blade, overall length 9-3/4". Blade in wonderfully etched with a double eagle flanked by American patriotic mottoes. Handle is smooth white bone which is cracked on one side. Knife is fitted with a fancy nickel silver crown displaying grapes and vines. No sheath. Circa 1833 to 1888. (Very Good - Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 269

269 - LARGE PRE-CIVIL WAR IVORY HANDLED BOWIE KNIFE.

14 - 5/8" Well-made but unmarked early bowie knife features a 9-3/4" choil blade with a heavy 3/8" spine, single edge, brass quillon and ricasso, solid ivory scales and what looks like copper bolsters. The heel at blade has a decorative cut. Tip is intact but softened. Ivory scales have usual age stress cracks. Blade is clean with age spotting, no signs of sharpening and some minor nicks on edge. Very impressive large bowie knife. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 270

270 - RARE CONFEDERATE D GUARD BOWIE KNIFE.

23" Wonderful Confederate clip point Bowie knife. 17-1/2" blade. Traces of file marks. Some minor chips on blade. Nice walnut grip with one minor chip. Perfect D guard with minor surface wear. A great example of a classic Confederate made fighting knife. Attributed to the Georgia Arsenal. Overall length is 22-1/2". (Very Good). 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 271

271 - MODEL 1842 US PERCUSSION MUSKET. (A).

NSV Barrel length 42", .69 percussion. Lock is stamped "Springfield 1847" with Springfield eagle. Left side of barrel has VP proof. Barrel was finished in the white and exhibits nice clean aged appearance. Barrel bands have been re-blued. Lock and hammer have been re-blued. Trigger guard is a dull blue grey patina. Butt plate re-blued. Wood is refinished. The wrist and fore-end have been finely checkered. Bore is very good. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 272

272 - REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK 7MM S.R.C. (C).

NSV Barrel length 20-1/2", 7mm Mauser. Fairly typical Remington rolling block military, single shot, saddle ring carbine. Features: three piece military style walnut stock with carbine butt plate, right side of stock sling swivel as does front barrel band. left side of frame has saddle ring and bar, tang is stamped "Remington Arms Co., Ilion. N.Y. U.S.A. Patented Octr 22nd 1901". It has the small military style folding rear sight with high post front. top of barrel is stamped "CAL. 7mm". All metal is a dull gun metal grey. Stocks are very good with usual military dings from use. Right side of stock has an oval stamp "Uruguay". Left side of stock is carved previous owner's initials "MB". 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 273

273 - ENGLISH COLONIAL FLINTLOCK MUSKET. (A).

Serial No. 22? Barrel length 39-1/2". 16 bore. Offered is a fine English made single shot flintlock fowling piece. Barrel has English proofs, stamped 22. Retains 90% of its original brown finish. Lock plate is not marked, a blend of blue and brown. Full length walnut stock is excellent. A tulip metal rod is retained by 4 thimbles. Trigger guard sports a swing swivel while the front swivel goes through the stock (AKA Brown Bess-type). Stock has a large brass thumb shield and Bess style flutes on both sides. Very good bore. Working order. This musket is typical of the trade style that found its way into the eastern wilderness of the Hudson valley before and after the American Revolution. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 274

274 - HARPERS FERRY 1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET. (A).

NSV Barrel length 42", .69 percussion. Standard issue manufactured in Harpers Ferry in 1845 with US eagle on plate. VP proof on left side. Walnut stock with no visible cartouche. Butt plate stamped "US". Three bands. Tulip ramrod. All metal finished in the white, except lock. Has usual age freckling. Lock and hammer have turned brown patina. Very good bore with usual black powder residue. Stock is very good with usual abrasions. There is a chunk of wood missing on right wrist, at tang, behind hammer. Comes with original bayonet. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 275

275 - ENGRAVED FRANK WESSON SINGLE SHOT RIFLE (A).

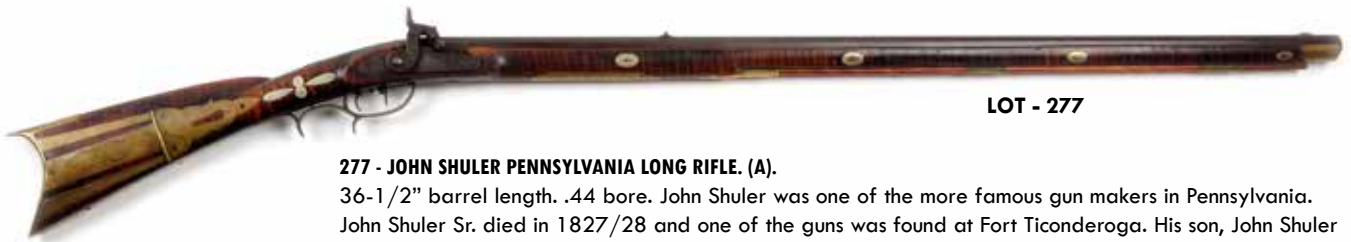
Serial No. 1137 Barrel 24", .44 long rimfire. Offered is a beautifully engraved, tip up, single shot, deluxe sporting rifle that features a full octagon barrel, and a deluxe checkered walnut stock. This is often referred to as the two-trigger model. The forward trigger releases the barrel for loading, the rear trigger fires. The barrel breech and frame feature beautiful floral and punch dot engraving that appears to be factory or dealer applied, but of the highest quality and skill. Walnut stock is finely checkered and is in near mint condition. All metal surfaces have been beautifully restored and retain virtually all of their reappplied finish. Strong visible rifling. One of the more interesting facets of this rifle is that the firm of "B. Kittredge Cincinnati O." is stamped to the right of the Wesson patent and the engraving encases these marks. The Kittredge firm is a well known firearm retailer in the 19th Century that was famed for their terminology that was applied by them to the Colt Lightning, Thunderer, and Omnipotent. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 276

276 - LOT OF 4: REPLICA PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKETS. (A).

Serial No. 4554, 2862, 3141 & NSV Offered is a wonderful lot of four reproduction percussion rifled muskets. The first two are arguable the finest reproduction Civil War rifles ever manufactured. They were manufactured in England by the famous Parker Hale company and were near exact reproductions of the original Enfield 1858 Model. Offered here is the two band, as well as the three band, both are .58 caliber and feature blued barrels and bands, with walnut stocks and beautiful charcoal case colored actions and hammers with brass butt plates. Both rifles are in excellent condition and come with slings. To complement this pair, we are including a Navy Arms Enfield two band musketoon or short rifle, features a 24" barrel and finished the same as the Parker Hales and is very high quality and made in Italy. The fourth rifle in this lot is a Replica Arms US Springfield. Also .58 caliber. The barrel has been aged to a patina. Features brass bands, and patchbox. Dark stained wood stock with case colored hammer and lock. With sling. Reminiscent of Harpers Ferry model. A fine lot for the dealer or shooter/re-enactor. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 277

277 - JOHN SHULER PENNSYLVANIA LONG RIFLE. (A).

36-1/2" barrel length. .44 bore. John Shuler was one of the more famous gun makers in Pennsylvania. John Shuler Sr. died in 1827/28 and one of the guns was found at Fort Ticonderoga. His son, John Shuler Jr., opened a shop in Liverpool in Perry County in 1832. This rifle is marked Liverpool, PA on top barrel flat so it was manufactured by John Shuler Jr. some time after 1832. Extremely high quality PA fullstock long rifle has the following features: full octagon barrel (makers stamped), single leaf sporting rear sight, with light barrel engraving forward of rear sight, small engraved dove tail knife blade front sight, full tiger striped maple stock. Barrel is attached with four wedges surrounded by decorated silver escutcheons (8 total with one missing). Lightly engraved brass forend tip, cleaning rod is retained by three brass thimbles, barrel is a dark chocolate brown, forend has a decorative brass palm plate, features double set triggers, brass guard and buttplate with engraved attached heel plate. Left side of stock has seven German nickel decorative inlays with small cheek piece, right side of stock has three decorative German nickel inlays with a beautiful engraved brass patch box. Engraved lock was manufactured by Tryon of Philadelphia. Hammer is engraved. Currently a percussion but was converted from flintlock at one time. This rifle would have been manufactured just prior to the new percussion system. Converted either early in its life or built as a percussion using some flintlock parts. Very strong rifle bore. Set trigger works perfectly. There is a 3/4" piece of wood missing at top of lock behind nipple with a repair. Top wrist has a German nickel thumb pad. Extremely handsome Perry County original PA rifle by one of its premier makers and one of its most famous gunsmith families. 1,200.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 278

278 - SPENCER REPEATING CIVIL WAR CARBINE. (A).

Serial No. 29011 .50 rimfire, barrel length 22". Offered is a post war alteration by Springfield Armory, circa 1867-1874. Features the Stabler cutoff added forward of the trigger to allow use as single shot. 11,000 were altered. These carbines were the most coveted during the Civil War. This Model 1860 saw wide use during the Civil War and would have found subsequent usage out West during the Indian Wars as well. It was dubbed by the Southern soldiers as the gun you can load on Sunday and shoot until Monday. It is a repeating rifle that is loaded through the butt stock by way of a loading tube. The tube would hold seven cartridges. There was a canister that would hold extra tubes over your shoulder which made it one of the most decisive weapons of the Civil War. This bears all of the military inspector stamps. The ESA inspector cartouche is still visible on left side of stock. No visible DFC ribbon. It came with a blued barrel, case colored frame, walnut stocks, single barrel band, military ladder rear sight with outside hammer, a rear sling swivel and butt stock with saddle ring and bar on the left side. All metal surfaces are a pleasing grey, brown and silver patina with sharp legends. Original walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks with some usual minor abrasions. Strong rifled bore with perfect action. Overall, a very fine example of the Model 1860 Spencer Carbine. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 279

279 - RELIC CONDITION WINCHESTER 1866. (A).

Serial No. 18 Relic Condition Winchester Model 1866 Yellow Boy. Serial No. 18 The serial number is on the inside of the tang and appears to be 1811, but we do not want to take the stock off, as it is too brittle. It is a standard carbine with a 20" barrel, full magazine, brass frame, walnut stocks, chambered for the .44 rimfire cartridge. As to condition, the barrel had cold blue wiped on at one time with pitting underneath. The tube is brown and pitted, as are the rings. Saddle ring in present. Wood is poor, chipped, cracked, and weathered. Poor bore. Operational. Has a replaced rear sight. Side plates do not match. There is a big chunk missing at the right wrist, a chunk of wood missing at toe and sections of wood missing on fore arm. Basically this is an old West wall-hanger that is valued more as a piece of Western art than it is a surviving rifle. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 280

280 - SLOTTOR & CO. (SLOTTORBEK) BROS. 1/2 STOCK RIFLE (A).

Serial No. 617 Barrel length 33", .52 bore percussion. The famous Slotterbek Brothers of Philadelphia built this heavy barrel, single shot, sporting rifle for the just as famous A. J. Plate (Adolphus Joseph) famous San Francisco dealer of firearms 1850-1878. This exquisite rifle is stamped "Slotter & Co. Phila Made for AJ Plate San Francisco" on top of barrel flat. Left barrel flat is stamped "WART Gain Twist 617". Breech plug and tang are beautifully engraved with platinum line. The side plate is stamped "Slotter & Co. Phila". The side plate, hammer, pan, trigger guard, and patchbox are all done in a German silver and are beautifully engraved as well. Rifle butt plate is nickel plated. Other features include adjustable set trigger, a beautiful walnut stock in excellent all original condition with full wrap around checkering at wrist, Pennsylvania cheek piece on left side, silver plaque at wrist, back of hammer bolt is engraved with nickel inlay, it has a nickel fore-end cap. Barrel is retained by double nickel escutcheons with wedges. Oak rod is retained by two steel thimbles attached to solid under rib. Barrel is full, heavy octagon that measures 1-1/8" at muzzle. Rear sight is a simple dovetail leaf with German silver dovetail front. Strong rifled bore with usual black powder abrasions. Barrel was browned and is now a smooth grey brown patina. An exquisite, heavy barrel half stock with famous maker and dealer stamps. One of the finest half stock sporting rifles we have ever seen. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 281

281 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION MUSKET. (A).

Serial No. 32323 Barrel length 27", .44 rimfire. Manufactured 1870-1871. Offered is an untouched original Winchester Model 1866, military style musket. Features: 27" barrel, 24" magazine, three barrel bands, post front sight, simple leaf rear sight, brass frame, sling swivels, and brass carbine butt plate. The brass butt plate and frame are wonderful mustard, uncleaned patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal. Barrel, tube, and bands are a rich brown patina. Fine barrel legends. Butt plate has a regimental stamp (69). The two right barrel band screws are period replacements. The rifle needs some mechanical attention as the lever just falls and the hammer does not cock. Strong visible rifling with black powder abrasion. With a little attention to the mechanics, this would be an extremely fine, all original Model 1866 musket that was obviously issued to some State militia 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



282 - SAMUEL HAWKEN HALF STOCK PERCUSSION SPORTING RIFLE (A).

.41 bore caliber, barrel length 36". Samuel Hawken operated his gun shop in St. Louis, MO as sole proprietor from 1822-1859. The top barrel flat at breech is stamped "S. Hawken St. Louis". So this pre-dates his partnership with his brother. The Hawken rifle, as produced in St. Louis, was one of the most desirable rifles of its time for frontiersman heading west from St. Louis, prior to the Civil War. Features of this rifle include: full heavy octagon barrel with light engraving at breech and tang and with platinum breech lines. The stock is the traditional half stock made of walnut with a pewter forend tip, a singular barrel locking wedge, a finely checkered wrist, rollover cheek piece with inset star, a rifle crescent butt plate with toe protector, and a silver shield set into bottom of butt. There is light engraving on butt plate, screws, and bottom tang. The percussion side plate is not marked. The hammer features light engraving. It has a wind drift rear sight with a brass front dovetail. Barrel has a solid steel underlug with three retaining thimbles and a period oak rod. AS to condition, all metal is basically brown rich chocolate patina with some usual age spotting. It is equipped with double set adjustable triggers. Stocks are excellent with a small chip at top tang and a 2" hairline crack left forend at cap. Working condition. Strong rifling with usual black powder abrasion. A truly iconic Hawken half stock sporting rifle. Comes with authentication paperwork. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00



283 - DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 HIGH COND. RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 89429 Barrel length 26", .45-90 caliber. Cody Research verifies rifle as follows: Type: Rifle; Caliber: 45/90; Trigger: plain; Stock: checkered stock, pistol grip; Sight: Winchester express; 1/2 Magazine; Shotgun butt; 1/2 octagon listed in description; Shipped June 30, 1894. The only feature listed in research not found on this rifle is that the rear sight is a standard Winchester 3-3/4" semi-buckhorn sporting type. The barrel retains approximately 95% original factory blue, starting to thin on high edges, with razor sharp flats, and legends. Bolt retains approximately 95% high polish factory blue. Left side of frame has approximately 70-80% case colors, some brilliant. Right side has approximately 85% case colors, some brilliant. Brilliant fire blue remains on loading gate. Strong colors on hammer and lever. Fore-end cap is nickled out. Checkered steel shotgun butt plate with teat. Deluxe fiery grained checkered walnut stocks with ebony grip inset in excellent to near mint condition, proud to metal, but there is a 6" age/dryness line on the right side of stock. The forend has sharp checkering with rich grain, with a couple of small dents, left side has a 1-1/4" vertical dent near frame. Strong, clean and shiny bore and perfect action. It is obvious this rifle was extremely well cared for and saw nominal used during its lifetime. This rifle was obviously a special order from someone who knew exactly what they wanted. 8,500.00 - 11,500.00



LOT - 284

284 - STAINLESS RUGER MINI 14 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 196-99689 Barrel length 18", .223 caliber. Probably one of the finest .223 rifles ever manufactured is this Ruger Mini 14 with brushed stainless finish and black composite stock with ventilated hand guard. Rifle is in as new condition but exterior does have a few storage marks. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 285

285 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (C).

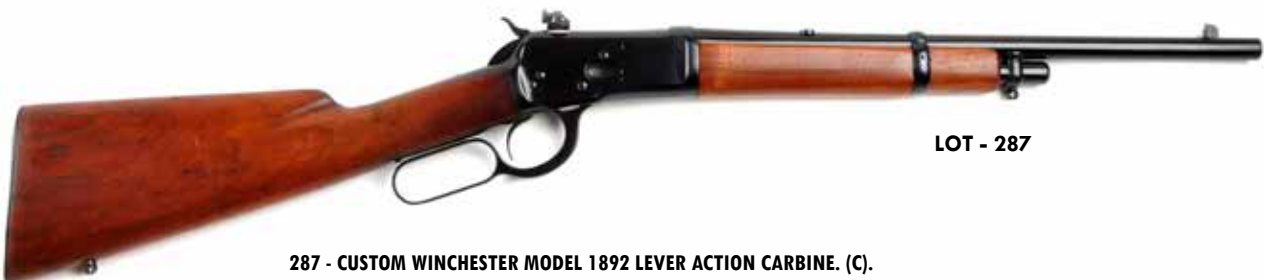
Serial No. 557282B .38-40 cal., barrel length 20". Manufactured in 1901. This rifle was manufactured in 1901 as a standard rifle and was altered at one point by shortening the barrel by 4" and the magazine to half length. All metal is a brown patina with some mars on top and right frame. Standard sporting rear sight, front sight base missing blade. Very good walnut stocks, slightly shy to metal, having been refinished at one time. Missing dust cover. Strong rifle bore with black powder abrasion. Not working. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 286

286 - FINE SAVAGE MODEL 1912 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1292 Barrel length 20", .22 LR. These rifles were only manufactured from 1912-1916. Features takedown system with blue finish and walnut stocks. They are magazine fed. This rifle comes with a stamped and dated magazine. Rear sight is dated 1912. Rifle retains approximately 75% original factory blue, with some thinning and age spotting. Original walnut stocks are excellent, with no cracks, with most of the original finish, but some minor impressions and scrapes. Very good bore with some minor abrasion. Fine action. Fine, all original rifle. These are rarely seen today in any condition and the original marked magazine and sights. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 287

287 - CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 306067 Barrel length 16", .44-40 caliber. This handy little carbine was custom built using an original Model 1892 frame and action, a Numrich barrel was installed, all metal was refinished, sports a short half magazine, with a walnut stock and shotgun butt. Metal retains most of its re-applied blue finish, which has thinned the original frame markings. Left side of stock 3/4" plug, otherwise in excellent condition. Has a Lyman receiver sight added. Has fine action and a perfect bore. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 288

288 - RUGER MODEL 10/22 CARBINE - CHIEF AJ. (M).

Serial No. 237-89962 Caliber .22 rimfire Barrel length 21". This special Ruger features the fluted barrel without sights, and is topped with a Simmons 6.5x20 scope with engraved rings and a special black composite target stock. Comes with three standard rotary magazines and two high capacity magazines. Gun is in as new condition inside and out. This rifle was custom built by famed gunsmith Chief AJ, whose logo appears on end of barrel. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 289

289 - **MIB HENRY PA COMM. LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. GB160878 .22 rimfire caliber with a 20" barrel. This beautiful American made Henry "Yellow Boy" rifle is a special edition numbered "9 of 100" made to commemorate the state of Pennsylvania. Features include blued 20" octagon barrel with sporting sights, full magazine, brass plated and engraved frame, brass buttplate, beautiful deluxe stock and forend that has been laser engraved celebrating historic Lebanon County, Pennsylvania. This beautiful rifle is in new unfired condition in the original box with all paperwork. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 290

290 - JAPANESE TYPE 38 RIFLE (CAPTURE PAPERS). (C).

Serial No. 889866 6.5mm cal, barrel length 31-1/4". The receiver has the royal mum intact with the characters signifying the Type 38 on the top bridge. It has the standard two piece butt stock with short hand guard. It was manufactured in the Kokura Arsenal. It has the flat forged butt plate. It has standard blued metal parts. This rifle is all original with matching bolt number. All metal is a soft blue with minor age freckling. Stocks are excellent. Also comes with an original bayonet with metal sheath and leather frogs. Capture papers list this gun by serial number as being released on October 10, 1945 to James J. Grannon, ASN. The bayonet is also listed. It is signed by John C. Cooper, 1st Lt., Infantry. A lovely, all original, fairly scarce Type 38. 500.00 - 800.00



291 - COLT AR-15 A2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. SP330803 Caliber .223 Barrel length 20". This rifle is referred to as the Sporter II. It is a semi-automatic, military style, magazine fed rifle with the matte finish and black composite stocks. Guns shows in near new condition both inside and out with a couple very minor storage marks. Does not have a magazine. 600.00 - 900.00



292 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 576892 Barrel 24", .30-06 caliber. Barrel is stamped "SA 05 (1905)" with flaming bomb. Offered is typical rebuild of an early 1903 manufactured Springfield. The serial number on the receiver placed the manufacture at 1914. Finish on metal is late WWI, dull blue brown of which 90% remains on barrel and frame, stock has wide finger grooves, with the added two bolts, has milled parts, has the Type 3 rear adjustment knobs, S-style rear sight used from 1906-1921, the finely checkered Type 4 butt plate, straight bolt, Type 6 field replacement hand guard, stocks have been refinished, no visible cartouche but "41" stamped on wrist, has an ME reading of 1 with strong rifling, fine action. High condition as rebuilt. 600.00 - 900.00



293 - MIB WINCHESTER BICENTENNIAL MODEL 94 CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. USA06729 Barrel length 20", .30-30 caliber. Winchester produced the Model 1894 in 1976 to celebrate America's 200th birthday. Features: blued barrel and magazine with sporting sights, deluxe checkered oil finish walnut stocks, with commemorative medallion on right side, an antique silver plated frame with special etchings, with saddle ring and stud, with carbine butt plate. Rifle is new and unfired, in the original box and the original near mint colorful sleeve. There is a touch of moisture damage on top of butt plate. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 294

294 - US MODEL M1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 3664943 Contractor: IBM (International Business Machines), Barrel length 18", .30 carbine, Barrel stamped "IBM 9-43" with bomb, It has the Type C rear sight, stamped "JAO", two piece walnut stock with wide groove hand guard. This model has the bayonet lug sleeve. Wood is very good with usual dings and bruises. Retains approx 85% of the phosphate finish. Strong bore. It comes with canvas sling and one magazine. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 295

295 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 6948879 Contractor: Inland, Barrel length 18", .30 carbine, Barrel stamped "Inland Manufacturing Division General Motor 2-45". With proof P. Front sight stamped "R". Front barrel band stamped "KI". It has the Type D 4-rivet hand guard. Type C rear sight stamped "I.R.CO.". Right side of stock is stamped with ordinance wheel. Unit stamp "54B" on pistol grip. "M" stamped on safety. 95% original wartime phosphate finish. Excellent stocks. Strong bore, No magazine. Original sling. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 296

296 - **BOXED WINCHESTER M-1 CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 5706986 Barrel 18" Cal .30 Carbine. This Carbine is accompanied by the original shipping box sent from the Red River Arm Depot in Texarkana, TX to Mr. Phillip Brown of Leavenworth, Kan. It was shipped on June 12, 1964 via REA Express. An additional label on box reads: "1 EA. Winchester M-1 code 6 Serial No 5706986." Winchester produced the second largest total of Carbines during World War II. Features: parkerized metal finish with walnut stock and hand guard. There are no stamps on the barrel except for the Winchester "W". The stock has the proof "P" on wrist and a white stenciled "18" on grip. No other visible cartouche. It has a type D hand guard, a bayonet lug, front barrel band is stamped "JM", right side safely stamped "M", rear sight stamped "JAO". Gun remains in excellent condition. Metal retains almost all of its military style finish. Wood is excellent with a couple minor abrasions. Action is perfect. Bore has a ME reading of 1/2. Rifle comes with an original sling and oiler as well as an attachment to allow the firing of blanks. Box is also in excellent condition. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 297

297 - WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. G349025 Barrel length 26", .338 Winchester Magnum. This bolt action rifle remains in near new condition inside and out. Features a brushed stainless barrel, frame, trigger group, and scope mounts. The barrel is not drilled for sights. The bolt is jeweled. Has a grey composite stock with solid black rubber recoil pad. It sports a Leupold VX-III 10x40 scope. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 298

298 - US SPRINGFIELD M-1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1957386 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured from Sept 1943 - Dec 1943. Bolt is stamped "6528287-SA" which dates to Jan 1951-Dec 1953 (improper). Heat batch is "A11". Barrel is dated "November 1951 Springfield Armory". Rear sight is a Type 4 post-war. Stock is a field replacement with no cartouche. It has an ME reading of 2. All metal surfaces retain approximately 97% arsenal reapplied phosphate finish. Top wrist stamped "77". It has the trap door butt plate. Stock is near mint. Beautiful example of a typical Korean War rebuild, retaining most of its overhauled finish. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 299

299 - CUSTOM MAUSER BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 9891S1 .264 Winchester Magnum, Barrel length 28". This custom rifle was built utilizing a Mauser VZ/24 98 action, that was re-barrelled to .264 Win Mag without sights and was given the high polish blue finish, of which the majority still remains. The heavy walnut stock was beautifully executed with scalloped sides, flare grip, roll over cheek piece, finely checkered wrist, with black rubber recoil pad and sling eye. Remains in near mint condition. This fine rifle sports an Unertl 15x scope with aluminum mounts. Fine bore and action. A beautifully made heavy bench rifle. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 300

300 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TD LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 333276 Manufactured 1905. .30 WCF caliber with a 26" barrel. Standard features include 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine with takedown feature, sporting front sight, three-leaf folding express rear sight, blued finish with case colored lever and hammer and walnut stocks. This all original rifle remains in excellent condition. The barrel and tube retain approximately 95% of the original factory blue finish with razor sharp edges and majority of wear on tube from takedown. Nose cap is a freckled brown patina. Takedown ring retains approximately 40% blue. Frame retains traces of original blue with the balance a freckled patina. The lever and hammer retain generous amounts of case colors, some brilliant. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks retaining a majority of their original finish with some minor abrasions. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. Fine early Takedown rifle. 900.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 301

301 - BOXED COLT MODEL CAR-A3 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE (M).

Serial No. BK002670 Modern Caliber .223 Barrel length 24". This rifle remains in near new condition inside and out with a couple minor storage marks. Comes with 1 near new magazine and an extra worn magazine. Sports a Leopold 20x scope. Features a stainless barrel with military matte finish and black composite stock. Comes in original box with paperwork. Model is referred to as the H Bar Elite. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 302

302 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 38030 .35 WCF caliber with a 24" barrel. Manufactured in 1903. Offered is a standard Winchester Model 1895 lever action rifle, chambered for the hard-hitting .35 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include 24" round barrel with factory sporting front and rear sights, blued finish, walnut stock and rifle butt. Barrel retains approximately 75% original factory blue thinning at breech. Strong barrel legend. Has a matted top bridge. Frame, lever and magazine are a smooth clean gun metal grey. Excellent stocks with all original finish, proud to metal, left side of wrist has a 1/4" closed hairline crack and just a couple of minor impressions. Mirror bore and perfect action. This 1895 is nice enough to be a collectible but should make a fine shooter as well. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 303

303 - R. F. SEDGLEY CUSTOM PRE-WAR SPORTING RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 46067 Barrel 24", .22 Hornet. R. F. Sedgley built some of the finest sporting rifles out of his shop in Philadelphia. Favoring the Springfield Model 1903 action as the basis for his custom rifles. He preferred the classic lines most associated with the Griffin & Howe pre-war sporters. The stocks featured straight grain, dark American walnut, finely checkered at wrist and fore-end. With a graceful schnauble fore-end tip with a black composite grip cap and a checkered steel butt plate like those found on the pre-war Winchester Model 70's. Most of his stocks have the straight comb with flutes. The action is a standard Model 1903. The forward bridge has been stippled. Lyman 48 receiver sight standard, Barrel is stamped "RF Sedgley Inc Phila." The tapered barrel has a single band that holds the front sling eye and is tapped and filled on forward bridge and barrel for scope blocks. It has a custom banded ramp front sight with brass bead. The stock has a couple of normal, minor impressions. It has an excellent bore and perfect action. Beautiful near mint custom sporting rifle. 1,300.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 304

304 - BOXED MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1956 RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 29021 Serial No. 29027. Caliber .243 Winchester. Barrel length 20". This Mannlicher Model MC was manufactured in Austria and features the short barrel with hooded front sight, folding leaf rear sight, manufactures stamp on bridge of frame with full length deluxe checkered walnut stock with butter knife bolt handle, Monte Carlo comb, and black composite pistol grip cap and buttplate. This rifle is virtually new in the box with just a couple very minor storage marks on the wood. It comes in its original factory shipping box numbered to the gun with original paperwork to include instructions, and test target numbered to gun as well. Box has proper end label, liner, wax paper. Box has listed this as Sporting Rifle Model 1956. This is the first time we have seen this rifle in the original box. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 305

305 - WINCHESTER SPECIAL ORDER MODEL 1894 S.R.C. (C).

Serial No. 437698 20" barrel in .30 WCF caliber. Manufactured in 1908. As all Winchester collectors know, finding a Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine with any special order features is extremely difficult. This carbine is standard in all respects with the exception of the pistol grip stock that features the hard rubber shotgun buttplate and grip cap, both with the Winchester logo. Standard features include: 20" full round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, saddle ring and stud, blued finish and walnut stocks. The barrel and tube retain approximately 70% of the original blue finish with some light age freckling. Rear sight has been removed. Front sight has a replaced blade. In lieu of the rear sight, a Lyman receiver sight has been installed. Frame retains approximately 70% original blue finish. There are traces of case colors on hammer and lever. Original walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips and retains a majority of the original finish. Action is perfect. Bore exhibits strong rifling, albeit minor roughness. A very handsome early special order S.R.C. 1,700.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 306

306 - US SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 2002969 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. This rifle was manufactured from Sept 1943-Dec 1943. The barrel dates to Oct 1943, Springfield Armory. So it is proper for this receiver. The rear sight is a Type 3, lock bar with rounded edges, which is also correct for this rifle. It has proper Type 4 op-rod. Left side of stock has the proper "S.A." above "G.A.W." in box with ordinance reel on left side. This stamp is for George A. Woody, July 1943-Oct 1944, serial number range is 1,800,000 - 3,300,000. The serif proof "P" is in a circle on wrist. Proper butt plate with trap. Metal retains 95% of the original military phosphate finish. Stock is excellent with strong inspector stamps and just a few minor dings. Rifle has an ME rating of 1 with a strong bore and perfect action. Bolt is stamped "D28287-12SA S-B7" (perfect for this range). Heat lot is S-B7. An extremely nice, original, early WWII Springfield M-1 Garand with matching receiver, barrel, sights, and stock. 1,800.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 307

307 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 S.R.C. (C).

Serial No. 312550 Manufactured 1905. Caliber .25-20 with a 20" barrel. Offered is a lovely all original Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine that is standard in all respects with the exception of factory sling eyes and an unusual Lyman tang sight. Standard features include 20" full round barrel, full magazine, single carbine rear barrel band, standard post front sight, folding ladder carbine rear sight, blued finish with walnut stocks and carbine buttplate. This carbine remains in beautiful all original condition. The barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original factory finish with strong legends. Frame is a smooth grey patina with flashes of original blue. Traces of color on hammer and lever. 95% blue on bolt. 40% blue on loading gate. Near mint original stocks, with no cracks or chips, is proud to metal. Strong rifled bore and perfect action. A lovely little carbine. Factory letter states it was shipped with screw eyes and no ring on 1-12-1906. 2,250.00 - 2,750.00



LOT - 308

308 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 S.R.C. (.44 WCF). (C).

Serial No. 259025 .44 WCF caliber with a 20" barrel. Manufactured in 1904. The Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine in the .44 caliber is one of the most eagerly sought of all Winchester carbines. This example is all original and standard in all respects. Features include 20" full round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, saddle ring and stud, post front sight, folding ladder rear carbine rear sight, blued finish and walnut stocks with carbine buttplate. The barrel on this carbine has an interesting inscription as follows "Cuarto Militar del Presidente" (translates to Military Chamber President). All metal surfaces are a pleasing mix of blue-brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. A lovely all original .44 carbine with interesting history, factory research included. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 309



309 - ONE OF A KIND WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 DELUXE RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 141208 Features a 20" barrel in .33 WCF. This rifle was shipped on March 30th, 1907. It is a high condition deluxe Model 1886 takedown rifle that is most likely unique in its special order features. Factory research lists as follows: Barrel: 20"; Caliber: .33; Stock: checkered stock, pistol grip, Magazine: five cartridge; Butt: shotgun butt rubber. Sights are not mentioned in the letter but is equipped with the base and white bead front, original Winchester two leaf folding rear sight with no wear from any other type of sight being applied. Has a strong as new barrel legend, takedown frame, magazine is not listed except as five shot and is a 2/3" magazine that begins 2-3/8" from muzzle. Has a rear tang sight, deluxe checkered walnut forend, and the deluxe checkered walnut stock that features Winchester grip cap and buttplate. Highly figured deluxe grain extra finish and one of the more interesting aspects of this rifle is the scaled down dimensions of the butt stock, which is 100% as performed at factory. Has a 13-1/4" LOP and the height at buttplate is 4-3/8". The barrel and tube retain virtually all of their original factory blue with barely any sign that the rifle had ever been taken down as there is no wear on tube from such disassembly. Lever retains traces of original case colors and hammer retains brilliant case colors on left side; slightly less on right. The frame has silvered out to a clean gun metal finish on base, bridge and takedown ring. The sides of the frame retain 30-40% of the brilliant high polish Winchester blued factory finish with the balance simply silvered out. The serration on both sides of frame are not scratches they are simply the usual effects of the polishing and bluing process, and you will find these on numerous Winchesters. The wood is in beautiful near mint condition retaining nearly all of the original finish, with no cracks or chips and sharp as new checkering. Mint bore and action. This big bore deluxe Model 86 was obviously a special order for a person of smaller stature who knew exactly what they wanted in a rifle. We have neither seen nor heard of another deluxe Model 86 in this configuration and given the condition and rarity, would be a prize addition to the most advanced Winchester or Model 1886 collection. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 310

310 - ENGRAVED S&W MODEL 1 3RD ISSUE REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 61428 Caliber is .22 short rimfire, barrel length is 3-3/16". Manufactured from 1868 to 1881. Standard features include seven shot, single action, spur trigger, tip up with factory nickel finish, excellent rosewood grips, engraving and pearl grips. Cylinder retains approximately 40% of gold wash. Gun retains approximately 90% original nickel. Lovely sharp scroll engraving on barrel frame and cylinder. Excellent original pearl grips. Perfect hinge. Perfect action with strong bore with minor black powder abrasion. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 311

311 - S&W MODEL 1891 3RD MODEL PISTOL (PERFECTED). (C).

Serial No. 11205 10" barrel in .22 LR caliber. Referred to by collectors as the Model 1891 Third Model single shot top break double action pistol with blued finish and black hard rubber extension grips. These were manufactured from 1909 to 1923. Approximately 6949 were manufactured in .22 caliber. This example remains in very good all original condition. Frame has faded to a smooth brown patina, as has the barrel with the exception of some fine original blue in flutes and at base. Has original Paine target blade pin front sight. Grips are very good with some smoothness and "C.E.S." carved at butt. Action is perfect. Strong bore. Interesting early target pistol. 450.00 - 850.00



LOT - 312

312 - PRESENTATION S&W .32 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 72000 3-1/2" barrel in .32 caliber. These little revolvers were manufactured from 1878 to 1892. It is standard in all respects. It is a five shot, single action, top break, spur trigger, nickel finish, with case colored hammer and composition bird's head grips. The left side panel is engraved "J.M. Rockwell April 17th, '82". This revolver sports the rather scarce red mottled gutta percha Smith & Wesson logo grips. Gun retains approximately 85% original factory nickel with most of the flaking on cylinder, forward of the forcing cone and on muzzle. Perfect working order. Strong clean bore. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 313

313 - J.M. COOPER NAVY MODEL REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 5469 6" barrel in .36 caliber. These revolvers were manufactured 1864 to 1869. Standard features include octagon barrel, five shot, percussion, double action, blue barrel and cylinder, case colored hammer and frame, brass trigger guard and back strap, with varnished one-piece walnut grips. All metal surfaces on this revolver are a smooth grey-brown patina. Sharp barrel legends. 20% original varnish on grips. Brass never cleaned or polished. Has a small adjustable rear barrel sight and knife blade front. Early non-rebated cylinder. Indexes perfectly both single and double action. Fine original nipples. Strong clean bore. Nice clean early example. Matching serial number on cylinder, back strap, and trigger guard. Wedge not numbered. Matching number on barrel and loading lever. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 314

314 - LOT OF 2: FINE ANTIQUE SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVERS. (A).
Serial No. B2567 & 97718 The first revolver is a Smith & Wesson No. 1 third issue, manufactured 1868 to 1881. Features seven shot, .22 short rimfire, 3-3/16" barrel, nickel finish, bird head rosewood grips, case colored hammer, tip-up, spur trigger. Gun retains approximately 95% original factory nickel finish with excellent grips, strong rifled bore and perfect action. The second revolver is a factory engraved Hopkins & Allen Blue Jacket No. 2 in .32 rimfire, five shot, single action, spur trigger, rosewood bird head grips, 2-3/4" barrel. Features lovely engraving, 97% original nickel, fine grips, perfect action. Strong pronounced rifling. A fine pair of early antique spur trigger revolvers. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 315

315 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER (A).
Serial No. 270339 All matching numbers, including wedge. Manufactured in 1865. Standard features include: 4" barrel, six shot, percussion. This fine little pocket model features the New York address. Cylinder has an excellent stage coach scene. All original nipples. All metal is a soft blue gray patina, with razor sharp legends. Caliber is .31 percussion. Excellent original one piece walnut grips, retain most of their original finish. Traces of silver plating on brass trigger guard. Action locks up tight. Strong rifled bore with minor powder abrasion. Comes with an original flap holster. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 316

316 - BRACE OF A. SEDAN FLINTLOCK PISTOLS. (A).
Barrel length is 6", bore is .52 smooth bore. Offered is a fine matching pair of A. Sedan flintlock pistols. Both lock plates are stamped A. Sedan. They feature round barrels with light engraving. The lock plate and hammer also exhibit light engraving, stocks are carved. The panels have tool traps, one of which is missing. Stocks are in excellent condition. All metal is aged in the white. Both pistols are in working condition. Fine matching set of early to mid 18th century flintlocks. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 317

317 - MINNEAPOLIS FIREARMS CO. PALM PISTOL. (A).
Serial No. 2533 1-3/4" barrel in .32 centerfire caliber. Approximately 3000 of these pistols were produced by James Duckworth of Springfield, Massachusetts from 1891 to 1892. It is a seven shot palm activated pistol similar but smaller than the more common Chicago palm pistol. Features the factory nickel finish of which approximately 50% remains. The gutta percha panels are very good with no cracks. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 318

318 - U.S. COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1884). (A).

Serial No. 114357 Barrel length is 5-3/4", caliber is .45 long Colt. According to the Colt Factory letter this gun was sold to the U.S. Government in a shipment of 100 guns shipped on January 13, 1885 as a standard Calvary revolver with a standard 7-1/2" barrel and walnut stocks. Revolver features all matching numbers and bears the U.S. stamp on left side of frame along with the D.F.C. (David Clark) inspector stamp on bottom of barrel, frame, and cylinder. The trigger guard is stamped with the G inspector mark as is the back strap. This United States Calvary issued revolver was wholesaled to a dealer such as Harley & Graham. At such time, the barrel was shortened to 5-3/4" and the entire gun was dealer nickel plated during the era of its use with the exception of its trigger and hammer. All factory legends are sharp. All parts are correct for this gun including the hammer and the donut style ejector rod head. It was fitted with a set of fine two piece ivory grips. One of the left frame screws is fire blued, all others are nickel plated. It has all four perfect Colt clicks and locks up tight as new. Has a strong bore with some very minor black powder abrasion. Very interesting old Colt. The gun retains approximately 95% dealer applied nickel finish. All screw heads are excellent. It was a very common practice in the 19th century for dealers to purchase Government surplus and alter them for the Civilian trade and this revolver remains in beautiful condition. This revolver is housed in a period double loop tooled holster with matching money belt. A really fine Colt set. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 319

319 - FINE COLT MODEL 1878 ETCHED PANEL D.A. REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 11355 The factory letter states that this revolver was shipped on July 31st, 1883 to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co. in Chicago, Illinois in caliber .44-40 with a 5-1/2" barrel, nickel finish, in a shipment of three guns. Stocks not listed but are standard Colt gutta percha. The gun is in all original configuration. The etched panel is strong, complete and original. Barrel retains approximately 85% original nickel finish with the balance blending gun metal. The frame retains approximately the same amount of original nickel. Cylinder retains approximately 75% original nickel. Beautiful fire blue on trigger and back of hammer. Grips are near mint. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. This is an extremely handsome fine condition etched panel. The 5-1/2" is one of the scarcer configurations found with panel. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 320

320 - UNWIN & ROGERS KNIFE PISTOL. (A).

3-1/2" barrel in .22 bore. This example is unmarked with the exception of the proof marks on barrel and is stamped "I XL". Features beautiful horn scales with one minor chip on right side and no cracks. The barrel retains 95% original nickel finish. It has two folding knife blades. The original pick and tweezers are in the butt. Folding trigger. Fully operational. Remains in beautiful all original condition. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 321

321 - RUGER "SUPER RED HAWK" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 552-50695 .454 Casull & .45 long Colt caliber. Barrel length 7-1/2". The Super Red Hawk Stainless was introduced in 1987. It features the high gloss dark grey finish. Standard features: six shot, double action, factory cut for scope mount, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, non-fluted cylinder, black combat composition grips. Aside from a light drag line, this revolver is in near new condition inside and out. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 322

322 - BOXED HIGH STANDARD SUPERMATIC SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 2011300 5-1/2" barrel in .22 LR caliber. This is a Series Model 107 Military introduced in 1968. Features include blued finish, adjustable rear sight, checkered walnut thumb rest grips. This is the Tournament Model which offered most of the Citation features at a lower cost. The Tournament Model was dropped in 1971. Gun retains approximately 75% original blue finish, starting to thin in all areas. The left grip has a hairline crack. Fine bore and action. Comes in an original box but not numbered to gun. 400.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 323

323 - LOT OF 2: UBERTI REPLICA FIREARMS. (M).

Serial No. C00300 & 08648 (A) Is an excellent replica of the Colt single action army Calvary revolver. Features a 7-1/2" barrel, six shot, single action with blued finish, case colored frame and hammer and wood grips. Frame is stamped U.S. cartouche on left grip, mint bore and action, light drag line, 98% original finish. (B) Is a boxed Remington rolling block replica 22 long rifle single shot, 9-3/4" barrel, blued finish with case colored frame and wood stocks. Left side of stock has a black line that looks like grain but may be a closed crack. Mint bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 324

324 - BOXED H&R SPORTSMAN PRE-WAR D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. D8221 6" barrel in .22 caliber. This is fine second variation 1933 nine shot double action top break with blued finish and finely checkered one piece walnut grips. Cylinder patent on left side. Mint bore and action. Retains virtually all of the original high polish factory blue finish with one spot of finish loss on cylinder (1/4" polished) and one small pin head sized spot of pitting. Grips are mint. This rare pre-war revolver comes in its original blue hinged box with proper end label which is almost as rare as the gun itself. This box shows some wear. These early 1930's revolvers are next to impossible to find in such high condition. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 325

325 - COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 145442 .22 long rifle caliber, Barrel length 6-3/4". Manufactured in 1941. This pistol is referred to as the first series target with the standard blue finish and finely checkered walnut grips. Pistol retains approximately 97% original factory blue finish, but does have several areas of slight freckling scattered about. Strong bore and fine action. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 326

326 - NYPD S&W MODEL 64 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. BKN2050 3" barrel chambered .38 Special cartridge. Per Supica Smith & Wesson book, this is a special order double action Model 64 manufactured for the New York Police Department that features the matte finish with "NY-1" stamped in the yoke and a special bobbed hammer. The model is stamped simply "Mod. 64". It is a stainless steel double action with silver medallion checkered wood grips. This revolver is in as new condition in the original numbered box. Cylinder face shows no signs of burn, but there is a light drag line. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 327

327 - BOXED RUGER N.M. BLACK HAWK (MAXIMUM) REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 600-05508 Caliber is .357 Maximum, barrel length is 10-1/2". Standard post-war New Model Black Hawk, six shot, single action, blued finish with walnut grips, adjustable rear sight. Gun shows in near new condition inside and out with light drag line. Comes in original box. This is not a standard .357 Magnum, it takes a special cartridge. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 328

328 - COLT POLICE POSITIVE TARGET D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 35093 6" barrel in .22 rimfire caliber. Manufactured in 1928. Features of this revolver include blued finish, six shot, double action, with target front sight, adjustable rear sight and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. It has the finely checkered trigger. Revolver retains approximately 93% original factory blue with thinning at muzzle, high edge wear, thinning at trigger guard, and grip straps are thinning on both sides. Action is perfect. Strong rifled bore. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 329

329 - HIGH STANDARD SPORT-KING SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 349454 Barrel length is 4-1/2", chambered for the .22 long rifle, serial number is 349454. This early model was introduced in 1950. It sports the early barrel release with blued finish and brown composite thumb rest grips with wind drift rear sight. Gun retains approximately 95% original blue with some high edge wear, fine bore and action, excellent original grips, comes with one magazine. Comes in the original two piece box numbered to gun. Box is missing the lining and corners are taped. This gun is listed as part of the Supermatic series and was manufactured until the 101 series was introduced in 1954. 500.00 - 750.00



LOT - 330

330 - CASED COLT MUSTANG SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. MU0055 It has a 2-3/4" barrel, chambered for the .380 ACP cartridge. Colt pocket semi-automatic is basically a miniature version of model 1911 with blued finish and gold medallion wood grips. Left side of slide is stamped Mustang. Gun is as new unfired in the Colt French fitted display case. Also comes with original pistol box and the set box. 500.00 - 1,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 331

331 - S&W MODEL 17 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. K409857 .22 rimfire caliber. Barrel length 6". This revolver was manufactured in 1960. Features: six shot, double action, blue finish, adjustable rear sight, silver medallion diamond walnut checkered grips numbered to gun on right panel with black discs. Other features included case colored hammer and trigger. Fine revolver retains nearly all of its original finish, with a light drag line and a fine bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 332

332 - S&W MODEL 14-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

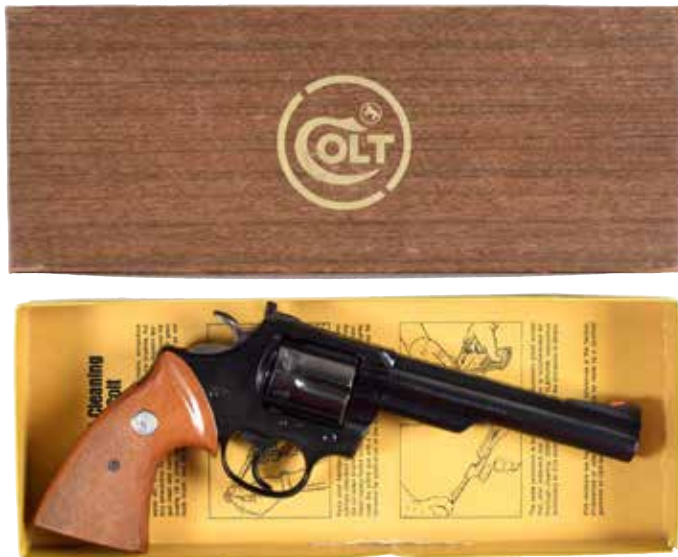
Serial No. K699164 6" barrel chambered for .38 Special caliber. Manufactured in 1966. Fine, all original, near new K-38 Target Masterpiece revolver features blued finish, six shot, double action, target case colored hammer and trigger, with target walnut silver medallion diamond checkered grips with black discs but not numbered. Aside from a light drag line, gun appears in near new condition, 99% original factory blue finish. Bright case colors. Near mint grips. Fine bore and action. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 333

333 - CASED PAIR COLT COLO. SESQUICENTENNIAL REVOLVERS. (C).

Serial No. 015CS & 016CS Caliber is .22 LR, barrel length is 4-3/4". Produced in 1962 only, this is a pair of Scout six shot single action revolvers. These revolvers are entirely gold plated and feature smooth walnut grips with gold medallions. Neither gun has ever been fired. They have consecutive serial numbers 015CS and 016CS and are housed in an original Colt double gun display case. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 334

334 - BOXED COLT TROOPER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 2346J 6" barrel in .357 Magnum caliber. Manufactured in 1973. This is a standard Colt Trooper Mk III blued, six shot, double action revolver featuring solid rib adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, and checkered silver medallion walnut grips. Gun is in excellent all original condition, retaining 98% original factory blue finish with some minor wear at muzzle, light drag line, and some cylinder high edge wear. Original grips are excellent. Strong case colors on hammer. Strong clean bore and perfect action. Comes in an original Colt two-piece box numbered to gun with some paperwork. Nice early Trooper. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 335

335 - S&W MODEL 1955 TARGET D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. S160429 6-1/2" barrel in .45 caliber. Manufactured 1956 to 1957. Standard issue six shot, double action with blued finish, case colored target hammer and trigger, adjustable rear sight, high partridge front sight, and diamond checkered walnut grips numbered to gun on right panel. 96-97% original factory blue with light drag line, muzzle wear, minor high edge frame wear. Grips are near mint. Action and bore are perfect. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 336

336 - BOXED S&W MODEL 520 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N558442 4" barrel in .357 magnum caliber. This .357 was produced in 1980 for the New York State Police Department. It is a service revolver built on the large 'N' frame. Features include six shot, double action, blue finish, case colored hammer and trigger, silver medallion checkered walnut grips numbered to gun on right panel. Gun is in near new condition throughout with light drag line. Comes in an original Smith & Wesson box numbered to gun with paperwork. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 337

337 - S&W MODEL 29-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N860693 Barrel length is 8-3/8", caliber is .44 Magnum. Manufactured from 1980-1983. Standard features include six shot, double action blued finish with case colored target hammer and trigger with smooth silver medallion wood grips. This is one of the last pinned and recessed models. Gun retains approximately 98% original factory blue finish with some light high edge muzzle wear, light drag line, and some high edge cylinder wear. Fine bore and action. The last of the truly classic model 29's. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 338

338 - BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 215690 Barrel length is 2", caliber is .25 ACP. Manufactured in 1919. Standard issue Colt semi automatic pocket pistol with blued finish, case colored trigger, grip safety and slide lock with black colt gutta percha grips. This pistol remains in wonderful condition showing 98%-99% original blue finish with slight high edge muzzle wear. Fine bore and action, original Colt magazine. It is housed in original Colt box with blue label and original instructions, but box is numbered to another gun. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 339

339 - COLT R.N.W.M.P. NEW SERVICE REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 61445 5-1/2" barrel in .455 Eley caliber. Beginning in 1904, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police chose the sturdy and robust Colt New Service double action revolver as one of their primary service weapons. Standard features on this revolver include the blued finish, six shot, double action, with Colt black gutta percha grips. The backstrap is stamped "R.N.W.M.P. 990", which stands for "Royal North West Mounted Police". Serial No. 61445 was one of 100 guns shipped to Thoms Birkett & Son in Ottawa and August 25th, 1914. This was the last of 100 guns in a total of 650 guns shipped in 1913-14. It is listed by serial number in the book on Royal Canadian Mounted Police weapons. The barrel finish is basically a brown patina, while the frame and cylinder retain 50-60% of the brilliant high polish blue finish, with the balance turning patina. Grip straps are a brown patina. There is a small dent at the bottom of the trigger guard. Grips are excellent. Has a lanyard ring. Butt is stamped "M.P.". Indexes perfectly. Strong bore. Sharp legends. Fine early Colt New Service shipped just prior to the first World War. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 340

340 - BOXED COLT PRE-WAR SPORT WOODSMAN. (C).

Serial No. 142283 Barrel length is 4-1/2" barrel, chambered for the .22 long rifle, serial number is 142283. This first series sport model was manufactured from 1933 to 1947. Features adjustable rear sight, blued finish, and checkered walnut grips. It retains approximately 95% original factory blue finish that has thinned at the muzzle, high edges of slide, and thinning on forward sides of barrel. Has a fine bore and action. Excellent original grips. Comes with original magazine and the original box with instructions. Box is numbered to gun but is in need of some restoration work. Has the proper adjustable sight end label. 800.00 - 1,200.00



341 - BOXED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. SA06325 Barrel length is 5-1/2", caliber is .357 Magnum. Colt custom gun shop early third generation single action with the custom Colt full blue finish. All other features standard, including the Colt Eagle black plastic grips. Gun shows in near new condition with light drag line. Comes in original box numbered to gun with paper work. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 341



LOT - 342

342 - COLT N.W.M.P. NEW SERVICE D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 11821 5-1/2" barrel in .455 Eley caliber. This Colt New Service revolver features blued finish, six shot, double action, with Colt black gutta percha grips and lanyard ring. Back strap is stamped "N.W.M.P." for North West Mounted Police along with "531". This gun is listed as part of a shipment of guns shipped in September 1904 to Louis Bros. of Montreal. This is one of the 700 guns in the original order. Overall metal retains approximately 80% original factory blue finish, starting to dull and mix with patina with some age freckling. This is a very early first model with all the early Colt New Service features. Grips are very good, but there is a small chip at bottom left panel. Action is perfect. Strong bore with some light frosting. 800.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 343

343 - CASED S&W MODEL 29-2 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N646667 6" barrel in .44 magnum caliber. Manufactured 1979-80. Standard Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 with factory nickel finish, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, case colored target hammer and trigger, and sports a set of Hogue rubber grips. Revolver retains virtually of the original factory nickel finish with light drag line and minor storage marks. Comes in the mahogany case with tools. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 344

344 - **REMINGTON RAND MOD 1911 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL (DOC.). (C).

Serial No. 1948281 5" barrel in .45 ACP. This pistol began life as a standard Remington Rand Model 1911 Colt contract pistol manufactured in 1944 as a standard U.S. Army issue, and so stamped. It has all standard parts with the "F.J.A." (Frank Atwood) inspector stamp on left side of frame. This gun was nickel plated some time after its original issue and sports the original plastic Keyes grips. This pistol comes with a detailed history of how it ended up in Vietnam in the hands of Edward Korek, Sergeant in the United States Marine Corps. His notarized letter states "while serving with the Marine Air Group 36 at Phu Bai, Vietnam in 1968, I bartered with another marine and received this .45. This weapon was carried by me as my personal weapon, often when on convoys and flights from Phu Bai, to Da Nang, Quang Tri, Dong Ha, and other bases and LZ's throughout Vietnam. I carried this weapon as my personal sidearm for the remainder of my tour. The .45 has not been altered in any way since the day I received it. The nickel plating and hand grips are original to that day." This is a very historical pistol in that it saw use in World War II, the Korean War, and ended up in the hands of a Marine Corps Sergeant who served in some of the most vicious fighting in the entire conflict. The gun retains virtually all of the reapplied nickel finish. Grips are excellent. Fine bore and action. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 345

345 - S&W PRE-MODEL 24 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. S146879 6-1/2" barrel in .44 Smith & Wesson Special caliber. This model is referred to as the .44 hand ejector Fourth Model target introduced in 1950. It came standard on a square butt N frame five screw, 6-1/2" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips with black disc. Right panel numbered to gun. The serial number puts the production at 1955-56. It exhibits light muzzle wear, light drag line, some high edge wear and thinning at cylinder. Retains 97% original factory high polish blue finish. Grips are excellent. Fine clean bore. Perfect action. Very desirable big .44 target gun. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 346

346 - BOXED S&W MODEL 52-2 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. A314198 5" barrel in .38 Special caliber (Wadcutter). This is referred to as the .38 Master Single Action, similar to the Model 39 that features an adjustable rear sight, blued finish, checkered walnut grips. It is in its original numbered box and includes two extra magazines. the 52-2 was introduced in 1971 and features an adjustable trigger stop and serrated hammer. This revolver was manufactured 1976-77. Remains in near new condition inside and out, with the exception of a little finish loss at front of slide where it moves back into frame. Grips are mint. It is a lovely little gun. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 347

347 - ITHACA MODEL 1911 A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 2109587 .45 ACP caliber, barrel length 5". Offered is a fine condition original Model 1911 Colt clone as manufactured by the Ithaca Gun Co. of Ithaca, NY during World War II. This pistol was manufactured in 1945. The right side of the frame is stamped "United States Property M 1911 A1 U.S. Army". Left side of slide is stamped "Ithaca Gun Co. Inc., Ithaca, N.Y." Left side of frame has the "F.J.A." inspector mark of Frank Atwood along with the proof "P". The proof "P" is also found on top of slide. The grips are brown composite, Keyes style with reinforcing ring. Proper small parts include: short checkered trigger, checkered safety, serrated slide stop, serrated hammer, and arched main spring housing. Pistol remains in all original condition retaining approximately 97% of the wartime phosphate finish. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. Extremely nice late war production. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 348

348 - ITHACA MODEL 1911-A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 892358 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Manufactured in 1943. this is a standard U.S. Model 1911-A1 manufactured by the Ithaca Gun Co. in Ithaca, New York. It features the World War II phosphate finish. Left side of frame is stamped "Ithaca Gun Co. Inc, Ithaca, New York". Left side of frame is stamped "F.J.A." (Frank J. Atwood June 1942 - March 1946). Has a proof "P" next to magazine release button, as well as a proof "P" on top of slide forward of rear sight. Blued barrel is stamped with a "P" on left lug and a "H.S." on right lug (High Standard). Keyes style plastic grips with reinforcing ring. Has a checkered non-spur hammer, serrated safety, serrated slidestop, checkered arched mainspring housing. This pistol retains nearly all of the military finish with some minor high edge muzzle wear, light drag line, and some thinning on front grip strap. Beautiful high condition World War II Ithaca. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 349

349 - MIB COLT CUSTOM SHOP MODEL 1911 1 OF 100 PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. GB054 This is one of 100 produced as the Colt Presidential stainless edition .45's. The pistol is basically a stainless steel version of the Colt Model 1911 and features a 5" barrel, semi-automatic, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It is all stainless construction with the satin finish and both sides of the slide exhibit the high polish finish. Gun has high profile wind-drift rear sight, lightweight adjustable aluminum trigger, lightweight bobbed hammer, extended beaver-tail safety, and straight serrated mainspring housing. Safety, magazine release button, barrel bushing, and grip screws are gold plated. It has special edition diamond checkered wood grips with the special prancing Colt logo. This slide has gold floral inlays. Top of the slide set in gold reads "Presidential 19-Model 11" with the prancing pony. The gun is unfired in the original box with all paperwork, two magazines and no signs of any drag line. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 350

350 - BOXED FACTORY ENGRAVED U.S.F.A. ARMY REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 126680 4-3/4" barrel in .44 Russian and Smith & Wesson Special. This fine Single Action Army revolver was manufactured by the United States Fire Arms Company in Hartford, Connecticut. It comes with a factory letter which verifies the caliber, barrel length, nickel finish, walnut grips, and that it features 'A+' coverage ornamental engraving. It further states that this gun has been featured on several pages of their catalogs since the first edition in 1996. This gun also served to illustrate, in detail, the 'A+' coverage engraving as pictured in the custom shop section of their catalog. The engraving was done by master engraver, Dennis Kies. The letter is signed by Douglas Donnelly (company president), and is dated September 15th, 1999. Gun was manufactured August 18th, 1995 and was shipped in a single gun shipment to Hoffman's Gun Center. Included with this gun is a copy of a company catalog that shows this revolver on page 34. The gun has never been fired and remains in new condition inside and out, and comes in the original box along with an extra engraved cylinder. This revolver is built on the old style black powder screw in frame with the donut head ejector, and is as fine a gun as ever left the Hartford factory. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 351

351 - AS NEW S&W NEW MODEL NO. 3 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 5911 Barrel length is 6-1/2", caliber is .44 Russian. This is referred to as the New Model No. 3. It is a six shot, single action, .44 caliber. These were manufactured from 1878-1908, but all frames were manufactured prior to 1908 and all considered antique. This is an early four digit, placing it in early production. This gun appears in as new condition as restored by noted custom gun smith David Norin of Illinois. The gun retains all of the nickel finish with fire blue screws, case colored latch hammer and trigger guard and fitted with custom hand carved antique ivory grips. Action is tight as new, strong rifle bore with some minor abrasion, barrel legends are as new. A lovely New Model No. 3 restored to new condition. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 352

352 - COLT ANTIQUE S.A.A. .45 REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 62601 7-1/2" barrel in .45 Long Colt caliber. Standard features include a 7-1/2" barrel, single action, six shot fluted cylinder, chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge with case colored frame and hammer, balance high polish blue and one piece walnut grips. This was the first year of the new style ejector rod head. Features the black powder screw in frame. Gun retains 100% of the original style finish. Dave Lanara confirmed that this revolver was restored by him. The wood grips are solid one piece walnut from a beam on a building manufactured or built in 1872. This gun has been restored to its original factory new condition. All lines are sharp as new. Brilliant fire blue on trigger, screws and cylinder pin head. Beautiful high polish blue on barrel, cylinder, trigger guard and backstrap. All matching numbers including cylinder. Case colors on hammer and frame are brilliant and of the proper hue. Grips are mint. Mint bore. High front sight remains untouched. Perfect action. This fine early revolver appears just as it would at a local gun shop in 1881. It is unfired since restoration. If you desire to own a classic antique Colt single action but find the \$40,000 to \$60,000 price tag for a gun in all original condition out of your budget, this revolver should make even the most fastidious collector extremely happy. This work was performed by one of the most well-known skilled craftsmen in America, and his expertise in restoring fine Colt Single Action Armies is unparalleled. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



LOT - 353

353 - **PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 817275 16 bore, 28" barrel. Manufactured in 1940. This beautiful pre-war Model 12 field grade shotgun was manufactured in 1940 and remains in beautiful, all original, near mint condition. Standard features included blue finish, pistol grip walnut stock, short corn cob forend and Winchester logo butt plate. Aside from some minor pump wear, the gun retains full 90% of the factory blue finish though out. The original stocks are near mint, all original, proud to metal, retaining nearly all the original finish. Mirror bore, mint action. It sports a modified choke and has a 14" LOP. About as nice as they come outside of a box. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 354

354 - LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE SHOTGUN & REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 28356 & 109 The first gun is a 12 bore, side by side, mail order shotgun stamped "Rival", SN 28356. It has 30" barrels, right barrel is "improved", left barrel is "full". Matted rib, single bead. Smooth blue brown patina with no dents. 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. Shotgun is not stamped Nitro Proof so it was intended for black powder only. Traces of case colors on frame. Very good checkered walnut stocks with usual abrasions. Mint bores. Lock up does have some wiggle. The revolver is a Allen & Thurber Pepperbox, six shot, percussion revolver with top hammer. Working condition, but all metal has been chemically cleaned with very good grips. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 355

355 - DALLAS P.D. WINCHESTER 12 RIOT GUN. (C).

Serial No. 1597878 Manufactured 1954. 12 bore with a 20" barrel. This is an interesting all original Winchester Model 12 pump action cylinder bore riot gun issued to the Dallas Police Department in 1954. They have a significant tie-in with one of the most historically significant events in America's history. These shotguns were carried by the Dallas P.D. the day John F. Kennedy was assassinated in Dallas, Texas. There is a very famous photograph of police rounding up suspects immediately after the shooting, armed with these very weapons. Pistol grip is stamped "DPD" with the rack No. 117, in addition there is a brass plaque on the right side stamped "Range" and a red painted stripe on butt. It is a standard riot gun in all respects with blued finish, pistol grip walnut stock, Winchester logo buttplate, and round bottom grooved forend. Gun retains approximately 85% original smooth blue finish with perfect legends. Stocks are excellent with no cracks but usual abrasions. Action is perfect. Mirror bore. The front end of this shotgun is stamped "1597285" which would indicate that the police armor has switched. This forend was made in the same year and was probably due to damage on the original or simply reassembled with the wrong forend. Factory research letter. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 356

356 - DALLAS P.D. WINCHESTER MODEL 12 RIOT GUN. (C).

Serial No. 1593695 Manufactured 1954. 12 bore with a 20" barrel. This is an interesting all original Winchester Model 12 pump action cylinder bore riot gun issued to the Dallas Police Department in 1954. They have a significant tie-in with one of the most historically significant events in America's history. These shotguns were carried by the Dallas P.D. the day John F. Kennedy was assassinated in Dallas, Texas. There is a very famous photograph of police rounding up suspects immediately after the shooting, armed with these very weapons. Pistol grip is stamped "DPD" with the rack No. 112, in addition No. 112 is stamped on the right side of stock. It is a standard riot gun in all respects with blued finish, pistol grip walnut stock, Winchester logo buttplate, and round bottom grooved forend. Gun retains approximately 85% original smooth blue finish with perfect legends. Stocks are excellent with no cracks but usual abrasions. Action is perfect. Mirror bore. This shotgun has a consecutive rack number to the next lot. Factory research letter. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 357

357 - AMERICAN ARMS S.P.A.S. 12 BORE SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. AA24913 12 bore, Barrel length 22". Extremely desirable, military style combination, pump/semi automatic shotgun with matte finish and black composite stocks. The shield shows some pump wear and there are a couple of minor storage marks. This gun remains in excellent condition inside and out. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 358

358 - GERMAN SUHL DRILLING SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 13029 Barrel lengths 26". Caliber is 16 bore side by side over an 8x57 centerfire cartridge barrel. Top of barrel has full rib stamped BSW-Suhl with a folding leaf rear sight and blade front with mint bores. Both barrels are choked full and rifle barrel has clean, strong rifling. There is some light muzzle wear and some very minor age freckling but retains 95% original factory blue finish overall. Bottom of barrel is stamped Krupp Steel. Rifle caliber is stamped on underside lugs. The frame exhibits the typical Germanic hand-chiseled engraving with game scenes and foliage. Checkered walnut stocks are very good but the checkering is worn, but without cracks. Has a black composite buttplate and pistol grip, and a trap door buttplate for forged cartridges which is also engraved. Comes with European style sling swivels. Best quality prewar German drilling in beautiful all original condition. 1,400.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 359

359 - US MARKED WINCHESTER MODEL 1897 TRENCH GUN. (C).

Serial No. 943423 Barrel length 20", 12 bore. Standard World War II Model 1897 Trench Gun, manufactured circa 1942, features: 20" cylinder choke barrel with 2-3/4" chamber, ordinance bomb stamped on top, has a ventilated heat shield with bayonet lug, has a blued finish, left side of frame is stamped "U.S." with flaming bomb, grooved walnut fore-end (18 grooves), pistol grip walnut stock G.H.D. (Guy Dewey) with Springfield wheel, Winchester black butt plate, stock is excellent with no cracks. Metal has a dull coat of enamel that was applied to inhibit rust. Retained approximately 90% of this dull military style finish. Bore is excellent. Left side of barrel is stamped "CYL" for cylinder choke. Comes with a military sling. According to the book Combat Shotguns, the serial number of this shotgun falls into the most commonly encountered range (93000-953000). The hand guard has the standard 4 rows of 19 holes. It has the early longer 1" barrel extension forward of bayonet attachment. The lowest reported WWII trench gun serial number 939,650. Serial number 986,223 was recorded 12/26/43. Waldemar Broberg served as head of the district from July 1941 to June 1942 and delivery beginning in 1942 have the "WB" stamp. Dewey served in this capacity from June 1942 to July 1945 and these guns are stamped "GHD", therefore this shotgun was manufactured after June 1942 and before December 1943. These US trench guns were extremely popular and were in use through Vietnam. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 360

360 - HENRY ATKIN BEST QUALITY LONDON DOUBLE (C).

Serial No. 714 Barrel length 30", 12 bore, 2-3/4" chamber, nitro proofed, 15" LOP to front trigger. The famed London firm of Henry Atkin began in 1890, having studied under James Purdey. He is best remembered today as developing the first self-opening side by side shotgun. Many consider Henry Atkin quality of surpassing that of Purdey, which is quite a statement in and of itself. That said, no further elaboration on quality need be discussed. The offered shotgun is a traditional English side lock, with English straight grip stock, blued barrels are choked full and full, with solid matted rib, are numbered "781", top of the barrel is stamped "Henry Atkin (from Purdy)" as well as the address "2 Jermyn Street, Haymaker London". Retains approx 95% blued finish and features the doll head lock. The action features fine scroll with "Henry Atkin" on side, bottom of frame is stamped "Henry Atkin from Purdy's". There is a nickel identification oval engraved on butt "RW". The breech face is chisel engraved in a more open scroll. Stock consists of fancy grade walnut with wrap around checkering at wrist, butt stock has a solid red rubber recoil pad. The fore-end and tang are numbered "714". The wood is in excellent condition with most of its original oil finish, the checkering shows wear and has lost its sharpness. Lock up and faces as new. Release lever is at 5:30. 5,500.00 - 8,500.00



LOT - 361

361 - FOB SWORD.

39" 30" Diamond blade. Made by George Lauteren, Chicago. Nice etching on blade. Good washer. Leather grips. Has minor scuffing. Perfect twisted wire. Knights head pommel with V.R. and cross guard marked with F. C. B. Nickel scabbard. Has high quality mounts. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 362

362 - 1902 DRESS SWORD.

38" 32-1/2" Mirror Blade. Etched with U.S. and Eagle. Made by C.A. Armstrong, Chicago. Perfect horn handle with no chips. Mirror nickel scabbard. (Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 363

363 - LARGE DROP POINT BOWIE KNIFE.

17" This large early drop point bowie knife features a 10-3/4" blade with numerous areas of blood pitting. The blade has been sharpened. Tip is fine. Has a brass quillon and ricasso. The hilt is a fluted ebony type with brass pommel. Hilt has some minor nicks and there is some verdigris on the quillon. The blade is stamped "New Ulm, Minnesota" but is very hard to read due to the pitting. Comes with an interesting brass scabbard that is stamped "Lower Sioux Agency, New Ulm, Minnesota" that looks to be handmade and constructed with rivets. This is a very large and interesting looking bowie knife, but we have no idea as to the age or history on this knife and is being sold simply as described. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 364

364 - LOT OF 10: FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Group of ten fixed blade knives made by Buck, Browning, Ka-Bar, and others. Blade lengths range from a 4-1/8" Ka-Bar to 7-5/8" Buck "General". No sheaths. Contemporary. (Excellent - Near Mint Plus). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 365

365 - LOT OF 3: LARGE CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A. 5-1/4" No. 6165 ten dot one-blade folding hunter handled in jigged laminated wood. Case XX 5172 SSP 5-1/2" No. 5172 one-blade large clasp with blue scroll etching handled in genuine stag. Case XX P172 5-1/2" boxed one-blade No. P172 "Buffalo" handled in pakkawood. All circa 1970's. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 366

366 - LOT OF 4: LARGE CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 5-1/4" No. 5265 SAB SSP two-blade folding hunter etched "CASE XX RAZOR EDGE" and handled in genuine stag. Circa 1976. Case XX U.S.A. 5-1/4" No. 6165 one-blade folding hunter handled in jigged laminated wood. Circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 5-3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Elephant Toenail" handled in jigged laminated wood. Circa 1976. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 5-1/4" No. X165 SSP SAB "Moby Dick" serial No. A1152 one blade folding hunter scrimshawed in smooth white bone with whaling scene. Signed by artist F.M. and complete with wood and glass wall display. Circa 1977. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 367

**367 - LOT OF 3: CASE FOUNDERS
KNIVES & FOLDING KNIFE.**

Case XX 5172SSP 5-1/2" No. 5172 SSP one-blade large clasp knife etched "CASE XX RAZOR EDGE" and handled in genuine stag. Circa 1976. Two Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 5" No. 5143 SSP one-blade "Big Daddy" Barlow knives handled in genuine stag and commemorating the three Case founders. Both knives are complete with wood and glass displays. Circa 1979. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 368

368 - LOT OF 20: CONT. FIXED & FOLDING BLADE KNIVES.

Lot contains 12 modern folding knives by Browning, Kershaw, Winchester, IXL, Rigid, and others. Also there are eight modern fixed blade knives by Smith & Wesson, Rigid, Schrade, Kershaw; none of which have sheaths. Two sharpening stones are included. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 369

369 - LOT OF 9: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX 2-7/8" No. 62042 two-blade pen knife handled in imitation black bone; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 4-1/8" No. 31048 one-blade slim trapper handled in yellow composition. Case XX Stainless 5" No. 32095 two-blade fish knife handled in yellow composition; circa 1950 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 3-7/8" No. 6347HP three-blade stockman handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 5-1/4" No. 6265 SAB two-blade hunter handled in laminated wood; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-1/8" No. 06263 two-blade pen knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX 3" No. 6269 two-blade congress pen knife handled in bone; circa 1940 to 1960. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-1/8" No. 06263 two-blade pen knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX 2-7/8" No. 62042 two-blade pen knife handled in bone; circa 1940 to 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 370

370 - LOT OF 12: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/4" No. 12031L two-blade bailed electrician's knife handled in hard wood; circa 1971. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 4-1/8" No. 1199 SHR one-blade "Whaler" handled in hard wood; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3" No. 6269 two-blade congress pen knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX 2-7/8" No. 622055 two-blade "Peanut" handled in bone, correct box included; contemporary. Case XX U.S.A. 4" No. 11011 one-blade pruner handled in hard wood; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/4" No. 1203 IL two-blade bailed electrician's knife handled in hard wood. Case XX 4-1/8" No. USA3254CV two-blade trapper handled in yellow composition, correct box included; contemporary. Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 21051 LSSP one-blade lock back handled in black composition; circa 1977. Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 61051 LSSP one-blade lock back handled in jigged laminated wood, correct box included which once held three of these knives; circa 1977. Three Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. M1051 LSSP identical one-blade lock back knives with metal handles, knives found in incorrect storage box; circa 1977. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 371

371 - LOT OF 7: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 6185 one-blade doctor's knife handled in bone. Circa 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/8" No. 6214-1/2 two-blade jack knife handled in bone. circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. one-blade folding hunter handled in jigged laminated wood. Circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/4" No. 6231-1/2 two-blade jack knife handled in bone. Circa 1971. Case XX U.S.A. 3-1/2" No 6318 HE three-blade stockman handled in bone. Circa 1972. Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/8" No. 6216-1/2 two-blade jack knife handled in bone. Circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/8" No. 6216 two-blade jack knife handled in bone. Circa 1964 to 1970. (Near Mint Plus). 500.00 - 600.00



LOT - 372

372 - LOT OF 7: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/4" No. 6205R two-blade barlow handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 5-1/4" No. 6165-L SAB SSP one-blade folding hunter with lock back features handled in jigged laminated wood; circa 1977. Case XX 3-3/8" No. 6235-1/2 two-blade jack knife handled in bone; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX 3-1/2" No. 64052 four-blade congress handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3-3/8" No. 62009-1/2 two-blade barlow handled in delrin; circa 1971. Case XX 3-3/8" No. 62009 two-blade barlow handled in bone; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 4-1/8" No. 61048 one-blade slim trapper handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. (Near Mint Plus). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 373

373 - WWII JAPANESE SAMURAI SWORD.

39" 26-3/4" false tempered blade. Signed tang. Perfect wraps and mounts. Scabbard has minor wear. Replaced drag. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 374

374 - LOT OF 9: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX Stainless 4" four-blade all stainless fish knife with 3" measuring scale on back; circa 1950 to 1964. Case XX U.S.A. 4" No. 61011 one-blade prunner handled in jugged laminated wood; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 4-5/8" No. 2138 one-blade "SOD BUSTER" handled in black composition; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 4" No. 6292 two-blade square bolstered jack knife handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 4-1/8" No. 62048 SP two-blade slim trapper handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 2-5/8" No. 3233 two-blade pen knife handled in yellow celluloid; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3-1/4" No. 087 HE three-blade stockman handle din slick black; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 3-5/8" No. 6332 three-blade stockman handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX 3" No. 92042 two-blade bailed pen knife handled in imitation pearl; circa 1940 to 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 700.00



LOT - 375

375 - LOT OF 6: ANTIQUE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

J. Russell & Co. Green River Works large butcher knife with an 11-1/4" blade and overall length of 16-1/2". Five pin hard wood handle; circa 19th century. Goodell Co. Pat. Oct. 6th, 1868 butcher knife with a 6-3/8" blade and an overall length of 10-3/4". One pin hard wood handle; circa 19th century. J. Russell & Co. Green River Works table knife with a 4-3/4" blade handled in bone that is cracks on one side; circa 19th century. H.C. Booth & Co. Silver Steel Sheffield early hunting knife with a 6" saber ground spear point blade, overall length of 10-1/4". Blade shows pitting on both sides, handle is smooth white bone that is free of cracks or chips. Fitted with a nickel silver escutcheon and finger guard; circa 1870's. J. Russell & Co. Green River Works Bowie style hunting knife with a 6" saber ground clip point blade, overall length if 10-1/2". Handle has been replaces with a genuine stag one. Replacement handle has epoxy fills. Nickel silver oval guard; circa 1884 to 1941. I*XL Geo. Wostenholm's (front tang) English example of a 19th century dirk with genuine ivory handles. Back tang shows a figure of a horse and rider. Handle has nickel silver mounts, escutcheons, and tang cover. Blade measures 6-3/4" with an overall length of 10-3/4", shows harsh cleaning and pitting. Back side of handled is cracked at center pin. Two circular bone inlays where in handle only one remains; circa 1870's. (Fair - Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 376

376 - LOT OF 12: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

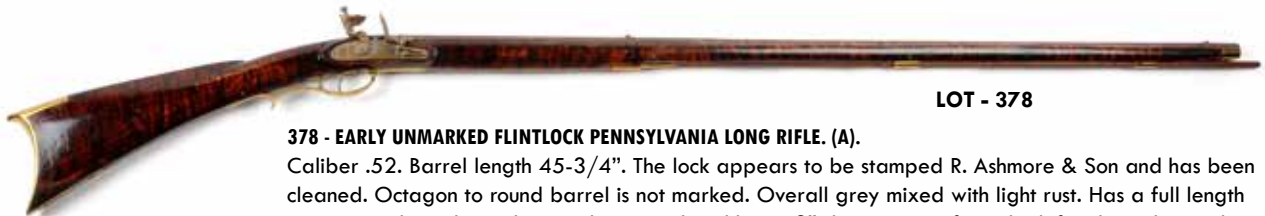
Case XX U.S.A. 5" No. 61093 one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 5-3/8" No. 6111-1/2 L one-blade folder with a lock back features and swing guard; circa 1971. Case XX U.S.A. 4" No. 6249 two-blade "Copperhead" handled in bone; circa 1971. Case XX U.S.A. 3-7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 4" No. 62048 SP two-blade slim trapper handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 2-5/8" No. 5233 SSP two-blade pen knife handled in genuine stag; circa 1976. Case XX U.S.A. 3-1/4" No. 6308 three-blade swell center whittler handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 2-3/4" No. 3220 two-blade "Peanut" handled in yellow composition; circa 1970. Case XX U.S.A. 2-3/4" No. 6220 two-blade "Peanut" handled in bone; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX 2-7/8" No. 92042 two-blade swell center pen knife handled in French pearl; circa 1940 to 1964. Case XX Stainless U.S.A. 3-1/8" No. 06263 SSP two-blade pen knife handled in bone, blade etched "TESTED XX STAINLESS"; circa 1964 to 1970. Case XX No. 6217 two-blade jack knife handled in bone; circa 1940 to 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 377

377 - GERMAN MODEL 71 RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 8300 Manufactured in 1876, dated on receiver. This is a bolt action German military carbine chambered for the 11mm cartridge. Features a 20" barrel, full Mannlicher-style stock, military folding rear sight, sling swivel in stock and barrel band. Has all proper German proofs. No. 8300 stamped on barrel, frame, bolt, receiver nut, safety and all screws. Has Imperial inspection stamps at base. Stock is in excellent condition with no cracks or chips, just a couple minor dings and a wood tang plug. Barrel retains a pleasing mix of blue turning patina. Receiver is grey. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. This is a wonderful example of an all matching 1871 Mauser. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 378

378 - EARLY UNMARKED FLINTLOCK PENNSYLVANIA LONG RIFLE. (A).

Caliber .52. Barrel length 45-3/4". The lock appears to be stamped R. Ashmore & Son and has been cleaned. Octagon to round barrel is not marked. Overall grey mixed with light rust. Has a full length tiger striped maple stock. Barrel is pinned and has a 3" sliver missing front the left side and mussel. Rod is retained by three brass thimbles that have been polished as well as the brass nose gap. Brass trigger guard has been cleaned. Single nonadjustable trigger. Reverse side plate bolts are replaced and have polished brass backs. Brass buttplate with brass heel plate with contained crack at heel. Small PA cheek piece. No decorations or patch box. Replaced hammer screw and washer. Working condition. Handsome rifle that with a little attention and someone to replace and clean parts would be excellent. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 379

379 - US SPRINGFIELD ALLIN CONVERSION TRAPDOOR RIFLE. (A).

NSV .50 caliber, barrel length 36-1/2". Barrel is finished in the white. It has three barrel bands stamped "U" the steel forend tip. The US Springfield lock is dated 1864. The block is dated 1869 with eagle head. The breech plug has an eagle head. Left side of stock has a faint ESA cartouche in oval. Butt plate is stamped "US". While the the stock is in near mint condition, there is some aging to the white metal. Strong clean bore. Action is perfect. An extremely clean Allin conversion. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 380

380 - REMINGTON US MODEL 1871 ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE. (A).

NSV .50-70 caliber, barrel length 36". Approximately 10,000 of these rifles were manufactured between 1871-1872 for the US government. Standard features include: case hardened frame, all other metal left in the white, with walnut stocks, two barrel bands, sling swivels, cleaning rod, military sights, and a carbine butt plate. Right side of frame has the eagle and is stamped "US Springfield 1872". Right side of frame is stamped "Model 1871". Unit ID marks are also stamped on left side as follows: "3 H 27". Remington patent stamped on tang. Walnut stocks are very good with no cracks and a strong ESA cartouche in oval on left side. The barrel and bands have been cleaned and you can see some salt and pepper. Butt plate has been cleaned. Case colors on frame have nickered out but have not been polished. Strong rifled bore with some abrasion. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 381

381 - MARLIN MODEL 1889 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 39653 24" barrel in .32-20 caliber. Manufactured in 1890. Manufactured in the second year of production for this model, and was only available from 1889 to 1899. It is standard in all respects with a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, high gloss walnut stocks, rifle crescent buttplate, with case colored hammer and lever. The barrel retains approximately 90-95% original factory blue finish. The tube and frame are a lovely mix of blue and patina, giving the gun the appearance of having most of the original finish. Walnut stocks are excellent with the usual minor dents and abrasions, but no cracks or major chips, retaining most of their original factory finish. 60% fire blue on loading gate with traces of color on hammer and lever. The last 2" of the rifling have been bored out (no rifling). 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 382

382 - REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK LONG RANGE SINGLE SHOT

NSV Antique. .44 bore. Barrel length 32" heavy octagon. Built on the large number one rolling block action with March 15, 1874 patent date. This custom rifle was built using a heavy full octagon barrel stamped JM under forend. We do not know what 44 cartridge it is manufactured for and must be chamber cast to determine correct cartridge. Barrel retains all of its rust blue, the frame retains all of the custom factory case colors. It is fitted with a spirit level front sight, long range rear sight, has deluxe fire grain walnut stock with silver forend tip and a Remington logo hard composite buttplate. Right side of stock has a crack repair residue that follows the grain. Rifle is in near new condition right side and out. With exception to the crack which could easily be restored by an expert woodworker. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 383

383 - BRITISH TOWER THREE BAND RIFLED MUSKET. (A).

NSV Barrel length 39", .58 bore. Offered is a standard Tower rifled musket. Lock is dated 1854, with British Crown and "VR". Breech of barrel has numerous British proof marks. Features brass butt plate and trigger guard, three barrel band, brass fore-end tip, sling swivel mounted on trigger bow and front band. Barrel and bands are blued retaining most of their original finish, although mixing with plum. It has military style rear sight. Stocks are excellent with a couple of very minor bumps and bruises. Very good rifle bore. Overall, an extremely fine Tower Rifle. Huge quantities of these rifles were ferreted to the Confederacy via blockade runners during the Civil War and were considered far superior to our US weapons. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 384

384 - MODEL 1816 TYPE 2 US FLINTLOCK MUSKET. (A).

Serial No. NA .69 caliber flintlock, barrel length 42". The Model 1816 musket was manufactured at the Springfield Armory and the Harpers Ferry Armory from 1816-1844. There were also numerous contracts for this model. 350,000 were manufactured at the Harpers Ferry Armory and this rifle is an example of one of those. This musket is dated 1825, is considered a Type 2, and features a browned finish on all iron parts except the block. The sling swivel is on the bow of the trigger guard. The trigger guard is riveted to plate. Standard features include: full length walnut stock, two barrel bands, the front band has the integral front sight, the lock is stamped "Harpers Ferry 1825" as well as eagle with "US". "AOP" is stamped on hammer. All metal is a smooth brown patina. Stock does have two 1/2" chips at tang and breech, otherwise excellent, with some darkening at butt. Smooth bore, very good with usual abrasion. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 385

385 - EXPERIMENTAL AMERICAN RIFLE BY M.V. KACER. (A).

Combination percussion and rimfire with unique rolling block type action having the exposed percussion nipple on top of block and the inside mounted rimfire firing pin on its lower section. Handsome wide brass frame marked "M. V. KACER / PAT'D." Made to accept a .32 rimfire cartridge or a paper cartridge for percussion use. 24" octagon barrel retains a pleasing mix of blue-brown patina with some freckling and high edge wear. Bore very good with strong visible rifling. Sharp frame legends. Deluxe walnut stock in very good condition. The toe has a repaired crack running from left to right 3". Forend is attached with a screw and two brass studs with some chipping around studs. 3/4" left side panel at tang. Brass butt plate and handsome, fancy shaped and engraved brass patch box (to hold the percussion caps) has lightly engraved initials "MK" undoubtedly indicating personal ownership by the inventor Martin V. Kacer (made under his patent No. 273288 of March 6, 1883). Underside of barrel lightly marked "Belgium" merely indicating that Kacer utilized and imported the barrel or used one from another gun. The "Belgium" is washed out, indicating barrel was finished sometime after barrel stamp was applied. Martin Kacer operated out of St. Louis, Missouri, and applied for two patents in 1883; one was this breech loading firearm, while the other was a magazine gun. We could find no evidence that either of these ever made it into standard production. As such, this would be a great addition to any collection of rare and unusual American made 19th century single shot rifles. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 386

386 - SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MOD 1894 TD RIFLE (1896). (A).

Serial No. 68387 .32-40 WCF caliber with a 26" barrel. Manufactured 1896. Offered is a beautiful, high condition antique takedown rifle with special order shotgun buttplate and chambered for the scarce .32-40 cartridge. Features include full octagon barrel, full magazine, standard sporting rear sight with flip-up globe front sight, blued finish, walnut stocks and case colored lever and hammer. The barrel and tube retains approximately 97% original factory blue with razor sharp edges and strong barrel legend. There is 1" of wear on tube from takedown. Nose cap retains approximately 40% original blue. Both sides of frame retains approximately 75% of the original high polish blue. Strong case colors on lever and hammer, some brilliant. The original highly finish walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips. Features the Winchester logo hard rubber buttplate. Even the loading gate retains approximately 40% of the brilliant fire blue finish. Perfect action. Strong rifled bored. A wonderful example of an early high condition special order takedown Model 1894 in the antique serial range. Factory letter states it was shipped on 10-10-1899 3,250.00 - 4,250.00



LOT - 387

387 - DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 HI-WALL S. S. RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 20004 Caliber .32 W.C.F, Barrel length is 13". According to the factory research letter this rifle was shipped on December 18, 1889. As follows: rifle, 40-60 caliber, 30" barrel, barrel shape: octagon No. 4, Set trigger, checkered stock with pistol grip, sights: Lynman Front, swiss butt, swiss cheek piece. This fine deluxe Winchester model 1885 conforms to all factory specifications except the caliber which would indicate either a factory recording error or gun was re-barreled but given the aging to the finish on this barrel, if it had been changed it had to have been done during the period of use. It is still a heavy No. 4 barrel and remains in beautiful condition. The barrel retains a pleasing blue-soft patina with razor sharp edges and strong barrel legend. The case colors on the frame and lever have turned a dark hue patina. The deluxe walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, razor sharp checkering, with no cracks or chips of any kind with fire grain. The swiss butt plate is a soft mustard color. The bore is excellent with strong rifling and the action is perfect. This is a spectacular deluxe heavy barrel Hi-Wall that remains in wonderful condition in a desirable configuration. Speculation as to whether the caliber was a factory recorded error or period re-barreled is purely conjecture. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 388

388 - CUSTOM CLASSIC M. GAHAGAN FLINTLOCK PA FULLSTOCK. (A).

.54 bore. Barrel length 32". Mike Gahagan has been custom, hand building the finest Pennsylvania style full stock rifles in Leicester, North Carolina since 1980. Critics rave that the quality of his workmanship is unsurpassed and rivals the best work ever done in the 18th century using the finish quality material available with all parts manufactured by hand. The wait time for a custom rifle could stretch over a year with a cost into the five figures. He builds these rifles by hand, one at a time to customers orders in any of the styles of Pennsylvania, Virginia, North Carolina, and New York. He prefers to finish the rifles in the aged but cared for style, this rifle looks like a mint example manufactured 250 years ago. The full octagon barrel is a soft grey patina with soft edges, a typical single rear sight and front blade sight and is signed at the top M. Gahagan with a star. Done in the same style as the 18th century masters. His handmade lock is similarly aged with the mechanical precision of a Swiss watch. The barrel is fixed with small wedges and no plates. The rod is retained by three brass tubes as well as a brass fore-end. Sports a single trigger with a brass trigger guard. Has a full roman nose brass buttplate with engraved heel plate. The engraved intricate brass patchbox is a masterpiece. All brass has been toned to appear 200 years old. He used the highest quality hard maple available for this stock, which is perfectly striped and features beautiful incisions on the fore-end with a scroll engraved style at wrists culminating in a beautifully incised pattern at the side of the stock behind the small Pennsylvania style cheek piece. Bore and action are in near mint condition. The craftsmanship is on par with any PA rifle ever manufactured before or since and utilizing modern metals allows the comfort of knowing this rifle is meant to be used and will be used for generations to come. As much an American classic as the model T or a Grant Wood painting, it is both an investment, a work of art, and a working tool. The cost to replicate this rifle today without regard to the waiting time is in the five figure arena. 6,500.00 - 8,500.00



389 - SMITH-JENNINGS RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 214 Barrel length 26", .54 caliber. Offered is a 1st model Smith-Jennings rifle, manufactured in 1851. This gun is numbered 214 of approximately 500 made. Features the front loading tubular cartridge magazine under barrel. with the automatic priming pill magazine on top for the rocket ball ammunition. It is flat sided with engraving on both sides of frame. The only factory markings on left read "Patent 1849 C.R. Dixon Agent New York". It has a ring lever with walnut butt stock, with rifle butt plate and silver escutcheon on left side. In addition to the engraving found on the side of the receiver, there is some light scroll engraving at barrel breech. Barrel and tube are a smooth mix of blue and brown with no pitting, but has had some finish wiped on. The receiver is a grey patina with a bit of light pitting forward of flash hole. The hammer is a blue brown patina with engraving. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips of any kind, but have been freshened. Strong rifled bore. The Jennings rifle was a collaboration between Tyler Henry, Horace Smith and Daniel Wesson. As such, they are highly desirable to both Smith & Wesson and Winchester collectors, as this rifle represents the genesis of two of the most famous gun manufacturers to ever exist. This is a very clean example, and with a production of only 500 made, quite scarce. 7,500.00 - 12,500.00



LOT - 390

390 - MIB WINCHESTER BUFFALO BILL COMM. RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. WC81835 26" barrel in .30 WCF caliber. This special edition commemorative Winchester was produced in 1968 only. It was available in both the rifle and carbine version. Features a 26" full octagon barrel, blued finish with nickel accents, and a nickel commemorative coin in right side of stock. This rifle remains in as new unfired condition in the original box with sleeve. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 391

391 - EARLY BOXED ARMALITE SURVIVAL RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 84745 16" barrel chambered for the .22 LR caliber. The AR7 Explorer was invented by Gene Stoner in 1959 and produced by Armalite beginning in 1959 and ending in 1973 in Costa Mesa, California. This is the earliest boxed example that we have seen. It comes with the original New York City registration papers dated 4-8-65 and lists this gun by serial number. Not only is this an extremely early example but is literally near new in the original box with original instructions and has the very interesting, unusual pattern stock. An extremely handy rifle that was made to be self contained and to float. Lovely early rifle in high condition. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 392

392 - MIB WINCHESTER NRA CENTENNIAL RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. NRA10314 26" barrel in .30-30 caliber. Winchester produced this rifle in 1971 to commemorate the anniversary of the National Rifle Association. It features blue finish, full round barrel, half magazine, dark walnut stock, light engraving, sling swivels, shotgun buttplate, and commemorative coin in stock. This rifle is in as new condition, unfired, with original paperwork. Original sleeve included. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 393

393 - RUGER MODEL 77 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 78670702 Caliber .308 Barrel length 26". This rifle remains in near new condition both inside and out, and features the matte finish barrel without sights. It is topped with a Center Point 16 power scope and features laminate stock with rubber recoil pad and attached bipod. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 394

394 - WINCHESTER LONE STAR COMMEMORATIVE RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. LS25543 26" barrel in .30 WCF caliber. Winchester produced this rifle in 1970 to commemorate the great state of Texas and its founding. Standard features include a 26" half octagon barrel, half magazine, pistol grip walnut stock, with gold plated accents and commemorative coin. The gun is in as new condition, unfired, in the original box with all paperwork and sleeve (rough). 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 395

395 - MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 00042MW85D Barrel length 28", .405 Winchester. Offered is a new, in box, manufactured in Japan, Winchester Model 1885 High Wall Ltd series single shot rifle. Features: full octagon barrel, blued, sporting sights, oil finish checkered finish walnut stock, with rifle butt plate and sling eyes. Rifle is new and unfired. There is a light, 1/2" scratch on right side of frame. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 396

396 - US MODEL M1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 568307 Contractor: Inland, Barrel length 18", .30 carbine, Barrel is stamped "Underwood 4-43" with Ordnance bomb and P. Hand guard is Type B 2-rivet wide groove. Barrel band stamped "JMO". It has a Type B milled rear sight is stamped "PI". It has "M" stamped on safety. No stamps on stock (replacement). Replaced op-rod. Frame is a grey brown patina. Front sight brown patina. Barrel is a grey patina. It comes with two magazines, ammo pouch, sling, bayonet and sheath. 550.00 - 750.00



LOT - 397

397 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (A).

NSV Barrel length 24", .38-40 caliber. Standard Winchester Model 1873 lever action rifle with 24" barrel, full magazine, blue finish, walnut stock, with special order smooth steel shotgun butt plate. All metal surfaces are dark brown patina with salt and pepper finish. It is missing the dust cover. Rear sight replaced. Severely damaged tang, screw and left lever screw. Stock is excellent, proud to metal, with usual bumps and bruises. Action fine. Strong rifling but does has abrasions. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 398

398 - MODEL 1941 JOHNSON SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 4837 Barrel length 22", .30-06 caliber. The Johnson is a recoil operated semi automatic rifle with rotary ten round magazine with two piece walnut stock and a metal perforated hand guard. These were manufactured by the Kranston Arms company and were issued in the Parkerized military finish. Historically, they are most noted for their use by the US Marine Corps in the Phillipines in World War II. Rifle is stamped "Made in Providence, Rhode Island" on top of frame. The frame and magazine have areas of pitting and have been refinished in a high gloss blue. The barrel has thinned to a brown patina. Front sight has been replaced. It has the original walnut hand guard. Rear sight is replaced with a sporting sight. Rear stock has been altered with Monte Carlo comb and rubber recoil pad that is eroding. This would be an interesting rifle to shoot, but would make a great restoration project to bring it back to it original configuration.

600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 399

399 - CUSTOM US MODEL 1903 SPRINGFIELD HB BENCH RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1425004 Barrel length 25", .300 magnum. This custom rifle was assembled after the war utilizing a standard Springfield Model 1903 action. A heavy target barrel in .300 magnum was installed. Metal was re-blued. Custom walnut stock was installed that sports typical post-war decorations. White diamond and circle on left side with rakish Monte Carlo stock, with checkered white grip cap and contrasting fore-end tip. A red rubber waffle Red Head pad was installed. The barrel was manufactured without sights and this rifle sports scope blocks mounted to barrel with Unertl aluminum adjustable mounts with an Unertl 10x tube scope. The scope exhibits major loss of finish. The floor plate is brown patina. Fine bore and action.

650.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 400

400 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 6927159 Contractor: Inland, Barrel 18", .30 carbine, Barrel is unmarked with proof P. Front sight is stamped "N". It has the Type D 4-rivet hand guard. Barrel band is stamped "AI". It has the Type B rear sight stamped "I.R.CO.". "M" stamped on safety. Ordinance wheel on right side of stock. 85% of the military phosphate finish remains with some age spotting on bayonet lug sleeve. Excellent bore. No magazine.

650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 401

401 - MIB HENRY BOY SCOUT COMMEMORATIVE RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. BSA07569 Barrel length 20", .22 rimfire. This rifle was produced in 2011 as a Centennial Edition Boy Scout commemorative rifle. Features: a blued full octagon barrel with full magazine tube and sporting sights, highly figured walnut stock with a gold etched 1910-2010 100th anniversary label on right side. Right side of forearm is etched "Centennial Edition". The frame, barrel band and butt plate are highly polished brass. Both sides of the frame are etched with the Boy Scout logo, Oath and Law. Gun is as new, unfired, and in box with paperwork. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 402

402 - BUSHMASTER M-16 .223 5.56MM RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. V0083 Caliber .223 Barrel length 20". This is an American Historical Foundation Vietnam War M16 Commemorative No. V0083 of 1500 made by Bushmaster. It is a semi-automatic with a high-gloss black finish, a gold-plated flash suppressor, trigger, bolt-catch, sling rings. This rifle is the same size, configuration and military specs as the M16A1 but this one is in semi-automatic and not the full auto version. Near new inside and out condition except the magazine enamel is chipping off. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 403

403 - REMINGTON MODEL 1903-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 4124430 Barrel length 24". Caliber .30-06. Beautiful all original WWII Remington U.S. rifle as follows: barrel stamped R.A. 8-44 with bomb, left side of stock is stamped F.J.A. (Frank Atwood 1941-44), R.A. (Remington Arms), ordinance wheel, and O.G. (Ogden Post WWII check/test). Rifle is all original containing virtually all of the wartime finish with proper rear sight and stamped parts. Has a mint bore with a zero ME reading. Other than a few very minor stock dings, and some high edge wear, the rifle is about as nice as they come. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 404

404 - MIB RUGER NO. 1 AFRICAN SINGLE SHOT RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 132-02841 24" barrel in .458 Winchester magnum caliber. Offered is an immaculate new in the box Ruger No. 1 single shot falling block rifle in the African grade that features full blued finish with an oil finished highly figured checkered walnut stock, solid red rubber recoil pad and sling swivels. This is an early example referred to by collectors as a "Pre-Warner" rifle. Comes in its original box with no paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 405

405 - WINCHESTER MODEL 55 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1071283 .32 Winchester Special with a 24" barrel. The frame number on this rifle falls into the 1894 range and the butt stock does not have the fluted comb, otherwise it is a standard Model 55 takedown. Very common that Winchester used Model 1894 parts to build Model 55 rifles as they were both in production concurrently. Standard features include full round barrel half magazine, takedown, Winchester sporting rear sight, Winchester base and blade front sight, blued finish, walnut stocks with steel checkered shotgun buttplate. The barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue, thinning at breech with strong barrel legend. Takedown tube retains 95% blue turning patina at cap. Takedown ring is gun metal grey. Frame is a mix of gun metal grey and brown patina with flashes of original blue. Quite common during this serial number range as the frames were prone to finish flaking. Walnut forend is excellent, proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Butt stock is excellent, proud to metal with no cracks. One minute chip at tang, and fits the receiver perfectly indicating this stock is original to this frame. Traces of blue on lever, loading gate and bolt. Forend cap is a soft brown patina. All screw heads are near perfect. Fine action. Strong clean bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 406

406 - BOXED WINCHESTER MODEL 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (M).

Serial No. H242133 .308 Winchester, barrel length 22". This rifle was manufactured in 1970 and features the blued finish, the pressed checkered walnut stock, lever action, magazine fed, with sling swivels, black shotgun butt plate, hooded ramp front sight and folding rear sight. Gun is in near new condition inside and out, in the original box with hang tag and paperwork. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 407

407 - CUSTOM STEVENS MODEL 44-1/2 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1341 Barrel length 28-1/2", .32-40 caliber. Lovely custom Stevens, single shot rifle features: heavy full octagon J. Stevens marked barrel, sans sights, has two scope blocks mounted at rear and a scope block inserted into front dovetail. The lever has a custom two spur with bone inset. The rifle features adjustable double set triggers. The stocks are a beautiful, fiery grain, oil finished walnut, and a case colored Swiss butt plate. The frame and butt plate retain virtually all of the applied case colors. Stocks are near mint. Barrel retains approx 90% blue with high edge wear. The forearm has an added adjustable palm rest. The action is perfect and a strong, clean rifle bore. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 408

408 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1404662 Barrel length 24". Caliber .30-06. This is a scarce 1903 that was built between the wars. The barrel is dated SA1-32 with flaming bomb. All milled parts. Stock has a type 5 hand guard with wide groove two bolt stock stamped "SA-SPG" in box with P on outside (Samuel P. Green 1936-1949). The rear sight has a Type 3 large adjusting knob with a Type 4 small knob. Has a fine bore with a ME reading of 1. Has a block "P" in a circle on wrist. Fine walnut stock with minor usual abrasions. All metal retains approx. 95% or better of the original military style dark phosphate finish. Has a swept bolt. Has a type 4 finely checkered buttplate with checkered trap. Has an original sling with brass frogs. The 1930's built Springfield are considered some of the finest bolt action rifles manufactured in the United States. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 409

409 - INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTO RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 4512175 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured from Dec 1952 - Nov 1953. Bolt is stamped "D6528287 IHC U" (proper). Heat lot "U" dates to March 1953. Barrel is dated July 1953. Stamped "LMR A16" with D number D6535448. It has the proper Type 4 post war rear sight. Stock has the DOD eagle acceptance mark with 3 stars (proper). It has the block "P" with no serifs on wrist (proper). Gas trap nut is stamped "IHC" and "NHC". It has a ME reading of 1. Receiver retains virtually all of its original military phosphate finish. Barrel and gas trap have 95% of the matte blue finish. Stock is excellent with usual minor dings. An extremely clean M-1 Garand, manufactured in the last month of the Korean War. With matching receiver, barrel, sights and stock. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 410

410 - INDIAN STYLE ALTERED HENRY RIFLE. (A).

NSN Barrel tube is brown, Winchester Markings are gone. "J. Henry" stamped on top. Barrel cut to 16-1/4", rear stock cut. Covered in old material and brass tacks. Works. Decent rifling. .44 rimfire. Brass has been cleaned. Barrel probably re-manufactured. This is being sold as an interesting Indian style decorative piece only. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 411

411 - US SPRINGFIELD M-1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 323052 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured from Sep 1941 - Dec 1941. Bolt is stamped "D28287-2SA" (proper). Heat batch "RE1" (proper). Barrel is dated August 1941 and is correctly placed upside down. In addition, this rifle was part of the British lend-lease program and has the proper British crown "BNP" stamp. It has the tons proof with crossed broad arrows and is stamped "30-06". It has a Type 1 flush nut rear sight (proper). Stock is stamped "SAGHS" in a square on left side with the large ordinance escutcheon (also correct for serial range). "GHS" is Gilbert H. Stewart, mid 1940 - Nov 1941 (proper). Metal retains approx 95% of the dark matte phosphate finish. Stock is excellent and does have the serif "P" circle at wrist. It has an ME reading of 1. Stock is excellent with a few minor war dings. Trigger guard is stamped "C-46025-1-SA" (correct for this serial range). This is an extremely scarce, fine condition, 1941 manufactured M-1 Garand with matching receiver, bolt, barrel, sights, stock and trigger guard that was shipped to Britain. As such, it is extremely difficult to find. Also comes with original bayonet. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 412

412 - GEORGE SCHOYEN CUSTOM BALLARD SINGLE SHOT RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 34232 .32-40 caliber, Barrel length 30". This Ballard was custom built by one of the most famous gunsmiths of his era, George C. Schoyen. He operated in Denver, CO in 1872-1916. The top of the heavy round barrel is stamped "Georg Schoyen Denver. Colo." The barrel is not equipped with sights and there are two scope block plugs that went through the name, were plugged and the last two letters stamped during the period. The barrel has two scope blocks currently mounted. The barrel is basically grey patina. The Ballard frame has the Marlin address on the left side and has a violet hue. It has double set triggers and a custom nickel lever. Sports a distinctive, checkered walnut target stock with rakish cheek piece for right handed shooter. Stock is in excellent condition. Has a nickel plated Swiss butt plate. And a palm rest has been added to the fore-end. Strong rifle bore, perfect action. 1,800.00 - 3,200.00



LOT - 413

413 - NEAR NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 327224 Barrel length 22", .32-40 caliber. This rifle was manufactured in 1905 but looks as if it was made yesterday. It is one of the finest Model 1894 rifles we have seen. Standard features include: octagon barrel, full magazine, standard sporting front and rear sights, blue finish, case color hammer and lever, walnut stocks, crescent rifle butt plate. It is chambered for the very popular .32-40 cartridge. Overall, this rifle retains approx 95-97% original factory blue finish, even the fore-end cap retains all of the original blue. The frame has some very minor storage scuffs. The lever and hammer retain nearly all their brilliant case colors. Walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, with minor storage impressions. The butt plate has darkened. Bore is near mint and the action is perfect. If you collect Model 1894 Winchesters, it would be nearly impossible to find a nicer example. Even the loading gate has the original fire blue and does not appear to have seen a cartridge. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



414 - FACTORY ENGRAVED MARLIN MODEL 1893 L.A. RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 176534 26" barrel in .30-30 caliber. Manufactured 1899. Factory research lists this rifle as a 26" octagon with pistol grip and takedown feature shipped on June 20th, 1899. Neither the caliber nor the engraving is mentioned in research. The engraving is the No. 1 Marlin pattern and can be seen on page 531 in the Marlin Firearms Book by Brophy, leaving no doubt that this is factory engraved. Left side of frame is engraved with running antlered game in oval and decorative scroll and border. Right side of frame is engraved with antlered game in oval with similar decorative scroll and border. Additional engraving can be found on tang, top of frame, lower receiver, takedown ring, nosecap and barrel breach. Barrel and tube retain approximately 98% blue with razor sharp legends and edges. Frame colors have faded to a gun metal grey. 30% blue on loading gate. Fire blue still remains on right frame screw. Excellent wood is proud to metal with sharp checkering. Strong pronounced rifling. Perfect action. An extremely lovely 1893 deluxe factory engraved Marlin rifle. 4,500.00 - 7,500.00



415 - R. F. SEDGLEY CUSTOM PRE-WAR SPORTING RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1698 Barrel 24", .30-06 caliber. R. F. Sedgley built some of the finest sporting rifles out of his shop in Philadelphia. Favoring the Springfield Model 1903 action as the basis for his custom rifles. He preferred the classic lines most associated with the Griffin & Howe pre-war sporters. The stocks featured straight grain, dark American walnut, finely checkered at wrist and fore-end. With a graceful schnauble fore-end tip with a black composite grip cap and a checkered steel butt plate like those found on the pre-war Winchester Model 70's. Most of his stocks have the straight comb with flutes. The action is a standard Model 1903. The forward bridge has been stippled. Lyman 48 receiver sight standard, Barrel is stamped "RF Sedgley Inc. Phila." The tapered barrel has a single band that holds the front sling eye and has two installed A-O scope blocks. It has a custom banded ramp front sight with brass bead.. It has excellent bore and perfect action. Beautiful near mint custom sporting rifle. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 416

416 - LOT OF 3: COLT REPLICA REVOLVERS. (A).

Serial No. 16 A) SN 103941. Replica of the Colt Model 1860 .44 caliber Army revolver. Features: six shot, percussion, .44 cal., 8" round barrel, smooth walnut grips, case color hammer frame and loading lever, blued barrel cylinder and back strap, brass trigger guard. The cylinder is rebaded with Navel scene. This example is cut for shoulder stock and was imported by Western Arms and shows no sign of having been fired. B) SN 684. It is a Navy Arms copy of the Colt Model 1851 Navy revolver that features a 7-1/2" octagon blued barrel, a six shot blued cylinder with no scene, case colored frame hammer and loading lever, brass trigger guard and back strap, with smooth walnut grips. This revolver is a .36 caliber. It has been fired and shows high edge wear. Colors are thinning. C) SN 0016. This revolver is a lovely, high quality, six shot, .36 caliber revolver, based on the famous Dance Brothers model, which were originally manufactured in Texas for the Confederacy. The most distinguishing feature on these revolvers are the lack of recoil shields, which give the frame a flat appearance on both sides. The other unusual feature is the 7-1/2" octagon to round barrel. This revolver was beautifully finished in the high polished royal blue with case color and brass straps with walnut grips. The square backed trigger guard is a departure from the original Dance revolvers. This revolver was imported by Uberti. The sides of the barrel are thinning to brown patina in areas and there is high edge wear at face of cylinder. Strong case colors. Near new inside.

400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 417

417 - LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE POCKET REVOLVERS. (A).

Serial No. 16 & 34 & F36470 The highlight of this trio of antique pocket revolvers is a small German manufactured Bulldog double action revolver with scarce blue finish. Bore is 7.65 and barrel length is 2-1/8. Features blued finish, double action, six shot, with black composite grips and small lanyard ring. The top strap is stamped "Protektor Suhler Bulldog 320". This little Bulldog retains 90% of the original blue finish with German proofs on frame and cylinder, and monogram on grips. Has a strong bore and perfect action. The next revolver is also of the Bulldog style. It is factory engraved, nickel plated, and has ornately carved gutta percha grips with cherubs. No maker marks but has Belgium proof marks on frame and cylinder. Features a 2-1/2" barrel, .7mm bore and double action. In fine working order. Thin bore. Near mint grips. Lanyard ring. Nice engraving on frame and cylinder. Gun retains approximately 80% of its original nickel finish. The third revolver was manufactured by Iver Johnson and is a top break, .32 caliber with a 3" barrel, double action, nickel finish, with black composition grips. Revolver retains approximately 70% original nickel finish. Nice colors on trigger. Excellent original grips with no chips. Perfect working order with a strong bore. Nice assortment of antique pocket revolvers.

400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 418

418 - S&W MODEL 1-1/2 ENGRAVED REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 113295 Caliber is .32 rimfire long, barrel length is 3-1/2". Manufactured in 1868 to 1875. This beautiful tip up revolver exhibits lovely engraving. Standard features include, tip up barrel, maple finish, five shot, spur trigger, nickel finish with pearl bird head grip. Engraving on frame barrel and cylinder. Frame and barrel retain approximately 95% of original nickel while cylinder has flaked to about 20%. The pearl grips are near mint, bore is fine, hinge is perfect, action is perfect, strong bore. Very lovely engraved Smith & Wesson.

450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 419

419 - COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 263548 6" barrel in .31 caliber percussion. Manufactured 1864. Loading lever is numbered '786'. All other numbers, including wedge and cylinder, are matching. This is a six shot, single action with a 6" barrel and New York barrel address. Lovely stagecoach hold-up scene is 70-80%. Fine original walnut grips. Gun is basically a very clean patina. Sharp edges and perfect barrel legend. Indexes properly. Strong bore with minor black powder corrosion. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 420

420 - STANDARD ARMS ENGRAVED TIP-UP REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 19 .32 rimfire caliber with a 3" barrel. Manufactured in the 1860's to 1870's, this is a close copy of the Smith & Wesson Model 1-1/2. Features the top hinge, spur trigger, five shot, single action pocket revolver. This fine example features lovely factory engraving with nickel finish and unusual bronze cast grips with female figure on right side. The frame retains approximately 75% original nickel with brass showing through on high edges. The barrel retains approximately 85% soft original factory nickel. Cylinder is a smooth brown patina. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. Lovely and unusual presentation grade revolver with extraordinary grips patented April 28th, 1874. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 421

421 - MERWIN, HULBERT & COMPANY 7 SHOT D.A. REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 29927 Barrel length is 5-1/2", caliber is .32 long. Manufactured in mid 1880's. Offered is a very scarce flat butt seven shot double action revolver with folding hammer, factory nickel finish, black gutta percha grips and lanyard ring. Gun is in superb all original condition with razor sharp edges and factory stamps. Retains approximately 85-90% all original finish with some high edge markings. Grips are mint action is perfect, strong clean bore. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 422

422 - FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT NEW LINE .41 CAL. REVOLVER (A).

Serial No. 6370 2-1/2" barrel in .41 rimfire caliber. Manufactured from 1874 to 1879. This beautiful little .41 caliber, five shot, single action, spur trigger revolver features the lovely scroll engraving with punch dot background and decorative backstrap consistent with Bruno Helfricht. It is factory nickel plated and sports pearl grips. The pearl grips are near mint and fit like a glove. Revolver features almost complete coverage engraving. Back of hammer, trigger and screws retain a vast majority of the original fire blue finish. There is a 3/4" x 1/2" area of scuffing on the bottom of the barrel at muzzle, otherwise the revolver retains approximately 97-98% original factory nickel with no burn on the face of the cylinder. Does not appear to have ever been fired. These .41 caliber deringers, especially those found with factory engraving, are extremely popular with today's collectors, and this one is in nice condition. Perfect action and a strong clean near mint bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 423

423 - U.S. COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 109204 8" barrel in .44 percussion caliber. Manufactured 1863. Wedge is numbered '5453'. All other numbers are matching including cylinder. Features the six shot rebated cylinder with partially visible cylinder scene. Left walnut grip has a perfect cartouche while right grip is visible but faded. Fine barrel legend with New York address. Backstrap has the "D" inspector mark. Cut for shoulder stock. "D" inspector mark on trigger guard. "B" inspector mark on barrel. Gun is basically a brown-grey patina. No plating on brass. Excellent original grips. Perfect timing. Original nipples. Strong rifled bore with some black powder abrasion. Overall a fine all original Colt 1860 Army manufactured mid-war 1863. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 424

424 - FACTORY ENGRAVED LEFAUCHEAU REVOLVER IN PIPE CASE. (A).

Serial No. 655J 7mm pinfire caliber with a 3-1/2" barrel. This fine 19th century factory engraved double action revolver is built on the French Lefaucheu system and is not manufacturer marked. The cylinder has the crown proof mark. The revolver is beautifully engraved with a lovely vine and leaf pattern and features the blued barrel and cylinder with the case colored frame, ivory grips, and folding trigger. The barrel is a pleasing mix of blue and brown patina. Cylinder retains 90% original factory blue. Strong evidence of case colors on frame with lovely original ivory grips. Perfect working order with fine bore. This exquisite revolver is housed in its original leather clamshell pipe case. A very popular weapon with the Southern troops during the Civil War. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 425

425 - FINE PAIR LG BORE SXS DBL BARREL FLINTLOCK PISTOLS (A).

.60 bore with 6-1/2" barrels. Offered is a very unusual matching pair of large bore flintlock side by side pistols. This set of Highwayman pistols were the type used by hold-up men during the latter part of the 18th century. There are no visible proof or maker marks that we can see. Barrels feature light scroll engraving. Sideplates and hammer are engraved. Features an engraved trigger guard with decorative finial. Other features include a decorative butt with tooled insert cap. All metal is basically a gun metal grey. Walnut stocks. This rare set of pistols is in fine overall condition. One pistol has a 1-1/4" crack at forestock, while the other has a repair forward of right front lock plate, a small chip at left breach, and a piece of stock missing on left side forward of lock plate. Both pistols are in working condition and features double set triggers. Extremely scarce to find a matched set of large bore flintlock double barrel pistols from this era in original condition. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 426

426 - STARR MODEL 1858 D.A. ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 7008 .44 bore percussion with a 6" barrel. Manufactured from the 1850's to the 1860's in New York City. Offered is another Civil War handgun from a collection that was buried in a vault since the 1960's and is of the quality not seen on today's market. Standard features include six shot, double action, blued finish, case colored loading lever and hammer, with one piece walnut grips. These were purchased by the U.S. military and were extremely popular during the Civil War. They are best known to many people today due to its appearance in the Clint Eastwood movie "The Unforgiven". It has all proper military inspector stamps on the metal and two perfect cartouches on grip panels. The screws retain virtually all of the original fire blue finish. Original nipples are as new. Cylinder face shows no burn. Grips are near mint. The brilliant case colors are virtually intact on loading lever and hammer. As is normal, the only finish loss is from flaking and not from use. The barrel retains approximately 70% of the brilliant high polish blue with balance flaked to a smooth brown patina. Frame retains approximately 80% brilliant blue with some light freckling on top of frame. Cylinder retains approximately 90% blue with the double drag line caused by the cylinder stop. Grip straps and bottom of trigger guard have silvered out. Action and bore are perfect. Beautiful example of this popular Civil War double action revolver. 2,800.00 - 3,600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 427

427 - S&W CENTENNIAL PRE-MODEL 40 D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 2415 2" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Offered is an early, first year production, circa 1952 Centennial Model with full factory nickel finish, flat latch, smooth wood grips with gold medallion, hammerless, built on the steel 'J' frame. Gun remains in near new condition, retaining virtually all of the nickel finish with a light cylinder drag line. Fine case colors on trigger. Grips are near mint, but are not numbered. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. Lovely near new early flat latch factory nickel Centennial revolver. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 428

428 - INGRAM MODEL 10A1 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. S6033602 Caliber is 45 ACP, barrel length is 7". Offered is a standard Military style semi automatic pistol. Has high edge wear. Comes with two magazines. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 429

429 - BOXED H&K MODEL M8 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 16125833 4" barrel in 9mm caliber. Gun shows near new with no apparent wear. It is a semi-automatic double action with white dot sights in original box with paperwork. Comes with an extra set of sights and magazine. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 430

430 - COLT "KANSAS SERIES" SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 211PT Barrel length 4-3/4", .22 long rifle caliber. This revolver was produced as part of the "Kansas Trails" series. One of 501 produced in 1968. This is the "Pawnee Trail" that features the blued finish, with nickel plated hammer, trigger, straps, cylinder, cylinder pin and ejector rod pin. This six shot single action features silver medallion two piece rosewood grips and remains in unfired, as new condition with barely visible drag line. Comes in its original Kansas Series wooden Colt box. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 431

431 - BOXED S&W MODEL 39-2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. A200913 Caliber is 9 mm, barrel length is 4". The model 39-2 is a double action, eight shot, semi automatic, with alloy frame and steel slide. This pistol comes in the scarce factory nickel finish with the silver medallion checker walnut grips. The rear sight and hammer are blued as is the trigger. This model began production in 1954 and the last pistol was shipped on February 15, 1983. Pistol remains in near new condition throughout. The original grey box is numbered to gun. Comes with two magazines. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 432

432 - COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 344188 2-1/8" barrel chambered for .45 long Colt caliber. Manufactured 1938. This revolver was manufactured as a standard New Service six shot double action revolver with blued finish and silver medallion checkered round butt walnut stocks. It has gone through a "Fitz" style custom conversion as follows: barrel has been shortened to 2-1/8" and the front sight has been reset. The hammer spur has been ground off and polished. Trigger guard has been removed forward of the trigger. Gun retains virtually all of the blue finish, most of which is factory mixed with touch-up needed for modifications. Lanyard rings has been removed. Grips are excellent. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. This is a lovely behemoth snub nose that was masterfully crafted. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 433

433 - BOXED TAURUS MODEL 92 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. TJC22873 Caliber is 9 mm, 5" barrel. This model sports the satin nickel finish which was discontinued in 1994 and comes with the laser aim sight which was discontinued in 1991. Has the black composite grips along with a pair of gold medallion wood grips. It is basically a copy of the Beretta Model 92. Aside from a couple of storage storage marks the gun is in as new condition in and out. Comes with original paper work, one magazine. 450.00 - 850.00



434 - COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 255239 .25 ACP caliber with a 2" barrel. Manufactured in 1920. This pistol is referred to as the vest pocket model. Features blued finish with case colored trigger, grip safety and slide lock. With Colt logo gutta percha grips. Gun remains in excellent, all original condition with a hint of high muzzle wear only. Perfect bore and action. Comes with vintage leather holster. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 434

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



435 - BOXED RUGER VAQUERO SHERIFF'S MODEL REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 5819789 3-3/4" barrel in .45 LC caliber. Polished stainless finish with dark composite bird's head grips. Cylinder face shows burn, but externally and internally near new condition. It is a six shot single action that comes in its original box with paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 435



LOT - 436

436 - MAGNUM RESEARCH SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. DM2029 .454 Casull. Barrel length 10". This revolver was introduced in 2002. Features: satin stainless finish, five shot, single action, flat-top, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, black composite grips with wide target spur hammer. Cylinder shows no signs of burn. Revolver remains in near mint condition with light drag line. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 437

437 - S&W MODEL 520 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N559626 4" barrel chambered in .357 Magnum caliber. This is one of the approximately 3,000 Model 520's manufactured for the New York State Police Department, but were never delivered, as they could not wait for the guns to be produced, and ordered the Model 28 instead. Other features include blued finish, six shot, double action, square butt, 'N' frame, three screw, pin barrel. Gun remains in near new condition, retaining all of the original factory blue with a very light drag line. Perfect colors on hammer and trigger. Grips are near mint. Grip not numbered. 600.00 - 900.00



438 - BOXED S&W MODEL 39-2 (NICKEL) SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. A661558 4" barrel in 9mm caliber. Manufactured 1981. The Model 39-2 featured the alloy frame with the steel slide. It is a double action, eight shot, semi-automatic. This model was introduced in 1954 and was made continuously until 1982. It remains in near new condition with factory nickel finish and blue accents, but does show usual storage marks on nickel finish. The checkered wood grips are excellent but there is a small chip on left panel. Comes in its original blue box numbered to gun with paperwork. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 438



LOT - 439

439 - S&W MODEL 57 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N774586 Barrel length is 8-3/8", caliber is .44 magnum. Manufactured in 1980. Standard features include blued finish, six shot, double action, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, case colored hammer and trigger. Grips are a pair of Hogue black rubber finger groove. Revolver retains approximately 97% original factory blue with some light high edge muzzle wear, light cylinder line and some light high edge frame wear. Fine bore and action. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 440

440 - **1915 DWM LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 1469 4" barrel in 9mm caliber. Standard DWM German Luger manufactured in 1915 and dated on bridge. Has all matching numbers with the exception of the safety bar, which is numbered '42'. Standard features are blued finish and checkered walnut grips (not numbered). The wood bottom magazine is No. 8200. Pistol retains approximately 75% original blue. Barrel is thinning and has age freckling, as does frame, with high edge holster wear. Strong but frosted bore. Fine action. This pistol comes with an original holster that is missing a small piece of leather at toe and is not marked. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 441

441 - BOXED S&W MODEL 520 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N559710 4" barrel chambered in .357 Magnum caliber. This is one of the approximately 3,000 Model 520's manufactured for the New York State Police Department, but were never delivered, as they could not wait for the guns to be produced, and ordered the Model 28 instead. Other features include blued finish, six shot, double action, square butt, 'N' frame, three screw, pin barrel. Gun remains in near new condition, retaining all of the original factory blue with a very light drag line. Perfect colors on hammer and trigger. Grips are near mint. Comes in a original box numbered to gun. Right grip panel numbered 559823. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 442

442 - ENGRAVED S&W PRE-MODEL 27 REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. S90586 Barrel length is 3-1/2", caliber is .357 magnum. Manufactured in 1952 to 1953. Fine early Pre-Model 27 as manufactured from 1952-1953. Features six shot, double action, blued finish with adjustable rear sight and cased colored hammer and trigger. Gun retains approximately 98% of the reapplied finish having been finally engraved on the barrel, cylinder and frame. In addition, it sports a pair of finely carved bone or ivory grips. Action is perfect with a strong clean bore. Someone has added some red paint to front sight that can be easily removed. Lovely custom, early short barrel Smith & Wesson. 700.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 443

443 - CASED S&W MODEL 57-1 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. AUB9982 Barrel length is 8-3/8", caliber is .41 magnum. This standard revolver features the blued finish, six shot, double action, case colored target and hammer, with rosewood target gold medallion grips. The gun shows in near new condition inside and out with a light drag line. Comes in the Smith & Wesson mahogany display box with no paper work or tools. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 444

444 - RUGER SUPER REDHAWK D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 55060898 9-1/2" barrel in .44 magnum caliber. Stainless steel, six shot, double action, with adjustable rear sight, red insert front, and wood/rubber grips. It is topped with a Nikon brushed stainless 4.5x scope and stainless mounts. Light drag line, otherwise near new. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 445

445 - NAZI MARKED WALTHER PPK SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 383479K Barrel length 3-1/4", 7.65mm caliber. Standard war-time issue semi-automatic pistol with blue finish and Walther banner black composite grips. This fine all original pistol was very popular with Nazi officers and exhibits all original matching numbers and finish of which approximately 85% remains, with the balance of thinning on edges and holster wear. The grips are original in very good condition with no cracks. Left side of frame, barrel, and right side of frame all exhibit the Nazi Waffenamts stamp. Fine, clean bore. Missing original magazine. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 446

446 - BOXED S&W MODEL 58 (NICKEL) D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N273024 Caliber is .41 magnum, barrel length is 4". Made in 1974-1977. Referred to as the Model 58 Military and Police. Revolver was built with the square butt 'N' service frame, three screws, six shot, 4" pinned barrel and walnut grips. Production ran from 1964-1977. This revolver is in scarce factory nickel finish. The gun is in near new condition with the only cylinder burn visible on one chamber. Cylinder has light drag line. Perfect case colors on hammer and trigger. Right grip panel numbered 261617. Comes in the original grey matching numbered box. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 447

447 - BOXED HECKLER & KOCH SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 25-119181 6" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. This is the Model USP Elite. Features the matte finish with polymer frame and fully adjustable rear sight. Comes in the original box with two magazines and paperwork. 800.00 - 1,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 448

448 - BOXED COLT PRE-WAR WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 124535 6-5/8" barrel in .22 rimfire caliber. Standard features include blued finish and checkered walnut grips. This model also features the adjustable front and rear target sights. This pistol remains in near new condition, retaining 99% of the original factory high polish blue finish with just a couple minor high edge spots. Even the grip straps retain virtually all of their original blue. The two-toned magazine is stamped "Cal. 22 Colt" and has some toning at base. Comes in its original Colt box numbered to gun in very good condition. Missing front apron. No paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 449

449 - GERMAN S/42 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 8485 Caliber is 9mm, barrel length is 4". 1938 date on front bridge and all matching numbers. Standard early wartime production retaining 95% of the reapplied blue finish. Right side of slide has Nazi Waffentamt stamp. Excellent bore and action. Checkered walnut grips not numbered; wood bottom magazine numbered to gun. This pistol is housed in a custom display case with Iron Cross and plaque.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 450

450 - COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY PISTOL & TRENCH KNIFE. (C).

Serial No. 393332 Barrel length is 5", caliber is .45 ACP. This pistol was manufactured as standard military Model 1911 in 1918. The left side of frame is stamped with the ordinance department eagle Type 1 used by Colt in 1918 and 1919. This pistol was rebuilt for use in World War II as evidenced by the ordinance department flaming bomb on right side of frame that is also stamped RIA and FK. The barrel is a WWII replacement as are the Keyes plastic grips and hammer. Gun is basically a gun metal color retaining traces of the parkerized finish. Bottom of magazine is stamped CL. Bore is frosted. Perfect action. The trench knife is stamped U.S. 1918 and bears no other markings. The sheath has been repainted. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 451

451 - JAPANESE NAMBU PISTOL & SWORD WITH CAPTURE PAPERS. (C).

Serial No. 54632 8mm caliber, barrel length 4.7". This Lot of 2 Japanese WWII weapons is accompanied by capture papers. Listing captured enemy material "Japanese sword, Japanese pistol, binoculars, camera". The release is dated Aug29, 1946 to one Theodore Lasdasky, Corporal, Army. Serial No. not listed on papers. The pistol is a typical, large trigger guard Type 14 Nambu with military finish, serrated wood grips, aluminum bottom magazine. In excellent, all original condition, retaining 95% of original wartime finish. It is housed in an original holster. The Samurai sword is typical WWII military with a 27-1/2" near mint blade, SN 79506. The blade and handle hilt are Japanese factory marked. It comes in a military style olive drab metal sheath that is also in excellent condition. Nice Japanese bring back set. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 452

452 - COMMERCIAL BROOMHANDLE MAUSER PISTOL & RIG. (C).

Serial No. 338835 7.63mm caliber with a 5.5" barrel. Offered is a standard all original Broomhandle Mauser wartime commercial semi-automatic pistol. This pistol remains in excellent all original condition with all visible matching numbers. Overall, pistol retains approximately 70% original blue finish with the balance blending to a blue patina. Generous amounts of fire blue on extractor and rear sight bar. Very good original 30-line walnut grips with a couple of minor chips. Strong rifled bore. Fine working order. This pistol comes with its original wooden shoulder stock holster numbered to the gun, as well as the original leather hanger that is stamped "1916 Berlin", and the original cleaning rod. The leather is very good with some repairs, and is missing the top strap, but is original. A very nice matching Broomhandle set. 1,400.00 - 2,400.00



LOT - 453

453 - REMINGTON UMC 1911 .45 PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. UMC22315 Caliber is .45 ACP, barrel length is 5". This is a joint venture between Remington and Turnbull manufacturing. to make this historically accurate Remington UMC 1911. Limited production of only 1,000. The gun is packaged in a wooden glass top presentation case with reproduction leather holster, lanyard, magazine pouch and two two-tone magazines. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 454

454 - BOXED COLT PRE-SERIES 70 MODEL 1911 N.M. PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 6947-NM Manufactured in 1960. .45 ACP caliber with a 5" barrel. This was the Cadillac of the Colt 1911 line when it was manufactured in 1960. It is a National Match .45 with all standard features, with the exception of the arched mainspring housing. Gun shows in near new condition, retaining all of the original factory blue finish with a very light drag line. Original walnut checkered grips. This gun is housed in its original box with liner and instruction booklet. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 455

455 - **HIGH CONDITION COLT BISLEY S.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 321777 .32-20 WCF caliber with a 4-3/4" barrel. Manufactured in 1912. This fine old Colt is a standard Bisley six shot single action, .32 caliber. The barrel and housing retain approximately 98% original blue finish. Cylinder retains approximately 80% original blue starting to thin. Grip straps retain virtually all of their original blue finish with just some light high edge wear. Gutta percha grips are near mint. Frame retains approximately 90% original case colors. Mint bore and perfect action. Even the frame screws retain the majority of their original fire blue finish. Extremely fine condition Colt. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 456

456 - FINE MERWIN HULBERT CO. 4TH MODEL D.A. REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 2446 5-1/2" barrel in .44-40 caliber. This was the last offering from the Merwin Hulbert Co. for their large .44 caliber revolvers and is considered by many to be one of the finest revolvers manufactured in their era. Features include the solid barrel rib as found on the Smith & Wesson .44 double actions with the closed top, six shot, double action, folding hammer, factory nickel finish, case colored trigger guard, case colored hammer and trigger, with a fine pair of mother of pearl grips. These were unusual takedown models that allowed for instant interchanging of barrels of different lengths. This example sports the more common 5-1/2" barrel. Has sharp barrel and frame legends. Action is tight as new in both single and double. the barrel and frame retain 90%+ factory original nickel finish with some minor blemishes and age spots. The hammer has strong case colors, trigger guard retains a strong amount of case colors. Butt has the original lanyard ring. The cylinder retains approximately 50% original nickel with the balance blending and fine line surface scratches around circumference. Strong pronounced rifled bore. Extremely clean. Overall, a very fine 1880's double action .44-40 in far above average condition. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 457

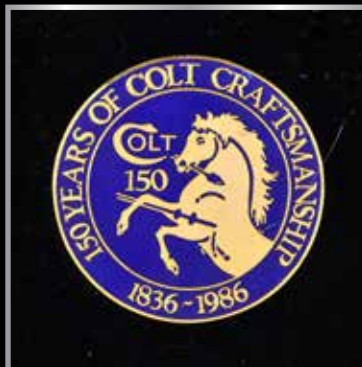
457 - MASTER ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 172007 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Made in 1917. This pistol originated as a standard U.S. Army Model 1911 in 1917. It comes with a letter from master engraver David Wade Harris of Jacksonville, Texas listing this gun by serial number as to work performed by him, to include: full coverage American scroll with platinum inlays in blued finish. David has signed his work at the rear right side of frame "D.W. Harris". Harris studied under Weldon Bledsoe, who studied under Cole Agee. Harris is featured in the Cole Agee book on page 133 to 136. This pistol retains all of its original 1917 era parts, in which Harris has tastefully performed his craft with full coverage scroll engraving. It is outlined in platinum with an inset platinum arrow on top of slide. It was then finished in full blue finish and fitted with a pair of silver medallion ivory grips. Harris is considered one of the master engravers of our time and this lovely pistol proved to be a perfect canvas for this engraving style. Strong clean bore and fine action. It is in as new condition, having not been fired since work was performed. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



458 - CASED COLT DOUBLE DIAMOND PYTHON/1911. (M).

Serial No. DD0616 & 0616DD This set includes a Colt Python 6" double action revolver with high polished stainless finish stamped "Double Diamond" on left side of barrel. It is a six shot double action with vent rib, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight and special smooth silver medallion wood grips with a 6" barrel. This set was offered to commemorate Colt's 150th Anniversary. Also comes with the Colt Officer's model 1911 .45 ACP with the polished stainless stamped "Double Diamond" on left side. Has white dot front and rear sights and matching silver medallion, smooth wood grips. This fabulous set comes in the original wood and glass display box with the Colt medallion. Neither gun appears to have been fired. The Python has a light drag line and a couple of minor storage nicks on grip. The Officer's model is as new and does not show a drag line. This set was manufactured in 1986. The total production is 1,000 sets. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00





LOT - 459

459 - BELGIUM BROWNING AUTO-5 LIGHT 12 SHOTGUN (M).

Serial No. 73G33914 12 bore, Barrel length 29-1/2". Full choke. Offered is a Browning Auto-5 semi-automatic shotgun Light 12 that features a vent rib barrel with single bead sight, full choke, 2-3/4" chamber with a 14-1/2" LOP to solid red rubber recoil pad. With blued finish and high gloss walnut checkered stock. Pad was added and custom grip cap installed. Barrel retains approximately 98% original factory blue. The frame is thinning a bit at bottom with a couple of minor age freckles. Stock has a few storage impressions minor varnish loss. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 461

461 - FINE ARMAS 10 BORE SXS SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. 13827 10 Bore. Barrel 32-1/4". Offered is a finely built 10 gauge side by side shotgun. Manufactured in Eibar, Spain and imported through San Francisco. Features include: blued barrels with raised rib, twin white bead sights, checkered walnut beaver-tailed forend, checkered walnut pistol grip stock and a red rubber recoil pad. Two gold triggers and a case colored frame with light engraving. Sports a 14-5/8" LOP to the front trigger. Lock up is as tight as new. Barrel retains approximately 95% of the blued finish with a couple of minor scratches on the front barrel. The frame retains virtually all of the case colors. Mirror bores. Choked full and full. Stocks are excellent with sharp checkering, no cracks, with the majority of the original finish and a couple of minor abrasions. Trigger guard retains 70% of original blue but is starting the thin. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 462

462 - FINE LEFEVER SXS SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 354401 Barrel length 28", 16 bore. Offered is fine, early pre-war Lefever Nitro Special, manufactured in Ithaca, New York, in the rather scarce 16 bore. Sports a center rib with single bead sight, blued finish, with case colored frame and checkered walnut stock. Left barrel is choked "full" and right barrel is choked "modified". It has double set trigger with a 13-1/2" LOP to front trigger. Barrels retain 85-90% original factory blue, thinning a bit a breech, with sharp legend, locks up tight, faces perfectly. Adjustment level slightly right (5 o'clock). Checkered walnut stock is excellent with no cracks, black composite butt plate. Frame retains approx 30-40% case colors, some brilliant. Trigger guard retains approx 60% original blue. Lovely, pre-War 16 bore shotgun. 650.00 - 950.00



LOT - 463

463 - BROWNING LIGHTING O/U SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 15207S3 Barrel length 26-1/2" & 30", 12 bore. This Superposed Browning over under shotgun comes with two complete barrels and fore-ends in a Browning hard luggage case, with original paperwork, along with the original registration card, by serial number, dated 1965, original instruction booklet. Both sets of barrels are numbered to gun. Both barrels feature vent ribs with single bead sights. 26" barrel bottom is "improved". Top is "full". 30" barrel bottom is "full", top is "full". Both barrels retains approx 98% original factory blue finish with mirror bores. Matching fore-ends are high gloss checkered walnut in excellent condition with a few minor bumps. Butt stock is a round knob checkered walnut with a 14-5/8" LOP from single select trigger to Browning factory recoil pad. The gold trigger has an added shoe. Blued frame has light engraving. Frame has seen some wear, retaining approx 60% original blue, balance thinning to grey with some minor age freckling. Trigger guard has silvered out on lower tang. Wood is excellent with a few impressions. Fine, early two barreled set. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 464

464 - FACTORY ENGRAVED EIBAR SXS SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. 13667 Barrel length 26", 20 bore. This lovely little high quality side by side 20 bore shotgun was manufactured by S. L. Eibar in Spain, Union Armera, and imported Dakin Gun Company of San Francisco. Left barrel choked "full". Right barrel choked "improved". 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. Barrel has rib with twin bead sights. Deluxe checkered walnut stock. Satin nickel frame that feature full coverage engraving. Mint bores. Gun is in near new condition inside and out. Beautiful condition deluxe engraved light 20. 900.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 465

465 - REMINGTON MODEL 1100-D CUSTOM GRADE SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. M031081-V Barrel length 26" & 28" & 30", 12 bore. This is an exquisite three barrel set featuring the Remington Model 1100 action from the Custom Shop that features the D grade embellishments. The three barrels and frame retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. The frame is beautifully hand engraved in a scroll pattern on all sides. In addition, the bolt is engraved as well as the breech of all three barrels. The 26" barrel is "cylinder" choked. 28" barrel is "IM". 30" barrel is "full" choke. The wood chosen for this project is deluxe fiery grain walnut with deluxe hand cut checkering and a high gloss finish. 14" LOP to Remington composite butt plate, as well as a black composite grip cap with white diamond. The entire outfit is in near new condition and one of the most handsome Model 1100's this writer has ever seen. All 3 barrel feature vent rib with twin sights and 2-3/4" chambers and are numbered to gun. An exquisite set. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



466 - **CASED WINCHESTER MODEL 21 SXS SHOTGUN. (C).
 Serial No. 19932 Barrel length 28". 12 bore. 2-3/4" chambers. Left barrel is full, right barrel is modified. LOP 13-3/4" from single select trigger to solid red Winchester rubber buttpad. Barrels feature full rib with twin white bead sights, mere bore. This fine shotgun retains 98-99% original factory blue finish with just a few light marks on bottom of frame. The pistol grip checkered, oil finish, walnut stocks are near mint and nearly unimproveable postwar special order Winchester model 21. Considered by many to be the finest American SxS shotgun ever manufactured. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00

LOT - 466



LOT - 467



467 - PERAZZI ACCIAIO 12G SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. 33373 This shotgun was made in Italy and marketed through the Ithaca gun company, New York, so stamped on barrel. It is a 12 gauge over under with 2-3/4" chamber. Bottom of barrel is stamped "Acciaio Special". Features 30" barrels, vent rib, two bead sight (middle bead missing), automatic ejectors. Mirror bores. Barrels retain 98% original blue finish with a hint of wear at muzzle. The oil finish claro walnut deluxe straight comb stock with a black rubber recoil pad extremely fine line hand checker. 14-3/4" LOP to single select trigger. The entire box lock receiver is expertly deep chisel engraved, finished in satin nickel and signed "Galeazzi". Fire blue engraved trigger guard and barrel release. Upper tang stamped "BLCCATO". The metal on forend is also engraved with blued finish. Gun has all matching numbers. Inside frame stamped "map". Wood is exquisite, near mint, with no cracks, chips, or dents of any kind. The stock has a pistol grip, no cap. Choke has interchangeable tubes. These guns were marketed through the Ithaca Gun Co. in the 1970's. This is one of the highest grade Perazzi's manufactured and is a custom order. Beautiful near mint condition throughout. 10,000.00 - 15,000.00



LOT - 468

468 - SHARPS 1863 SPORTING RIFLE REPLICA. (A).

Serial No. 53480 Caliber .54 percussion. Barrel length is 28". Offered is an Italian replica of a Sharps model 1863 single shot sporting rifle, black powder, 54 caliber percussion that features a full octagon barrel, double set triggers, blue finish, walnut stocks, and rifle butt plate, with case covered frame. Other features include Sharp S-style sporting sight and knife blade front sight. Barrel has a matte finish with some storage spots on all sides. Stocks are excellent. 95% original case colors. Mint bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 469

469 - LOT OF 2: REPLICA BLACK POWDER CARBINES (A).

Serial No. 1507 & 000880 A) Navy Arms Model 1858 Remington, six shot, .44 caliber, percussion carbine. Barrel 20" octagon, blued finish, walnut stock with brass butt plate and trigger guard. Gun has been fired, cylinder has drag line, minor high edge wear. Serial No. 1507 B) Gallager Model 1860, .50 caliber, breech loading, percussion, manufactured by Erma Werke in West Germany, Barrel 22", blued finish, hardwood stock, single shot. It has been fired, high edge wear, some toning and thinning of finish. Serial No. 000880. Hardwood stock is excellent 500.00 - 750.00



LOT - 470

470 - COLONIAL FLINTLOCK MUSKETOON. (A).

NSV .65 bore. Barrel length 26-1/4". Interesting early colonial flintlock single shot musketoon features full octagon rifled bore with one piece walnut stock. Has adjustable trigger and no visible marker marks anywhere. Top of barrel flat is stamped Leo Spock. A. Neustat. Heavy rifle has two leaf folding rear sight with dove tail front. Has a heavy brass buttplate with wood sliding piece as found on Jaeger rifle. Brass trigger guard. Cleaning rod is retained by brass thimbles. Barrel is pinned. Wrist and forend are incised. Has small Pennsylvania style cheek piece on left side. Stock has a few dings but overall excellent with original finish and no cracks. Interesting 18th century musketoon or short rifle. In fine condition. The barrel and the lock are grey patina. Strong bore. Hammer does not stay cocked and will need some minor attention. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 471

471 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1863 RIFLED MUSKET. (A).

NSV .58 percussion, barrel length 40". Referred to as the Type II, manufactured by Springfield Armory. It is your standard military issue Civil War rifle. Top of barrel is dated 1864. Left side of barrel has the "VP" proof. Cartouche on left side is ESA in oval, visible but light. Lock is dated 1864 with US Springfield. It has the standard folding leaf rear battle sight which is a little loose. Three barrel bands are stamped "U". The butt plate is stamped "US". Walnut stocks are very good with usual minor dings. Metal is finished in the white and exhibits age freckling with some salt and pepper at breech. Lock and hammer have turned a dark grey. Middle barrel band has been lightly cleaned. Very good bore with powder residue. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 472

472 - D.H. HILLIARD UNDERHAMMER BUGGY RIFLE (A).

Serial No. 1870 Barrel length 20", .36 percussion. Breech of barrel is stamped "DH Hillard Corning, NH". According to Flayderman's Guide to Antique Weapons, Hilliard manufactured the underhammer pistol with no era given. According to the American Gunsmith book, David Hall Hilliard built underhammer guns in Cornish from 1842-1877 (died in 1877). These short buggy rifles are not listed in Flaydermans and are rarely ever seen. Features include: full heavy octagon barrel with no fore-end, a hooded globe front sight (dovetail), a sporting rear sight, and a 9-7/8" long rear sight that is mounted to the barrel and adjusted by spring tension at rear, locking into a series of grooves and topped with a square peep sight. Features a walnut butt stock with a brass rifle butt plate, brass heel, a Pennsylvania style cheek piece, an engraved brass trigger guard, silver inset diamond and oval on left side, with silver diamond on right side as well as an engraved brass patchbox. The hammer is beneath the barrel with a single nipple and trigger. Stock was refinished at one time. There is a 3" stress crack on right side of wrist. A 1" stress crack from rear of patchbox to plate. Fine, working condition. Strong rifled bore with minor abrasion. All metal is a rich dark patina. It has an oak ramrod retained by three thimbles. Very unusual, seldom seen, underhammer buggy rifle. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 473

473 - MODEL 1816 US MUSKET CONVERSION. (A).

Barrel length 42", .69 percussion. This is a Type 2, it featured brown finish on all iron parts except lock. sling swivel moved to bow of trigger, trigger guard riveted to plate. This rifle was converted in the 1830's from flintlock to percussion. Lock is stamped "Springfield 1829" with US eagle. Top of barrel is dated 1829 along with "X,E,25". Left side of barrel has V proof with eagle head and P touchmark. Left side plate is stamped "S". Two cartouche stamps on left side are visible but not readable. Right side of stock had previous owners initials carved (3) in a script style. All metal surfaces are an aged patina having never been cleaned. Clean, shiny bore with perfect action. A lovely, completely untouched original as-converted 1816 musket. Seldom do they survive without being messed with or cleaned. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 474

474 - US SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR S.R.C. (A).

Serial No. 75638 Barrel length 22", .45-70 caliber. The serial range places it just after the Custer Massacre and is a standard issue Trapdoor carbine in all respect. All metal finish is a brown patina. Left side of barrel has "V P" eagle head proof. Block is stamped "US Model 1873". Side plate stamped "US Springfield" with eagle. Butt plate is stamped "US". Barrel band stamped "U". Has the proper stamped carbine rear sight stamped "C". The stock is a long wrist with visible but faint cartouche on the left side. The stock is in excellent condition with usual minor abrasions. Lovely finish. Strong rifling with black powder abrasions. Pin front sight blade is a period replacement. Nice clean, honest 1873 Saddle Ring Carbine. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 475

475 - SHARPS NEW MODEL 1863 S.R.C. (A).

Serial No. C21503 Barrel length 22", .52 percussion. Arguably the most coveted weapon of the Civil War was the Sharps carbine. This carbine is standard in all respects and feature(D). blue barrel with case colored frame, walnut stock with patchbox on right side. It has the standard Sharps patented rear sight with post front. Breech is stamped "New Model 1863" with Sharps barrel address. Has saddle ring and bar on left side. Left side of barrel has the "E.A.W." inspector stamp. Left side of stock has faint cartouche. All metal surfaces are a smooth grey patina with sharp legends. The only non-factory alteration was the period decorative brass plate that was applied on right side of stock surrounding the original patch box. Obviously applied during period of use and expertly executed. The wood stocks are in excellent condition with no cracks. Has a strong, clean rifle bore and perfect action. An extremely handsome Sharps Civil War carbine that has not been converted. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 476

476 - FANCY LAZARINO COMINAZO ITALIAN FLINTLOCK CARBINE (A).

22-1/2" barrel in .64 bore-flintlock. Offered is a finely crafted 18th century Italian flintlock carbine. The barrel is octagon for 8", turned round, and is finely inlaid in silver with the maker's name on top flat. Barrel has a simple brass blade front sight. There are two thimbles to retain rod that have a horn tip and forend. The extra fancy brass trigger guard has a relief cut single trigger. The lock plate and pan are brass. Stock is finely carved around lock and left side. The butt stock was not manufactured with a buttplate, but it has a finely engraved brass heel plate. There is a front swivel with a rear stud. Hammer and barrel are a smooth grey patina. Stock is excellent. Beautiful little early flintlock carbine. Cominazo was the most revered barrel maker in Italy and through out Europe. This is one of the finest condition flintlock Carbines of its type at a time when a mans social status was reflected in his choice of firearms. This Carbine would have been in the possession of the ruling class. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 476A

476A - VIRGINIA 2ND MODEL 1812 MUSKET (A).

NSV Barrel length 41-7/8", .69 caliber smooth bore flintlock. These muskets were manufactured from 1812-1821. The lock is stamped "Virginia Manufactory" with "Richmond 1818" at rear of plate. 60,000 of these flintlock muskets were recorded at the Richmond Arsenal inventory at the beginning of the Civil War. Many were converted to percussion. This one remains in its original flintlock configuration. It is considered the Late Style (1818-1821). Approximately 14,000 were made and features the brass flash pan. Standard features include: three barrel bands finished in the white with walnut stock, barrel bears no markings, walnut stock is very good but does have a small chip at back of lock plate and a 3-1/4" crack on left side forward of front sideplate screw. It has sling swivels attached at trigger guard and middle band. It has a metal tulip ramrod. Metal has a brown freckled appearance over silver. No stamps on the wood. There are dents on both sides of stock. It has a very good smooth bore. A scarce and desirable rifle given its Confederate history. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 477

477 - MODEL 1819 HALL US BREECH LOADING RIFLE. (A).

NSV .52 caliber, barrel length 32-5/8". It is referred to as a 2nd Production Type (1826-1838). This is one of the earlier percussion models. The block is stamped "J.H. Hall", "H Ferry US 1834". Rifle features the three pinned barrel bands (springs were eliminated in 1832). It has sling swivel on trigger guard and middle barrel band. All metal is a clean smooth original brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent with the usual minor dings. Decent, smooth bore. Rifle appears untouched and one of the finer examples we've seen of this rare rifle. 2,750.00 - 3,250.00



LOT - 478

478 - VIRGINIA MANUFACTORY 2ND MODEL MUSKET (A).

NSV Barrel length 42", .69 caliber flintlock. Manufactured from 1812-1821. Lock is stamped "Virginia Manufactory" forward of hammer and "Richmond 1818" at rear. This is a late style that features the brass flash pan with fence. All other features standard. The late style are extremely difficult to location with approximately 14,000 manufactured and this example remains in its original flintlock configuration. 60,000 flintlock muskets were recorded at the Richmond Arsenal by Confederate Ordnance at the beginning of the Civil War. Many of these were converted to percussion making unaltered examples extremely scarce. These muskets were finished in the white, with walnut stocks, butt plate stamped "US", barrel has VP proof on left side, side plate is stamped "S", has three barrel bands, sling swivel on bow and middle band. It has a slotted ramrod. All metal is extremely clean, turning a golden hue, having never been polished and giving off a straw hue. Stocks are excellent with just a few minor dings. Original owner has carved three initials in left side of stock above side plate. Excellent bore with minor abrasion. One of the finest un-messed with Virginia muskets one could hope to find. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00



479 - HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 91004 Factory letter shows that this rifle was shipped on 9/27/1894 as follows: Type: Rifle; Caliber: .38/56; Barrel Type: Round; Trigger: Plain. This rifle letters all the way and remains in exquisite, all original condition. The barrel and tube retain approx 90% original factory blue finish. Just starting to dull. Sights are standard Winchester sporting. There is some minor, usual age spotting. The frame retains approx 85-90% of its brilliant case colors. With average age freckling but most of the colors are quite brilliant. The fore-end cap still retains 80% bright colors. The bolt retains virtually all of its original fire blue finish. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, retaining the majority of the original finish. All screw heads are perfect. Has a fine action and a strong, clean bore. Overall, this rifle has survived the past 120+ years in surprisingly near mint, original condition and would be extremely difficult to find a finer example and would be a stand out piece in any Winchester collection. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00





480 - FACTORY ENGRAVED DELUXE MARLIN MODEL 1893 RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 211677 Barrel length 26", .38-55 caliber. Offered is a Marlin Model 1893 high grade, deluxe lever action rifle in the popular .38-55 caliber. It has survived in spectacular factory original condition, retaining virtually all of the factory blue finish, include high polish blue on forend cap, 98% case colors on frame, lever, and butt plate. Fire blue screws. The frame has a superbly engraved Ulrich attributed game scene in oval on left side with scroll and border engraving. Retaining all of its rich case colors and its original shellac. The checkered walnut stock exhibit the fiery grain with the piano finish with swept pistol grip. Sights include folding globe front, sporting rear and tang. The stock has some extremely minor bruises and a little shellac wear on lever and sides of hammer are scored. Otherwise this rifle remains in almost new condition. The Cody research letter lists this rifle as having been shipped Sep 29, 1900 with octagon barrel, 26", pistol grip stock, in .38-55 caliber. The engraving is not listed on letter but it is obviously 100% factory done. The execution is flawless. The bore is bright with deep rifling and the action is perfect. One of the finest engraved 1893 Marlins on the market. Razor sharp edges and legends. Stunning. 8,500.00 - 10,500.00





LOT - 481

481 - REMINGTON MODEL 1891 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 517289 Barrel length 32". Caliber 7.62x54mm. Offered is a very fine example of the Remington 1891 rifle. Manufactured for the the Imperial Russian government in 1917. Has numerous Remington marks. Has matching number bolt, magazine, and buttplate. Right side of stock has Imperial inspection stamp. Rifle shows an excellent all original matching condition. Bolt still has some original grease. Metal contains most of its original factory blue finish. Stocks are excellent. This rifle appears to be one of those put into storage and it would be hard to find a nicer example. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 482

482 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. 3946340 Barrel length 20", .30-30 caliber. Manufactured 1974. Standard carbine in all respects with full magazine, two barrel bands, hooded ramp front sight, sporting leaf rear sight, blue finish, walnut stocks, Winchester logo butt plate. This rifle has an offset hammer extension and has a side mounted, Golden Antler scope. Metal retains nearly all of its original finish and wood is near mint. Fine bore and action. Best deer rifle ever made. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 483

483 - JAPANESE TYPE 44 CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 37835 6.5mm caliber, barrel length 19", Bolt number matches frame. This carbine was manufactured at the Koishikawa Arsenal in Tokyo. This is an early 1st variation carbine with the mum on receiver bridge and characters signifying Type 44 stamped on top. It has the two piece butt stock with full length hand guard. It has the folding bayonet with the stacking swivel on the right side. Blued finish, straw colors on rear sight spring. It has an original dust cover that was refinished. Barrel and frame retain the majority of the original blue. Floor plate and trigger guard are turning patina. Stock is excellent with usual dings. It has the button release on right side of stock to open cleaning compartment. It has the original sling. A fine condition, early Type 44 carbine. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 484

484 - DAISY MODEL VL RIFLE PRESENTED TO BILL JORDAN (C).

Serial No. A000120 Caliber .22. Barrel length 18". Daisy introduced the model VL in 1968 it is considered a combination airgun/firearm as it features the Daisy VL caseless ammunition that was ignited with a propellant molded into the case of the 29 grain bullet. Just as Daisy was to launch this mode, Robert Kennedy was assassinated and this gun was subsequently ruled a firearm. Daisy was not licensed to manufacture firearms and discontinued manufacture after producing only 1900 in the 1960's. This is a presentation model. Daisy produced approximately 400 of these for presentation to dealers and firearms luminaries. This rifle is number 120 and was made specifically for famed firearms author Bill Jordan. Most famous for his book "No Second Place Winner". It features blued metal with a plain pistol grip deluxe walnut stock with black composite butt plate. The right side of the stock has a brass presentation plaque that reads "Rifle no 120. made for the collection of Bill Jordan Daisy/Heddon." Rifle remains in near new condition inside and out. Accompanying this rifle is approx. 400 rounds of the original ammunition. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 485

485 - MARLIN MODEL 92 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (A).

Serial No. 360464 Caliber .32 rimfire. Barrel length 24". Offered is a standard Marlin Model 92 lever action rifle. Features full round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, walnut stocks, S-curve buttplate takedown. All metal surfaces are a smooth factory blue softening to patina. Sharp legends excellent walnut stocks that are proud to metal. All original no cracks or chips of any kind. Traces of case colors on the hammer. Strong rifling with minor abrasions. Extremely nice and clean early Marlin Model 92. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 486

486 - **LOT OF 3: HUNTING WEAPONS. (M).

Serial No. G868724 & H9362 & 7819 Offered is a trio of weapons to outfit your hunting cabin. The first weapon is: custom Mauser bolt action sporting rifle. Serial No. 7819. Cal 8mm, barrel is 24". This rifle was built using a GEW 98 military barreled action that was re-blued, tapped for a scope with a folding rear sight and ramp front sight added. Sports a bishop style stock with black forend tip, grip cap and butt plate. Rifle was manufactured in Berlin in 1915. Sling and swivels included. Strong bore. Very good wood with usual dings. Metal retains most of the reapplied blue finish. The second rifle is a nice early Marlin Model 336 S.C. chambered for the powerful .35 Remington cartridge. Serial No. H9362. Features a 20" round barrel with 2/3 magazine. Blued finish, walnut stocks, shotgun butt plate, sporting sights and is topped with a Redfield 4X scope and see-through mounts. Metal retains 65% factory blue with usual high edge wear. Stock is very good with usual minor hunting dings. Has a very good bore and action. The third weapon is a Mossberg Model 600ET .410 shotgun. Serial No. G868724. 26" barrel. The barrel and tube retain 90% factory blue. Has an excellent grooved forend. The frame retains 85% of the black enameled finish with high edge wear and minor scratches. The butt stock has been replaced with a black composite pistol grip and sling swivel. Has an excellent bore and action. Nice lot of three reliable weapons. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 487

487 - MIB WINCHESTER MODEL 67 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

NSV .22 rimfire caliber with a 27" barrel. Winchester introduced the Model 67 in 1935 and discontinued in 1963. This was a quality single shot, bolt action, .22 rimfire rifle that featured blue furniture and a pistol grip walnut stock. While this rifle may be easy to find in a used condition, the majority of these saw hard use and as a result, very few have survived in their original mint state. This example does not appear to have ever been fired. In fact, it does not appear that the bolt has ever been used. Comes in the original Winchester box with proper end label, the original price of \$10.95, original hang tag, warranty card, instruction manual, and wax paper. Never seen new old stock. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 488

488 - ROSS MODEL 1905 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 18358 .303 British, Barrel length 28". Manufactured in Quebec. This rifle was widely used by the Canadian forces during the first World War. Referred to the Model 1905 Mark II. Has the proper original patented rear sight, the hooded ramp front sight, blue finish with three piece walnut stock. Gun remains in excellent all original condition contains 95% of the original factory blue finish. Barrel bands have turned a soft blue brown patina. Action is perfect. Very good rifle bore. Walnut stock is near mint. Right side of stock has all the regimental marking and is dated 1908. Far above average example of a tough to find World War I rifle. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 489

489 - BROWNING MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 01684PN247 Barrel length 28", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured in Japan. Rifle features a full octagon barrel with no sights. Lo-wall action, blued finish, high gloss checkered walnut stocks, sling eyes, solid black rubber recoil pad. It is topped with a Bushnell Banner 18x scope. Rifle is in near new condition inside and out. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 490

490 - BOXED WINCHESTER WELLS FARGO COMM. CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. WFC08495 Barrel length 20", .30-30 caliber. These special edition Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring carbines were produced in 1977 to celebrate 125 years of the founding of the famous Wells Fargo company. Features: blued barrel and magazine with sporting sights, checkered oil finish deluxe walnut stock with carbine butt plate, and commemorative coin inlaid on right side of stock. The frame is finish in brushed nickel with blued screws and special engraving on both panels. The gun is in as new, unfired condition, hang tag, paperwork, in the original box, with decorative sleeve. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 491

491 - RUGER MODEL 77 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 781-35802 Caliber .22-250 Barrel length 26". This Ruger bolt action rifle features a stainless steel barrel without sights and custom laminate stock with black recoil pad and sling eyes. It is topped with a Sightron 24 power scope. Barrel is stamped Sturm, Ruger and Co. and remains in near new condition inside and out. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 492

492 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 6707442 Contractor: Inland, Barrel length 18", .30 carbine, Barrel is stamped "Inland Manufacturing General Motors 1-45". It has the Type B milled rear sight, stamped "PI". It has the Type D 4-rivet hand guard. Left side of walnut stock is stamped "R.I.A. EB" in box. It has block P in circle on wrist. Safety stamped "M". Front sight is stamped "N". Excellent bore. Retains approx 95% of the phosphate military finish, with wear from op-rod. "JI" stamped on barrel band. No magazine. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 493

493 - REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK NO. 1 MILITARY RIFLE (A).

NSV Barrel length 36", .50-70 caliber. All metal is finished in the white. Features: three barrel bands, each inspector marked with "B", "B" is also stamped on left side of frame. "23S" is stamped on left side of barrel at breech. Tang is stamped with Remington three line patent. Hammer is the large New York State contract type. Left side of stock has two cartouche stamps that are faint and not readable. Butt plate is stamped "13 H G". Right side of stock has one faint cartouche. Right side of barrel has proof "P". Has cleaning rod and sling swivels. Wood is excellent, with a few usual bruises. Metal is clean with some age spots. Left side of military rear sight stamped "123". Strong, clean rifle bore and perfect action. Rifle appears to be a New York National Guard but finished in the white instead of blue and case. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 494

494 - REMINGTON U.S. MODEL 1917 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 602534 Barrel length 26". Caliber .30-06. Barrel is stamped R 9-18 with flaming bomb. Walnut stock has a number 2 stamped in left side. Wrist has eagle head with 24. End of stock has the Remington R stamp. Left side of frame has flaming bomb. Bolt release has eagle head stamp. Flaming bomb is on bolt, stamped R. Safety has eagle head stamp. Rifle is all original World War I with all Remington stamped parts. World War I original blue finish. Stock is excellent, few minor abrasions. Floor plate is blue brown patina. generous amount of blue brown on receiver. Has an ME reading of 1.5 with strong rifle bore and perfect action. Has original period sling with brass frogs. Overall a far above average World War I Remington with no rebuild parts or marks. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 495

495 - MIB HENRY "ORDER OF THE ARROW" COMM. RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. OA00059 .44 Remington Mag, Barrel length 20". This lever action .44 magnum rifle was produced by the Henry Arms company in 2015 to commemorate 100 years of the Boy Scout Order of The Arrow. Features: a blued full octagon barrel with sporting sights, full magazine, rich oil finish walnut stock, right side of stock is etched "Order of The Arrow 1915-2015, 100" with arrowhead in red and black, right side of fore-arm is etched "The Admonition", the butt plate, frame and barrel band are high polished brass, right side of frame has the Arrowhead logo with "Centuries of Service" in scroll, left side of frame has the Boy Scout insignia with "A brotherhood of cheerful service, Order of The Arrow". Rifle is new, unfired, in box with original paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 496

496 - H&R US SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTO RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 5654980 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured from February 1955 to the end of production. Bolt is stamped "6528287 HRA U" (proper). Barrel is dated Dec 1954, stamped "LMR". D number 6535448, also stamped "A39". It has DOD eagle with 3 stars. Left side of stock is stamped for "AA" for August Arsenal rebuild. Proof "P", no serif, no circle, on wrist. Stock is near mint. Gas trap nut is stamped "HRA" (proper). It has trap door butt plate. It has Type 4 post-war rear sight. Metal retains approx 95% of the arsenal matte phosphate blue finish. It has an ME reading of 2. A fine example of post-Korea War Augusta Arsenal rebuild with proper H&R parts. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 497

497 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 1866244 Contractor: Saginaw, Barrel length 18" .30 carbine, Barrel is stamped "Buffalo Arms 7-1943" with flaming bomb and P. Front sight stamped "N". Front band stamped "KV-SG" on swivel. Type A rear sight, stamped "BSG" on right, "S" on left. Safety stamped "IPW". Right side of stock stamped "SG" with ordinance wheel. Hand guard is a Type B 2-rivet. Frame is a blue phosphate finish. Op-rod is a green phosphate finish. Barrel is a blue phosphate finish. The carbine is in condition, retaining 95% or better of the original military finish. It comes with a sling and one magazine. The Saginaw carbines are one of the scarcest to obtain. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 498

498 - WINCHESTER MODEL 99 "THUMB TRIGGER" RIFLE (C).

NSV Barrel length 18", .22 short or long or extra long rimfire. The thumb trigger model was a modification of the Model 1902 without a traditional trigger. The rifle was fired by depressing the thumb hammer at rear of bolt. The .22 extra long chambering was added in 1914. The stock is a gumwood stained walnut. It was manufactured until 1923. It is one of the scarcest of all Winchester early boy's rifles. The barrel is a smooth factory blue turning plum, with razor sharp legends. Stock is excellent with no crack. It has the original Winchester logo composition butt plate. Action is fine, Rifling is visible but worn. It employs the simple single screw takedown system as other models of the era. This is one of the finer example of this rare model that we have seen. One would be hard pressed to find one of these scarce rifles in such fine condition. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 499

499 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.405). (C).

Serial No. 43957 24" barrel in .405 Winchester caliber. Manufactured in 1904. Fairly standard Winchester Model 1895 rifle in the popular .405 caliber. Standard features include blued finish, walnut stock, ebony insert in forend. the barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue, thinning at breach. Rear sight has a filler which allows the use of the sliding rear sight. The rear sight is a reproduction of the Slidin' Lyman 21, manufactured by Providence Tool Co. When the sight is adjusted up, you can see a single filler screw from a receiver sight that is only visible when the sight is in its utmost position. The frame retains approximately 30-40% original blue with the balance patina, while the magazine and lever retain 50-60% original blue with the balance turning. There is a sling eye in rear stock and a solid 1" red recoil pad has been added, which is quite handsome and will allow for a much more comfortable shooting rifle. Fine bore and action. The wood is in excellent condition with no cracks or chips, but is a bit shy to metal, and was expertly refinished at one time. Extremely clean and good looking 95 that will also make a great shooting example. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 500

500 - COLT LIGHTNING PUMP ACTION RIFLE (A).

Serial No. 33971 Barrel length 26", .38-40 caliber. Manufactured 1889. Standard features are: full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finish, checkered walnut fore-end, with walnut stock and butt plate. The barrel and magazine are a smooth brown gray patina with sharp legends and standard Colt sporting sights. The frame retains approx 40% blue on left side, slight less on right side. Very good walnut stock with no cracks. The forearm has several small chips and the checkering shows wear but there is some fire blue still remaining on screws. It has a strong rifled bore and a perfect action. Colt Lightning rifle was a contemporary arm to the more famous lever actions but offered a far greater rate of fire and were a formidable weapon during its era of use. This is a nice, clean, above average, honest example. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 501

501 - A.O. NIEDNER PRE-WAR CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD .22 RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 95409 Barrel 24", .22 rimfire. The name Adolph Niedner needs no explanation to any long term firearms aficionado, as he is one of the most celebrated gunsmiths of all time. The custom bolt on this rifle is stamped "A.O. Niedner Malden. MASS". Adolph worded out of this address from 1890-1921. Using the Springfield Model 1903 action as his cornerstone, he developed a special bolt that would allow the firing of a .22 rimfire cartridge. The breech of the barrel has a collar and the barrel itself has been lined for a .22 caliber. The military style front sight band has a custom machined front sight. The bridge and barrel have the A.O. Springfield scope blocks. The receiver has a short stem Lyman 48 peep sight. Stock is a classic style, oil finish, dark American walnut, straight comb, no flutes, checkered at wrist and fore-end, with black composite grip cap and a black composite butt plate. Comes equipped with sling eyes. Stock is beautiful near mint condition. The floor plate and trigger guard have turned a soft gray brown patina. There is some thinning of finish at forward edge of barrel collar, otherwise rifle retains the majority of the custom blue finish. Fine bore and action. An ingenious and very special .22 rimfire custom full size pre-war bolt action sporting rifles by one of the masters of his craft. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 502

502 - SCARCE CASE COLORED WINCHESTER MOD 1890 RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 92286 Caliber .22 short rimfire with a 24" barrel. Manufactured in 1900. Offered is a highly desirable Winchester Model 1890 pump action takedown .22 caliber rifle with the case colored frame. All other standard features include: 24" full octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, sporting sights, takedown and walnut stocks with rifle buttplate. The barrel and tube retain approximately 85% original factory blue mixed with light plum and sharp barrel legends. Frame retains approximately 20% of the original case colors. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips and are proud to metal. Perfect action. Visible rifling with usual abrasion. Included is a factory letter. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 503

503 - US SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 3868363 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured March 1945-June 1945. Bolt is stamped "D28287-19SA" (correct for serial range). Heat lot is "A9", which is June 1945 (correct). Barrel is dated June 1945, Springfield Armory (correct). It has an ME rating of 1. it has proper rear sight, Type 3, lock-bar with square ends. It has proper butt plate with trap. Proper front sight. Left side of stock is stamped "SA NFR" with ordinance wheel. Serif proof "P" in circle on wrist. Inspector was Norman F. Ramsey, October 1944-November 1945, Serial range 3,300,000-3,889,000 (correct). Metal retains approx 95% of original military phosphate finish. Beautiful stock. Nice, late war Garand with matching serial numbered barrel, sights, op-rod, and stock. 1,800.00 - 2,400.00



LOT - 504

504 - ROCK ISLAND 1903 (1919) NATIONAL MATCH RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 375352 Barrel length 24". Caliber .30-06. Offered is one of the earliest known National Match rifles. It was produced by the Rock Island Armory for the 1919 National Matches. The barrel on this rifle is stamped RIA12-18 with flaming bomb. There is an article in the Man & Arms magazine dated April 2001 that was written by C.S. Ferris and John Beard. A letter dated January 17, 2015 from John Beard states, as follows "I am pleased to confirm that your rifle, Rock Island Arsenal, Model 1903, S/N 375352 exhibits the peculiar characteristics of a Rock Island 1919 National Match Rifle. These rifles were the subject of an extensive article by C.S. Ferris and me that was published in March/April 2001 issue of Man & Arms magazine. I note the following pertinent characteristics of your rifle 1. The original polished curved handle nickel steel bolt marked N.S. beneath the safety lock. 2. The original grasping groove stock marked R.I. on the fore end tip and exhibiting the boxed 'OEL/1919' inspection stamp of the Rock Island Arsenal inspector Ora E. Lindsay. 3. The original Rock Island barrel marked RIA/shell and flame/12-18. 4. The original smooth milled buttplate. 5. The original grooved trigger. 6. The original Rock Island rear sight without the 2580-yard sighting notch in the top of the leaf. 7. The original parkerized finish on the barrel, receiver, upper band, and trigger guard. 8. The original nitre-blue finish on floor plate. 9. The presence of original Rock Island sub-inspection marks on bolt sleeve and trigger gun. 10. The presence of original serifed lettering on the safety lock, magazine cutoff, and lower band. 11. The correct absence of an H on the band. 12. The serial number that falls in the known documented range of Rock Island 1919 National Match rifles. '...noted that your rifle exhibited an old repair in the stock on the right side behind the lower band. I believe the repair may have originated at Rock Island Arsenal at time of original manufacturing'. In summary I find your rifle to be completely original in as-issued condition." Has an ME reading of 1.5. Stock is in excellent condition with no major problems but usual marks. Retains 85% original finish. Has a period sling with brass frogs. Documented 1919 Match Rifles with the beginning of this type of rifle that were manufactured until World War II and were considered the most accurate military bolt actions ever built. An exceptional and rare early rifle. 2,250.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 505

505 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SEMI DELUXE RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 119434 .30 WCF, barrel length 26". According to the Winchester Factory research, this rifle was shipped on 9/25/1901 as follows: Type: Rifle; Caliber: 30; Barrel Type: 1/2 octagon; Trigger: plain; Stock: pistol grip, checkered; Sights: Lyman hunting front & sporting rear & Lyman rear (tang); 1/2 Magazine; Shotgun butt. Every feature on this rifle matches the research sheet as listed. Rifle remains in beautiful, all original, high condition as follows: barrel retains approx 95% original blue with razor sharp edges and legend, the sides of the frame retain 85-90% brilliant high polish factory blue, perfect screws, nice traces of color on hammer and lever, walnut stocks are excellent with razor sharp checkering, proud to metal, original finish with no cracks or chips. Grip cap has Winchester logo. The butt plate is checkered steel shotgun. Sharp bore and perfect action. An extremely handsome and desirable, all original, high condition, special order Winchester that letters all the way. Comes in high quality suede case. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 506



506 - PAUZA .50 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 27 Barrel length 29", .50 BMG 127x9mm. Robert Pauza manufactured 36 of these five shot, semi-automatic rifles in Baytown, Texas between 1991 and 1997. The rifle weighs 32 lbs without scope or magazine. Measures 56.5" long. It takes a five round magazine (none included), it has a wooden shoulder stock with butt plate and a black composite pistol grip, and sports a Leupold Mark IV Premier 32x scope. It comes with a mounted folding bipod. Previous owner has inscribed ID on left side. Military style phosphate finish with several storage scrapes. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 507

507 - COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 195322 7-1/2" barrel in .36 caliber percussion. Manufactured in 1866. This 1851 Colt Navy has matching numbers on frame and barrel. Trigger guard bears the number '35317' and the backstrap and grips are for an 1860 Army, and are cut for a should stock with a 'T' inspector mark. The cylinder is void of any scene or numbers. Barrel has been period nickel plated with a front sight blade. Fairly strong barrel address. Muzzle is rounded. Barrel and loading lever retain approximately 80% of the dealer nickel plating. Frame and backstrap are grey. cylinder is polished metal. Indexes properly. Strong rifling but has black powder abrasions. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 508

508 - BRACE OF BRASS BARREL BOOT PISTOLS.

Offered is a matched set of Belgium manufactured single shot percussion, .52 bore, brass barrel/frame boot pistols. Pistols feature light engraving on frame, an iron trigger guard, fine one piece decorated bag handles, original nipples. Excellent all original condition, but one pistol does have 1" crack at left side of frame. Mid 19th century. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 509

509 - EARLY ALL METAL FLINTLOCK PISTOL. (A).

.65 bore flintlock. Appears to be of Middle Eastern origin. It is a highly detailed fully cast metal stock. The round metal barrel has some gold inlay etchings. Barrel is gun metal grey with some age spotting. Finely cast stock is in excellent condition. Very high quality. Does have a casting crack on left side and appears to have been there for ages. In working order. Ornate early flintlock. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 510

510 - COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 167364 Barrel length 7-1/2", .36 percussion caliber. Manufactured in 1863. Standard mid-Civil War production Navy, with New York barrel address and all matching numbers including wedge with the exception of loading lever which has been replaced. Gun is all grey patina with overall salt and pepper finish. The screws are burred. A partially visible cylinder scene. The one piece walnut grips show numerous abrasions but are proud to metal. Indexes properly with tight lock up. Strong rifling but black powder abrasion throughout. This Civil War era revolver comes in an altered military style holster with flap removed and much of the stitching is loose. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 511

511 - PAIR OF ANTIQUE SHARPS 4 BARREL PEPPERBOXES. (A).

Serial No. 46728 & 12419 Offered is a fine pair of Sharps four barrel deringers. Both frames have traces of nickel over the original brass frames. The gutta percha grips are near mint. The 32 caliber still retains approximately 60% original high polish factory blue finish with balance plum while the 22 caliber barrels are a soft brown patina. All legends are perfect. These were manufactured from 1859 to 1874. They were some of the most popular pocket guns of the 1860's & 1870's. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 512

512 - ANTIQUE BELGIUM REVOLVING KNIFE REVOLVER. (A).

NSV 2-3/8" barrel in .22 rimfire caliber. This unusual revolver was manufactured in Belgium and has the pre-1891 proof mark. It is a seven shot rimfire, double action, folding trigger, with a 3-1/2" knife blade and walnut stocks. All metal is finished in the white. Stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Fine working order. Highly unusual combination knife-revolver. Overall length is 5-3/4". 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 513

513 - CASED GOLD PLATED COLT POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 131954 5-1/2" barrel in .36 percussion caliber. This special edition is No. 9 of 950 manufactured of the 1862 Police Commemorative, a golden tribute to Sam Colt produced for the American Historical Foundation. It is a five shot, single action percussion that has been beautifully scroll engraved and all metal parts are completely gold plated. It bears the tag of Joseph A. Murphy of New Hope, Pennsylvania whose collection prowess is universally known, and even resulted in a book. It is housed in a custom walnut and glass case lined in purple velvet with a gold plated powder flask, nipple wrench, and a bullet mold. This is a full operational revolver that has never been fired and has no drag line. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 514

514 - COLT RICHARD'S CONVERSION MODEL 1860 REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 198264 All matching numbers with the exception of wedge (not numbered). Colt New York address on top of barrel, Colt patent on left side of frame. No visible cylinder scene. Caliber .44 Colt. Only number visible on cylinder is a '2' on the back. Loading gate No. 4662. Barrel has been period shortened to 6-3/4". All metal surfaces are a soft grey patina with the exception of the brass trigger guard. Walnut grips are very good but are shy to metal. Action is perfect. Strong clean rifled bore. Fine condition as period altered. Very popular conversion widely used in the 1870's. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 516

516 - ORNATE BRESCIA FLINTLOCK SINGLE SHOT. (A).

12-1/2" barrel, .64 bore flintlock. Offered is an ornate single shot flintlock pistol. The barrel features 7 carved silver bands and the last 3-1/4" is a decorated silver barrel sleeve. The trigger guard is an ornate high relief silver guard with a decorative trigger. The same intricate silver cutout appliques run down the back portion of the stock and the pistol is kept by an ornate silver butt. The left side plate is like wise decorated. The tang has a brass touch mark with brass borders. The one piece stock is in excellent condition retaining most of its high polished finish with no cracks. Such a gilded flintlock befitting a man of wealth and taste. These pistols were never decorated in silver with the exception of the most highly regarded personages and will usually be found decorated in brass or steel. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 517

517 - MASS. ARMS MAYNARD BELT REVOLVER (J. BROWN RAID). (A).

Serial No. 130 Lightly etched on the trigger guard "J. Cook". This rare revolver is attributed to one John E. Cook, who was one of the 28 members of John Brown's raiding party on Harper's Ferry. Cook moved to Kansas in 1855 and became friends with John Brown, and was captured and hung in 1859. We have no other documentation on this revolver other than the inscription, which appears to be vintage. The revolver itself is extremely rare. Sports a 6" barrel, six shot, .31 caliber percussion with an engraved cylinder, round barrel, walnut stocks, push bottom cylinder release, with the Maynard tape priming system. Right side of the frame is stamped "Maynard's Pat. Sept. 22, 1845" with the American eagle. Top of frame is stamped "Mass. Arms Co. Chicopee Falls". This revolver is referred to as the "John Brown Model" as they were very popular with his group. 200 of this model were sold to the abolitionist John Brown in 1857, they were sent to a farm in Ohio, and then to him in Kansas in 1859. It is an unusual gun that is hand revolved with a cylinder release button inside the trigger guard. The metal is a pleasing mix of untouched blue-brown patina. Engraving and legends are perfect. Traces of silver plating on trigger guard. Etchings and engraving are fine. Strong clean bore with minor black powder. Grips are excellent. A very fine condition rare revolver in which only 1,000 were manufactured, with a historic tie-in to the infamous John Brown Harper's Ferry raid and abolitionists movement, the results of which came to a head in 1861 with the onslaught of the Civil War that changed America forever. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 518

518 - ST. HELENA POLICE ENGRAVED S&W H.E. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 591920 4" barrel in .38 Special caliber. This is referred to as the .38 Military & Police Model 1905 Fourth Change manufactured 1915 to 1942. Standard features include six shot, blued finish and double action. Also features a case colored hump back hammer with the patent office stamp and case colored trigger. This revolver has been beautifully engraved on cylinder and frame. The backstrap is stamped "A.M.". The highly carved grips appear to be silver with a star stamped "St. Helena Police No. 2". Gun retains approximately 90% blue finish with wear at muzzle. Backstrap and butt have been polished to match the silver grips, which features an eagle and shield. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 519

519 - CASED COLT ARIZONA CENTENNIAL REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. AT3699 Barrel length is 4-3/4", caliber is .22. Produced in 1963, this Colt Scout is a six shot single action revolver that features a blued barrel and frame with gold plated cylinder, hammer, trigger guard, back strap and accents and sports faux pearl grips with gold medallion. The gun is in as new condition. No visible drag line under magnification. Comes in the original wood display box. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 520

520 - LONG BARREL RUGER SUPER BLACKHAWK .44 MAG. (M).

Serial No. 8652969 10-1/2" barrel in .44 magnum caliber. Standard features include six shot, single action, blued finish, with medallion smooth wood grips. This long range new model features full adjustable rear sight and high patridge front. Aside from a light drag line and a couple of minor storage scuffs, the gun shows in near new condition. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 521

521 - LONG BARREL COLT MODEL 1877 THUNDERER REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 136811 Serial # 136811 .41 Long Colt caliber with a 6" barrel. Manufactured in 1902. Offered is a fairly scarce 6" Colt Model 1877 double action in the desirable .41 caliber. The revolver is all original. Standard features include 6" barrel, six shot, double action, case colored frame and black gutta percha grips. The barrel and cylinder are a pleasing smooth blue-brown patina. Case colors have basically greyed out. Original grips are excellent with no cracks or chips with some of the checkering worn smooth from carry. Ejector rod housing is grey-brown patina with some freckling. Cylinder indexes single action but double action will not set the hammer. Strong legends. Near mint bore. As usual, the double action mechanism will need some attention to be put back into perfect working order. It is fairly difficult to find the .41 caliber Colt with the longer barrel, and this is a very pleasing, honest, all original example. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 522

522 - JAPANESE NAMBU TYPE 26 REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 3198 9mm caliber, Barrel length 4-3/4". Fairly standard Japanese Type 26, six shot, double action revolver. All metal finishes are a brown patina with some freckling, high edge wear and age spotting. Fine original checkered grips with lanyard ring. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore. This revolver is accompanied by original holster that has had rear strap alteration. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 523

523 - S&W DETROIT POLICE MODEL 64-5 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. BBY6678 4" barrel chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Listed in the Supica book of Smith & Wesson is the Model 64-5 marked "Detroit Police" 4" heavy barrel. The 64-5 was introduced in 1988. It is constructed of stainless steel on the 'K' service frame. Features six shot, double action, silver medallion checkered grips. This revolver is in as new unfired condition. Backstrap is stamped "Detroit Police 24246". Cylinder face shows no signs of burn, but has light drag line. Comes in the original numbered box with cleaning rod, but no paperwork. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 524

524 - PAIR OF ENGRAVED S&W TOP BREAK REVOLVERS. (C).

Serial No. 20990 & 99171 Both of these revolvers are chambered for the .32 S&W cartridge. Both are top break five shot double action with nickel finish. Both are fourth models manufactured from 1883 to 1909. One has a 3-1/2" barrel with Smith & Wesson gutta percha grips, while the other features a 3" barrel with pearl grips. Both revolvers feature lovely engraving that appears to be factory. The revolver with the black grips has been re-plated at one time and has gold wash in cylinder. The revolver with pearl grips retains approximately 85% original nickel. Both are in working order with strong bores. Grips are excellent on both guns. 450.00 - 850.00



LOT - 525

525 - BOXED S&W AIR LITE MOD 329 .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. CHM5009 4" barrel chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. This is Smith & Wesson's entry into the lightweight arena with the alloy frame matte finish with satin nickel cylinder, red luminescent front sight and adjustable rear sight, six shot, double action, rosewood finger grooved combat grips and target hammer. High edge wear at cylinder and light drag line. Has been fired but is in excellent condition. Comes in box with an extra set of rubber grips. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 526

526 - COLT OFFICER'S MODEL MATCH D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 78478 6" barrel in .22 LR caliber. Manufactured 1960. These fine revolvers were built using the hand-fitted actions that were to become famous in the Colt Python. A very expensive revolver to produce, as each part was hand polished and hand-fitted, and are renowned for their accuracy. Standard features include blued finish, six shot, double action, with fully adjustable rear sight, high ramp front sight, and silver medallion fully checkered walnut grips that were also used on the very early Pythons. Also features the checkered wide-spur hammer and serrated trigger. This revolver has some high edge muzzle wear, high edge cylinder wear, and a light drag line with a couple of minor storage dings. Retains 97-98% original high polish factory blue. Grips are excellent. Action is smooth as silk. Strong and shiny bore. One of the finest .22 target revolvers ever manufactured. 500.00 - 750.00



LOT - 527

527 - S&W MODEL 520 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N559610 .357 magnum with a 4" barrel. Standard features include blued finish, double action, six shot and checkered walnut grips. The serial number on this revolver places it within the range of the special order of 3,000 guns manufactured in 1980 for the New York State police department that were never delivered. They are built on the square butt N frame with three screws, pinned and recessed with the non-glare top strap. The gun remains in excellent condition with a light drag line, one light spot on the cylinder, some high edge muzzle wear and some light freckling to back strap. There is a little white paint to the front sight that could easily be removed. Checkered walnut grips are numbered 225729 and 215711 and there is a chip at the base of the right panel. The large N frame revolvers have always been one of the most highly coveted of all Smith & Wesson firearms, and the short production big bores should prove to be a good investment. This one has just enough use that shooting it would not diminish it's collectible value. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 528

528 - S&W MODEL 57 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N308902 .41 magnum caliber with a 8-3/8" barrel. This is an early example that features the pinned barrel and recessed chambers. Manufactured 1975 to 1976. Standard features include a blued finish, six shot, double action, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, checkered rosewood grips, wide spur and wide trigger. Gun remains in near mint condition with 99% finish. Mint bore and action. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 529

529 - S&W K-38 TARGET MASTERPIECE PRE-14 REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. K81180 6" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Manufactured in 1949. Standard 'K' frame target revolver Pre-Model 14 features include blued finish, six shot, double action, case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion checkered diamond walnut grips. Right grip panel numbered to gun. Revolver is in all original factory condition retaining approximately 95% original blue finish with a hint of light muzzle wear, and cylinder drag line. Fine bore and action. Excellent grips. Strong colors on hammer and trigger. Perfect action and fine bore. Beautiful early post-war target revolver. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 530

530 - PAIR OF COLT 3RD MODEL DERINGERS. (C).

Serial No. 10264 & 9289 Both of these Colt pistols were manufactured from 1878 to 1912. Serial No. 10264 is a 1st Type referred to as the "Thuer" and serial No. 9289 is a standard model with sloping hammer. Both pistols are chambered for the .41 rimfire cartridge and have the 2-1/2" round blued barrels (now patina), are stamped "Colt" on top, feature brass frames with traces of original plating, and have walnut bird's head grips. The barrels pivot to allow loading and are a single shot spur trigger. Grips are very good to excellent with no cracks or chips. Actions are fine. Strong rifling, but one does have some black powder abrasion. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 531

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

531 - BOXED AMT AUTOMAG SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 1207-3000 .50 A.E. caliber, Barrel length 6-1/2". This semi-automatic, stainless steel pistol features the ported barrel with adjustable, white dot rear site, black composite grips. Manufactured by the AMT company in Irwindale, CA. Gun in in near new condition inside and out but is missing the original magazine. 700.00 - 1,100.00





LOT - 532

532 - BOXED S&W MODEL 520 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N560803 4" barrel chambered in .357 Magnum caliber. This is one of the approximately 3,000 Model 520's manufactured for the New York State Police Department, but were never delivered, as they could not wait for the guns to be produced, and ordered the Model 28 instead. Other features include blued finish, six shot, double action, square butt, 'N' frame, three screw, pin barrel. Gun remains in near new condition, retaining all of the original factory blue with a very light drag line. Perfect colors on hammer and trigger. Grips are near mint. Comes in a original box numbered to gun. Right grip panel numbered 559125. There is a bit of red paint added to the front site. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 533

533 - BOXED S&W MODEL 520 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N558763 Barrel length is 4", chambered for the .357 cartridge. 3,000 of these large N frame revolvers were manufactured for the state police in 1983. It is a six shot blued finish, double action, service sites with cased colored hammered trigger with silver medallion checkered walnut stocks. Right panel is numbered to gun. Right panel grip is numbered 558240. Aside from a light drag line the gun remains in near new condition inside and out. It comes in the original box numbered to gun with paperwork and cleaning kit. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 534

534 - S&W MODEL 29-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N631363 Barrel length is 6", caliber is .44 Magnum. Manufactured from 1979 to 1980. Features include six shot, double action, blued finish, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, cased colored target hammer and trigger with silver medallion checkered rosewood target grips. Has the desirable pinned barrel and recessed chambers. Retains approximately 98% original factory blue with some light muzzle wear, light drag line and some minor cylinder high edge wear. Grips are excellent, fine bore and action. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 535

535 - **CENTURY ARMS .45-70 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 649 Barrel length is 8", caliber is .45-70 govt. These behemoth six shot single action revolvers were manufactured to fire the potent 45-70 cartridge. They feature a blued full octagon barrel with blue fluted cylinder, and a solid machined brass frame with smooth walnut grips. They are fitted with fully adjustable rear sight and a high profile wind drift front sight. This gun has seen very little use with a couple of minor storage spots on cylinder. Grips are near mint, bore and action are perfect. This revolver was manufactured in Greenfield Indiana. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 536

536 - COLT R.C.M.P. NEW SERVICE D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 306291 5-1/2" barrel in .45 Colt caliber. This was shipped to the Commissioner of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police on October 31st, 1919 in a shipment of 500 guns. Backstrap is stamped "R.C.M.P. 2265", butt is stamped "M.P.". this gun is listed on page 190 in the Royal Canadian Mounted Police book. It is a six shot, blued double action revolver with Colt black gutta percha grips and lanyard loop. The front sight has had a brass insert installed. Gun is in excellent condition. Grips straps are grey patina, trigger guard is thinning, tight muzzle wear, rear top strap is thinning, high edge wear on cylinder, and left side of frame is blue turning patina with approximately 50-60% original Colt high polish blue still visible. Perfect bore and action. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 537

537 - COLT SHOOTING MASTER TARGET D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 341059 6" barrel in .357 magnum caliber. Only approximately 3,500 Shooting Masters were ever manufactured. They were made from 1932 to 1941, the majority of which were chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. They feature blued finish, six shot, double action, with adjustable rear sight and target front sight. These revolvers, when manufactured, along with the Colt 1911 National Match, were the most expensive firearms in the Colt lineup. Each was hand finished and polished. This revolver has seen use. Barrel retains approximately 70% original factory blue, thinning on sides, frame and cylinder retains 70-75% original blue as well with wear on all the high edges. Fitted with a pair of period Mershon rubber grips. Has a smooth trigger with the checkered hammer. Action is as tight as new and smooth as silk. Strong clean bore. Front sight has had a red dot added. A wonderful, early, pre-war large frame target revolver in a very scarce caliber with very low production numbers. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 538

538 - CASED S&W MODEL 29-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N766181 Barrel length is 8-3/8", caliber is .44 magnum. Manufactured in 1980. Desirable long barrel, six shot double action in scarce factory nickel finish with pinned barrel and recessed cylinder. Other features include case colored target hammer and trigger, adjustable front sight, and checkered silver medallion rosewood grips. Gun has been fired and has a light drag line. Retains virtually all original factory finish. Grips are excellent. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 539

539 - S&W MODEL K-17 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. K54951 6" barrel in .22 LR caliber. Manufactured 1948. Fine condition Smith & Wesson six shot, double action, with blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, with adjustable rear sight and silver medallion diamond checked walnut grips that are numbered to the gun on right panel. Aside from a light drag line, the gun remains in near mint condition, retaining 99% original factory blue finish with near mint grips. Fine bore and action. Extremely high condition early post war (1948) Smith & Wesson target .22 revolver. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 540

540 - MIB COLT MODEL 1911 GOVT. SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. FC26461E This is a stainless steel Colt Model 1911. Standard features include a 5" barrel chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with white dot drift rear sight. Competition features include: front slide serrations, lightweight adjustable aluminum trigger, ambidextrous safeties, lightweight bobbed hammer, beveled ejection port, extended beaver-tail grip safety, and checkered wood grips. Gun is new in the original box with no signs of firing and all tags. 800.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 541

541 - BOXED COLT 1911 PRE-SERIES 70 .38 SUPER PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. CS001441 .38 Super caliber with a 5" barrel. Manufactured in 1969. This pistol is standard as manufactured .38 Super with blued finish. Gun remains in excellent all original condition retaining 99% original factory blue finish with a couple of minor storage marks on slide and light drag line. Mint bore and action. Sports a pair of Colt medallion Pearlite grips. Housed in its original two-piece box numbered to gun with an extra magazine. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 542

542 - S&W PRE-MODEL 27 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. S95339 6-1/2" barrel in .357 Magnum caliber. Manufactured 1953-54. Fine condition all original Pre-Model 27 features 6-1/2" barrel, six shot, double action, blued finish, target sights, case colored hammer and trigger, and diamond checkered silver medallion walnut grips with black discs and no number stamped. there is some light muzzle wear, some finish thinning on one cylinder wall where gun rested and a light drag line. Otherwise, revolver retains 95% original factory high polish blue finish. Fine bore and action. A very early Pre-27. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 543

543 - COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 474870 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Manufactured 1918. Offered is a standard Colt Model 1911 U.S. Army with blued finish, not black Army. Stamped "United States Property" on right side of frame and "Model of 1911" on right side of slide. Pistol retains approximately 40% original factory blue with the balance appearing to have simply flaked off due to holster wear. Sharp edges and legends. All proper parts to include U-notch rear sight, smooth long trigger, short checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, diamond checkered walnut grip, straight mainspring housing with lanyard. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Comes with the original World War I rig to include a 1916 RIA holster (written inside: Hal. S. Ray. Capt. U.S.A.), web belt, 1918 magazine pouch with two extra magazines, and a canteen holder marked "U.S. 103". 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 544

544 - NEAR NEW H&R HANDY GUN SINGLE SHOT PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 1213 .410 bore with an 8" barrel. The 'Handy Gun' was a favorite home defense and hunting weapon manufactured from 1931 to 1934. This is an early production gun that does not have the 'Handy Gun' stamp. Gun features all blued metal with checkered walnut grips and non-checkered walnut forend. This pistol shows virtually no use and retains most of the original factory blue finish with brilliant case colors on hammer. Wood stocks are as new. Checkering is sharp. Tip-up action is perfect. Bore is mint. This pistol is accompanied by the original 1968 BATF registration papers. These pistols are extremely scarce on today's market, as few were made and many were destroyed after the 1968 Gun Control Act. It would be impossible to find a finer condition all original example of this rare firearm. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 545

545 - PRE-WAR S&W .22/.32 KIT GUN. (C).

Serial No. 534600 4" barrel in .22 LR caliber. This revolver is built on the round butt, I frame, five screw, six shot, double action, blued finish, target rear sight, case colored hammer and trigger, with the pre-war silver medallion diamond checkered extension-type square butt grips. Right grip is numbered to gun. This gun was manufactured from 1935 to 1941 only and is extremely difficult to find today, especially in high condition. This example has a very light drag line and one minute spot of high edge muzzle wear only. Retaining 99.5% original factory high polish blue finish. Brilliant case colors on hammer and trigger. Fine bore and action. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 546

546 - **ITHACA MODEL 1911-A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.

Serial No. 2088394 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Manufactured in 1945. This is a standard issue Ithaca U.S. Army 1911-A1 with the following features: phosphate finish, left side of slide stamped "Ithaca Co. Inc., Ithaca, NY", right side of frame stamped "United States Property M 1911 A1 US Army", left side of frame stamped "F.J.A." (Frank J. Atwood June 1942 - March 1946). Features checkered trigger, checkered non-spur hammer, serrated safety, serrated slidestop, and serrated lanyard looped arched mainspring housing. Blued barrel has a "P" stamped on left lug. Top slide has "P" stamped on top, forward of rear sight. Gun is in excellent all original condition retaining approximately 95-97% of its original military finish with just some minor high edge wear, storage marks, light drag line, with some thinning at trigger guard and front grips strap. Fine Keyes military grips with reinforcing rings. Comes in a craft style box with one magazine. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 547

547 - ENGLISH CASED COLT NEW SERVICE TARGET REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 13666 7-1/2" barrel in .455 Eley caliber. Manufactured 1905. In 1905 the Colt New Service flat top target revolver was the most expensive firearm in the Colt catalog. This revolver has all the early features including the non-tapered barrel. New Service target models made for the English market, in addition to the English caliber, features the wind-drift rear sight only with the high pinned front sight. The barrel, frame, and every cylinder flute has the British proof marks. Left side of frame has the Colt New Service stamp. Grips are the exquisite fleur-de-lis checkered walnut. Front and rear grips straps are factory hand checkered, as is the trigger. There is a provision for the lanyard loop, which has been removed. Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong clean bore. Overall, this fine revolver retains approximately 90% original factory blue with thinning at muzzle, high edges, and aging on the frame. The right side of the barrel has the proof (tons) stamps. This revolver is housed in an original English retailer oak case with the label of "Charles Hellis & Sons, Hyde Park London". It is lined with blue velvet. The original case is in excellent condition with keys but no accessories. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 548

548 - COLT MOD 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTO PISTOL (1914). (C).

Serial No. 99327 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Offered is a very early high condition Colt U.S. Army manufactured in 1914. It is 100% correct and original in all respects, to include: blued finish; small thin front sight; rounded U-notch rear sight; short checkered wide spur hammer; checkered slidestop, safety, pushrod, and magazine release. It has the smooth lanyard ring flat mainspring housing. Barrel is stamped with the perpendicular "PH". Left side of frame has the "Walter G. Penfield" (1911-1914) inspector stamp. Left side of frame is also stamped "United States Property". Left side of slide has the pony at rear. Right side of slide is stamped "Model of 1911 U.S. Army". Has the early diamond checkered walnut grips and early two-toned lanyard ring magazine, as well as the long smooth trigger. The grip safety and backstrap are soft brown patina, as is front grip strap. There is a light drag line. Other than the patina already described, the balance of the gun retains about 95% of its original factory blue finish with some light minor high edge wear. Action is perfect. Strong rifled bore. Simply a lovely, high condition, early 1911 Army. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 549

549 - FINE PRE-WAR COLT 1911-A1 N.M. SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. C178227 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Manufactured 1935. Extremely fine condition pre-war Colt Model 1911-A1 National Match semi-automatic pistol. This gun has seen very little use and features the blued finish with the fully checkered walnut grips. The slide retains approximately 98-99% original factory blue finish with just a hint of high edge and muzzle wear. Frame retains approximately 98-99% original factory blue with minute drag line. Grip safety retains 98% original blue. Arched checkered mainspring housing is turning patina. Right side of frame is stamped "National Match Colt Automatic Calibre 45". Has the small fixed blade front sight; rounded ear square notch rear sight; short checkered wide spur hammer; checkered slide stop, safety, magazine, trigger, arched mainspring housing, and push rod. Fine bore and perfect action. The pre-war Colt National Match was the most expensive handgun in their catalog and each was hand-fitted by their master armorers. This is one of the highest quality and finest condition National Match pistols that we have seen in a long time. It is undoubtedly one of the finest handguns ever built. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 550

550 - INVESTARM .410 O/U SHOTGUN (M).

Serial No. 270471 Barrel length 26-1/4", .410 bore. 3" chamber, Top barrel is choked "full", bottom barrel is choked "Full", has vent rib with one bead, checkered wood stock, blue finish, has a 14" LOP to single trigger, has fine bore, perfect action, gun is in near new condition inside and out.. These are manufactured in Italy, and is a folding O/U and not currently distributed in the U.S. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 551

551 - **QUAIL HAMMERLESS SXS SHOTGUN-CRESCENT ARMS. (C).

Serial No. 14713 Barrel length 26-1/4". Caliber .410 bore. Manufactured by Crescent Firearms Co. of Norwich, CT. Stamped Quail Hammerless on left side plate. Barrels feature matte rim with single bead, left barrel is choked, right barrel is modified choked and both retain 95% metal blue. Frame colors have turned brown patina. Very good pistol grip checkered walnut stocks with black composite butt plate. 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. Near bores. Slight wiggle with forearm removed. Release lever sits at 6 o'clock. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 552

552 - PRE-WAR LEFEVER SXS SHOTGUN (.410). (C).

Serial No. 293084 Barrel length 26". .410 bore caliber. Offered is a fine quality prewar Lefever 410 manufactured in Ithaca New York. Features full rim with single bead, left barrel choked im, right barrel choked modified. Barrels are a smooth mix of blue brown and grey patina with sharp legends. 13-1/2" LOP to black composite butt plate. Checkered walnut stocks with pistol grip cap. Traces of faint colors in places otherwise great patina. 80% polished blue patina on trigger guard. Presentation plaque on right of wrist reads "Boby Gasparoh". Mint bores. Perfect tight lockup with no wiggle. Release centers at 5 o'clock. Stock is excellent with no cracks. Good checkering. And most of the original finish. Quality little prewar small bore. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 553

553 - DALLAS P.D. WINCHESTER MODEL 12 RIOT GUN. (C).

Serial No. 1567412 Manufactured 1953. 12 bore with a 20" barrel. This is an interesting all original Winchester Model 12 pump action cylinder bore riot gun issued to the Dallas Police Department in 1954. They have a significant tie-in with one of the most historically significant events in America's history. These shotguns were carried by the Dallas P.D. the day John F. Kennedy was assassinated in Dallas, Texas. There is a very famous photograph of police rounding up suspects immediately after the shooting, armed with these very weapons. Pistol grip is stamped "DPD" with the rack No. 111, in addition No. 111 is stamped on the right side of stock. It is a standard riot gun in all respects with blued finish, pistol grip walnut stock, Winchester logo buttplate, and round bottom grooved forend. Gun retains approximately 85% original smooth blue finish with perfect legends. Stocks are excellent with no cracks but usual abrasions. Action is perfect. Mirror bore. This shotgun has a consecutive rack number to the previous lot. Factory research letter. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 554

554 - US MARKED REMINGTON MODEL 11 SEMI-AUTO SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 467853 Barrel length 20", 12 bore. These shotguns were supplied to the US government during and after WWII for training purposes. They are cylinder choked. The barrel is stamped "U.S." with flaming bomb and stamped "cyl" and left side of frame. Retains 98% matte military style finish. The stock is the sporting style, checkered walnut, roughly finished with open grain and Remington composite butt plate. Has a quick detachable sling swivel at butt. Single bead front sight. Fine bore and action. Bolt is stamped "Model 11". 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 555

555 - REMINGTON MODEL 32TC O/U SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 5051 Barrel length 30", 12 bore. 2-3/4" chamber. Top barrel is choked "full", bottom barrel is choked "IMP". Has a vent rib with twin white peep sights, split ejectors, has a 14-1/4" LOP from single select trigger to black rubber butt late. The barrels have a rust blue finish while the frame is in a matte finish and features simple engraving of pointer on both sides. Has a Timmey trigger. Beautiful checkered, oil finish, fiery grain, walnut stock. Fine bore. It has a 1-5/8" drop at comb and 2" drop at heel. It has a Remington pistol grip cap. Lock up is tight, adjustment slightly right of center. Barrel retains approximately 98% of original factory blue and few minor marks on left side of barrel. Frame is 98% as well. Wood is in near mint condition with fine checking and fiery grain. The 32TC Target was manufactured from 1932-1942. 1,600.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 556

556 - **JOHN WILKES LONDON 12 BORE SXS SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 4031 12 bore, Barrels 26-1/8". The firm of John Wilkes in the London gun making scene goes back to 1896. Prior to that year, John Wilkes worked at the shop of James Dugald. When James died in 1896, John Wilkes took over the operation and operated the shop at 1 Lower James Street, Piccadilly Circus, London West, from 1896-1925. This is one of the earlier shotguns in that the top of the barrel is stamped "Late J.D. Dugald & Son Maker To HRH Prince Of Wales". This shotgun is constructed of twist steel browned Damascus barrels. So it would be a fairly early gun, c. 1896-1910. Browned twist barrels have light engraving at breech, with address on full scooped rib. Left barrel is choked "Modified", right barrel is choked "Improved", has auto-ejectors, single bead sight, and deluxe walnut oil finished stocks that are finely checkered at wrist and forearm. It is a box lock action with double set triggers, and lovely fine line master engraving. 14-1/8" LOP from front trigger to black composite butt plate. The wood has been expertly restored. Frame is a soft gun metal grey. Mirror bores. The water table has all the proper English proofs. This gun exhibits all matching numbers on frame, barrel and forend. Shotgun locks up and faces tight as new. This is a fine, early, hammerless, side by side. It is not nitro-proofed. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 557

557 - MIB WINCHESTER "DIAMOND GRADE" O/U SHOTGUN (.410) (M).

Serial No. DG275546E Barrel length 27-1/2", .410 bore. This exquisite Winchester Diamond Grade skeet model is chambered for the .410 bore with a 2-1/2" chamber and is choked "skeet" and "skeet". The blued barrels feature a high top vent rib with twin white beads, with narrow center vent. The wood is a finely checkered deluxe walnut. The pistol grip has an inset black diamond. Shotgun has a 14-3/8" LOP from single select gold trigger to solid black recoil pad. The box lock frame is finished in a coin nickel with beautiful scroll engraving with incised diamonds on both sides. The trigger guard is engraved. Base of frame is engraved with scroll engraving, Winchester and Diamond Grade in a diamond. Shotgun remains in as new, unfired condition with the original bags and internal boxes and is housed in the original box. Original box has paperwork included. Included is a Winchester Diamond Grade hard luggage case that does have some storage wear on the corners. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 558

558 - LEMAN LANCASTER MUSKET (A).

NSV Barrel length 33", .60 percussion. Rifled bore (three land). Unusual private contract military style two band single shot percussion musket. Finished in the white, only visible markings is "Leman Lancaster PA" on lock, walnut stocks are excellent, all metal has been cleaned and polished, rifling is very good. It has a stepped barrel. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 559

559 - ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 6379 .32-20 cal., Barrel length 21-1/2". This rifle was built in the first year of production in 1892. The octagon barrel and magazine have been shortened and front sight reset. Standard sporting rear sight. Walnut stocks are very good but shy to metal, having been restored at one time. All metal is a grey brown patina. Action is good. Visible rifling, but rough. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 560

560 - KETLAND & COMPANY CONTRACT U.S. FLINTLOCK. (A).

Ketland & Company Contract U.S. Flintlock Pistol. These are referred to as contract pistols, some parts manufactured in London, and sent to the American colonies after the War of 1812, usually procured by state militias. It is a flintlock and stamped Ketland & Company in center and stamped United States at rear. Has British crown proofs. Stock is American. Single thimble with vintage wooden rod with brass tip. Metal is a dark brown patina, stock is very good. A number of these type of weapons were ordered by the city of Philadelphia. The hammer spring needs attention, stock has some darkening and some minor chips at barrel channel. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 561

561 - BELGIUM FLINTLOCK CONTRACT MUSKET. (A).

Serial No. 266 Barrel 38", .75 smooth bore flintlock. Top of barrel has the Belgian proof mark, tang and right side of barrel are stamped "266". Left side of barrel is stamped "ISL" and some other indiscernible markings. The style of this musket is along the same lines as a Brown Bess. The barrel is finished in the white, lock is unmarked, stock configuration similar to Brown Bess. Has sling swivel at rear tang and on front stock between two trumpets. Rod is retained by four trumpet style tubes. Trigger guard and butt plate are brass. Stock is numbered to gun. This is the type of musket that was used by Hessian troops during the Revolutionary War. This example is an honest and clean, all original flintlock musket dating to that period. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 562

562 - BURNSIDE 5TH MODEL CIVIL WAR CARBINE. (A).

Serial No. 35345 Barrel length 22", .54 percussion. The breech loading percussion Burnside carbine was one of the most widely used and most recognizable carbines of the Civil War era. This example is standard in all respects. This example remains in all original condition. Metal is grey patina. Walnut stocks are original and very good. Cartouche on left side is faint but visible. Action is fine, strong rifle bore with minor powder abrasion. It is obvious that this carbine saw service but remains in nice clean, all original condition. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 563

563 - LANE & READ BOSTON FLINTLOCK US MUSKET (A).

NSV Barrel length 42", .72 bore smooth. Flintlock ignition, lock plate is stamped "Lane & Read Boston". Top of the barrel is stamped "US". It has the "AH" inspector stamp with the proof "P" touchmark. Tang is dated 1831. Wrist has a brass thumb plate. It has a simple brass butt plate with 3" upper tang. Simple brass trigger guard with single trigger. The metal tulip ramrod is secured by 3 brass thimbles. Barrel is pinned rather than wedged. It has a brass nose-cap. Simple front sight with no rear. It has a very good bore. All metal is a rich, chocolate brown patina. Working condition. Brass has never been cleaned. Walnut stock is excellent with no cracks. Lane and Read manufactured these muskets much in the style of the British Brown Bess for use by the Massachusetts State Militia. This is an outstanding condition musket and can be considered a secondary US Martial. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 564

564 - SCARCE SPRINGFIELD MOD 1869 CADET TRAPDOOR RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 1625 Barrel length 29.6", .50-70 caliber. Utilizing the basic Model 1868 rifle, Springfield began production of a shorter, lighter version known as the Cadet rifle in 1870 with the majority of 3,400 rifles manufactured between April and September 1871. They have several very distinctive features to include: two barrel bands with no provision for sling swivels 15-5/8" apart, the front sight is set 1-1/4" from muzzle, has the standard M68 rear sight, has the single ESA cartouche in oval on left side of stock, it is serial numbered on the frame and barrel on left side, barrel was finished in the white, frame was blued, and the block was oil case hardened. The block is dated "1870" with eagle head and "US". Side plate is stamped "US Springfield" with eagle and arrows and dated 1863. No provision for sling swivel on trigger guard. It has the narrow butt plate that is 1-1/2" at its widest point, a 1/4" thinner than standard trapdoor. The butt plate is stamped "US". Barrel bands are stamped "U". Rifle measures 48.8" in length. The wood around barrel is narrower than standard. It has a bright, near mint, 3 groove barrel (proper). It has a standard 1868 style metal cleaning rod and fore-end tip. Action is perfect. Stock is excellent with a couple minor dings. The barrel, which was left in the white, exhibits usual brown age spotting. An exceptionally clean and very scarce US Trapdoor Springfield. 1,400.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 565

565 - COMMERCIAL INDIA PATTERN 1793 BROWN BESS MUSKET. (A).

NSV India Pattern Brown Bess flintlock musket made by Woolley, Sargent & Fairfax circa 1800. This musket has the standard India Pattern features that include a 39" barrel with bayonet lug that serves as a rudimentary front sight, lock plate with rounded tail and beveled front edge, reinforced hammer, convex brass side plate with no tail, brass trigger guard with simplified finial and two screws in the tail, two flared brass ramrod pipes and brass tail pipe and iron button head ramrod. The pin-fastened European walnut stock deviates from the traditional India pattern and has the low comb and brass buttplate with rounded tang found on the New Land Service Musket. The trigger has a thicker profile and tip than the triggers usually found on India Pattern muskets. The barrel, lock and hammer are browned and the stock is oil finished. The lock plate is stamped with the maker's name "WOOLLEY/SARGANT/FAIRFAX" ahead of the hammer. The top of the barrel is stamped with the Tower and proof marks for private arms and the number "114". Overall, a nice clean contract Brown Bess type musket 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 566

566 - MODEL 1836 HALL US PERCUSSION CARBINE. (A).

NSV .64 smooth bore percussion, barrel length 23". Approximately 2,020 of these were manufactured at the Harpers Ferry Armory between 1837-1840. Standard carbine is stamped "J.H. Hall US 1839" on breech block. It has two barrel bands and the retracting bayonet under the barrel. No visible cartouches on walnut stock. It has a saddle ring stud on left side that is locked into place on the right side. Metal is a mix of brown and grey patina with some evidence of light cleaning on frame. Stocks are excellent. Smooth bore with minor black powder abrasion. Overall, a very clean original example of a scarce carbine. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 567

567 - DELUXE ENGRAVED F. W. MORITZ SPORTING RIFLE. (A).

.60 bore at lands with 28-1/2" barrel. Offered is an exquisitely decorated German single shot percussion half stock sporting rifle. This rifle was manufactured by F.W. Moritz in Leipzig, Germany. Standard features of this rifle are full heavy octagon barrel with under lug and two thimbles, ivory tipped oak rod, deluxe European half stock, checkered wrist and forend percussion and double side lock. This is where the word 'standard' no longer carries any significance as this exquisitely crafted rifle literally leaves one breathless. It is difficult to actually describe the intricate amount of work that went into creating this masterpiece of gunsmithing during the middle era of the 19th century. Barrel retains pleasing brown-blue clean patina with some minor age freckling. It sports a wind-drift single blade front and rear sight. The breech has a platinum line with tulips with "F.W. Moritz" in gold. Moving forward of the rear sight, in gold, "Inglich Casting Steel." There is engraving and platinum inlays around the front sight. The bore is like new with strong rifling and shiny lands. The flat crown has a decorative engraved border. It has a full solid under rib that contains the original oak rod with an ivory tip. This is retained by two thimbles. The rear thimble has a sling stud that is integral and the front thimble has a protective shield. The stock is a beautiful dark grain European wood that has the appearance of rosewood. The forearm has a 3-1/2" area of fine checkering that wraps around from side to side. There are two silver engraved escutcheons and wedge to retain barrel to stock. The wrist has a decorative checkered pattern on both sides. All of the checkering is present but there is some flattening of the diamonds from wear. There are no cracks anywhere and it retains the majority of the high gloss oil finish with some thinning in spots. The butt has an empty hole where the rear sling eye is missing with a small chip. The toe is a bit shy to plate with some darkening and minor wear. The right side of stock has an engraved patchbox in an unusual bullet shaped design that is fully engraved, including the screw, with platinum inlays of a King George slaying a dragon with a gold spear. The buttplate features a long top tang, which is fully engraved, and there is some engraving around the bottom screw. The balance of the plate is a freckled gun metal grey. Trigger guard features an engraved decorative tang forward of guard. Trigger guard is engraved to the back of the bow and has a vignette of a hunter with a rifle in a platinum border. The rear portion of trigger guard is unadorned and is a gun metal grey but does have a very intricate spiral or coil design. To the rear of the coil at the base of the tang, sports an engraved screw and some light engraving on the final teardrop. There is a decorative tang and forend cap that is engraved and is basically gun metal grey. The lock is unusual in that both sides have extended side plates and have dual percussion pans as if the action could have been used as the basis for a double rifle, or the hammer could have been applied on either side. The left pan and sideplate were not activated or utilized, so the pan has an engraved cap. The hammer is installed on the right side. The pan has the original nipple. The unusual safety catch is referred to as the patent of 1830 and engages the hammer. The top and face of hammer feature full engraving coverage. Top of the hammer is an engraved fish. The hammer stem is fully engraved and is diecut to the profile of a face and features the human eye, nose and mouth. The hammer retaining screw is engraved. Side plates have full coverage fine engraving. The front of the right side plate has the engraving of a mythical boar. Safety and screw are engraved, and in a small panel is "F.W. Moritz". The top of the receiver is fully engraved including screws and has platinum outlines with "Stabrow" in gold. There is a square hole that would allow a stemmed lollipop style rear sight. The left side plate, the one without hammer, features the same engraving with the mythical boar at face, with an interior engraving of a doe and a stag with the same platinum border and the city of manufacture within a scroll "In Leipzig". Adjustable double set triggers. All of the metal parts, aside from the barrel, are in a nickel-coin satin finish. This is a very detailed description but no amount of words could do justice to this incredible rifle, which rivals any custom gun makers product of that time or any other. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 568

568 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 S.R.C. (C).

Serial No. 102428 Barrel length 20", .44 rimfire. This fine Winchester Model 1866 lever action carbine has survived the past 150 years in lovely all original condition. It is standard in all respects with 20" barrel, full magazine, barrel band front sight, single leaf folding rear sight, blued finish, with brass frame, saddle ring and stud, rich dark walnut stock with brass rifle butt plate. The barrel, tube and barrel bands are a lovely, smooth, soft patina with razor sharp legends, having never been cleaned or touched. The brass remains with its original patina and has toned to the hue so desired by Winchester collectors as has the butt plate. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with only a minor 1/2" sliver at left wrist tang. The left lever screw is a period replacement. All other screws are perfect. Action is fine. Bore is amazing in that it has clean, crisp rifling with minor frosting and black powder abrasion. This is the cleanest and most handsome Model 1866 carbine that we have come across in a long time. Even the loading gate shows some original blue finish. An extremely fine 1866 carbine. 5,500.00 - 7,500.00



569 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 101932 24" barrel chambered for .38-40 WCF. This special order Winchester was manufactured in 1883 and was shipped from the warehouse on December 3rd. Factory letter lists this rifle as follows: .38 caliber, octagon barrel, plain trigger, fancy stock, shotgun butt, half magazine, case hardened with graduated peep and Beach sights. This rifle conforms to all of the above listed data as manufactured. The octagon barrel retains approximately 97% of the original factory blue finish with razor sharp edges and deep stamped barrel legend. It retains the special order front sight, the long range Winchester peep sight with the standard sporting Winchester rear sight. The frame colors have patterned out with an overall dull nickel appearance with flashes of color in recesses as has lever and hammer. The frame that was used for this rifle has the screws that filled the saddle ring stud holes. The brass carrier has sharp legend and has not been cleaned. Has the proper dust cover. Sharp screws but the right sideplate screw is a replacement. Loading gate retains approximately 30% original blue. Deluxe grain highly figured oil finished walnut stocks are excellent, all original, proud to metal with no cracks or major chips of any kind. Just a few minor impressions, retaining most of their original finish. The smooth shotgun buttplate has turned a grey soft patina. Action is perfect. Bore exhibits strong rifling. An extremely handsome, all original, untouched special order Winchester that has remained in very fine condition with one of the most handsome profiles ever manufactured. 7,000.00 - 9,000.00



570 - PHENOMENAL SPL ORDER WINCHESTER 1886 "BIG 50". (A).

Serial No. 94893 Barrel length 26", .50-110 W.C.F. The factory letter confirms that this rifle was shipped on 11/27/1894 as follows: Type: Rifle; Caliber: 50/110; Barrel type: 1/2 octagon; Trigger: Plain; 1/2 Magazine; Shotgun butt. The Big 50 Winchester Model 1886 lever action rifle is arguably one of the most highly sought after weapons ever manufactured at the Winchester plant. Those with special order feature, and in high condition, are coveted the world over. This is an outstanding example that letters all the way. The barrel retains approximately 85-90% of the original factory blue finish, with standard sporting sights, razor sharp edges, sharp barrel legend with "50EX" stamped at breech, the bolt retains virtually all of fire blue factory finish. The frame retains approximately 75% of the original case colors, some brilliant, with some usual light age freckling. Even the loading gate retains approx 75% of its original fire blue finish. The hammer, lever and nose cap retain case colors, some brilliant. The walnut stocks are excellent, retaining most of the original finish, are proud to metal, no cracks, with some minor abrasions and some oil darkening at butt. The shotgun butt plate is smooth steel with teat. Action is perfect and a strong, near mint bore. One would be hard pressed to find a finer example with special order features and this much original factory finish in a 50 Express rifle. A prize for any collection. 14,000.00 - 20,000.00



LOT - 571

571 - MIB WINCHESTER BUFFALO BILL COMM. RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. WC94407 26" barrel in .30 WCF caliber. This special edition commemorative Winchester was produced in 1968 only. It was available in both the rifle and carbine version. Features a 26" full octagon barrel, blued finish with nickel accents, and a nickel commemorative coin in right side of stock. This rifle remains in as new unfired condition in the original box with sleeve. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 572

572 - COLT AR-15 9MM CARBINE (M).

Serial No. TA03437 modern, barrel length 16", 9mm Standard AR-15 carbine with phosphate matte military finish of which virtually all remains. With black composite stock, fine bore and action, and comes with four magazines. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 573

573 - US SPRINGFIELD KRAG MODEL 1898 CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 206222 Barrel length 22", .30-40 Krag. Offered is an altered Model 1898 Krag rifle to carbine configuration. While this may have been done at the armory, it is not an original 1898 Krag carbine as it doesn't fall within the serial range, does not have proper saddle ring and bar, and it has a 1902 rear sight made for a rifle. All metal is a grey patina, stocks are excellent, cartouche on left side isn't readable, has proof "P" on wrist, has an ME reading of 2, rifling is quite pronounced, action is fine, sling is a Springfield 03 (not Krag). 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 574

574 - MARLIN MODEL 39-A LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. D8952 .22 rimfire, Barrel length 24". Fine, early, high quality, takedown, lever action, .22 rifle with blued finish and plain pistol grip walnut stock with black composite butt plate, barrel and tube retain nearly all the original factory blue. The frame retains virtually all of its factory blue but does have some minor age freckling. While the stocks are excellent with some minor impressions, a scope mount has been tapped into left side of frame and sports a Weaver tube scope. The Marlin Model 39 was a continuum of the Model 97. It was introduced as the third model in 1946 and with the fluted butt stock in 1951. So this rifle was manufactured in 1951-53 only. They dropped the grip cap in 1954. This rifle is considered a third model, second variation, manufactured in 1951-53 only. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 575

575 - JAPANESE TYPE 44 MILITARY CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 34484 6.5mm cal, barrel length 19". Bolt is not numbered to gun. Manufactured at the Koishikawa Arsenal, Tokyo. This is a 1st Model, which was a modification of the Type 38 carbine with a integral folding bayonet. The gun is complete on bridge. Also features a stacking hook on right side in addition to the 15-1/2" folding bayonet, with sling swivels on right sight, it has a two-piece butt stock with full hand guard and finger groove, rifle remains in fine condition, retaining virtually all of the original factory blue, thinning at muzzle, stocks are in excellent condition, It has the knurled knob behind the upper butt plate screw to open the cleaning rod compartment. An almost identical carbine 3000 numbers off is pictured on Page 69 in the book, "Military Rifles of Japan." Still has straw colors on rear sight spring. An extremely clean example. 800.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 576

576 - MIB HENRY LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.22 RIMFIRE). (M).

Serial No. J03001545 .22 long rifle, barrel length 18-1/2". Produced by the Henry Mfg Co., this is a special edition of 2200 rifles. This rifle is numbered 1545 and it commemorates 30 years of the National Wild Turkey Federation. Special features include: an etched satin nickel frame, with special silver medallion set into right side of walnut stock. The gun is new and unfired. In the original box with paperwork. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 577

577 - COLT MODEL M4 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE (M).

Serial No. BP059788 Barrel length 16". Caliber .22 rimfire. Colt built these semi-automatic military carbines using the AR-15 as its basis but chambered for the .22 caliber rimfire cartridge. Features the same matte finish and black composite stocks. Appears to be in near new condition inside and out but does not include a magazine. 550.00 - 750.00



LOT - 578

578 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 S.R.C. (C).

Serial No. 1008648 20" barrel in .30 WCF caliber. Manufactured in 1927. Standard old school Winchester 94 Saddle Ring Carbine with full round barrel, full magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks, carbine butt, two barrel bands, saddle ring and stud, post front sight and carbine ladder rear sight. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original factory blue with some thinning at breach and several spots of minor aging. Barrel bands retain traces of blue. Left side of frame retains approximately 30-40% original blue, right side retains 10%, balance grey patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, no cracks or major chips, just some minor abrasions and very minor nicks. Fine strong bore and perfect action. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 579

579 - SWEDISH MODEL 1896 MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

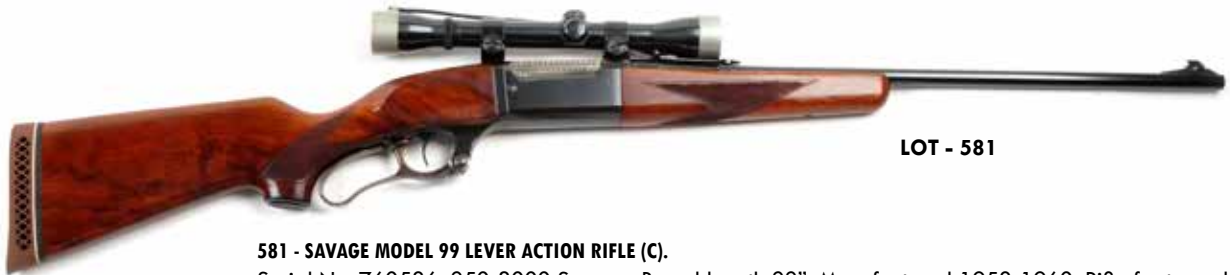
Serial No. 442711 6.5x55mm, Barrel 29.10". This beautiful rifle remains in near new condition inside and out. It has all matching numbers on frame, bolt, firing pin, bolt release, butt plate, floor plate. Barrel and frame retain virtually all of their original blue. The sight and bolt release have all of their fire blue. The bolt and firing pin are finished in the white. Walnut stocks are near mint. It has the original cleaning rod, threaded barrel, sling swivels. Both barrel bands are numbered to the gun. It has the brass sight disc on right side. Bridge is stamped "Karl Gustafs 1917". One of the finest bolt action Mausers ever made and this example appears to be unused and it would be impossible to find a finer example. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 580

580 - COLT AR-15 MODEL SP1 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. SP21441 .223 cal, Barrel length 20". Standard Colt military style AR-15 Semi Automatic, magazine fed, with minor storage wear. Near new inside and out. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 581

581 - SAVAGE MODEL 99 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 760586 .250-3000 Savage, Barrel length 22". Manufactured 1958-1960. Rifle features: blued barrel and frame with case colored lever, no top tang safety, jeweled bolt, has brass cartridge counter left side of frame, has sporting rear sight with ramp front, checkered walnut stocks with round fore-end, composite pistol grip cap. It has Pachmayr rubber recoil pad. Rifle is topped with a Weaver K4 scope with Weaver mounts. Frame and barrel retain 99% original factory blue finish. Brilliant case colors on lever. Wood is near mint with sharp checkering and no cracks. Strong rifled bore and a perfect action. One of the finest lever action rifles ever made, chambered for a phenomenal cartridge. In near mint condition. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 582

582 - US MODEL M1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 898900 Contractor: Inland, Barrel length 18", .30 carbine, Barrel is stamped "Inland Manufacturing Division General Motors 10-43". Barrel band is stamped "JMO". Hand guard is a Type B 2-rivet deep channel. Light ordinance wheel on right side of stock. Block P in circle on wrist with "A". 85% thinning phosphate finish on metal, Excellent bore. It comes with 3 magazines, ammo pouch, and sling. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 583

583 - US SPRINGFIELD M-1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 4307462 Barrel length 24", .30-06 cal. Manufactured from December 1953 to the end of production in 1957. Bolt is stamped "D28287-12SA" (Dec 1944 - Mar 1945). Barrel is dated "June 1953, Springfield Armory" (D numbers). It has a DRC elevation knob. Stock is a near mint field replacement with no cartouches. It has no ME reading. Meal retains virtually all of the re-applied matte blue finish. Reproduction sling. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 584

584 - SAVAGE MODEL 99 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 730591 Barrel length 24", .250-300 Savage. Rifle features: blued barrel and frame, with case colored lever, checkered walnut stock with pistol grip cap, steel shotgun butt plate. This is a pre-tang safety model with brass cartridge counter on left side. Sling eyes. Ramp front sight with brass bead. Filler in rear sight slot. These rifles were factory drilled and tapped for a scope. This rifle sports a Weaver K1.5 scope and Weaver mounts. Barrel and frame retains approx 98% original factory blue finish. Brilliant case colors on lever. Strong rifle bore and perfect action. Wood is near mint with razor sharp checkering and round fore-end. Made in 1956-1960. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 585

585 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 SADDLE RING CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 401830 Barrel length 22", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured in 1921. Fairly standard Winchester Model 1895 Saddle Ring Carbine. Rear sight has been removed, no hand guard present. A desirable Lyman No. 21 receiver sight has been added. Barrel retains approximately 75% thinning blue finish. Frame is a smooth brown patina. Stocks are excellent with no cracks and proud to metal. Action is perfect. Strong rifle bore but frosted. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 586

586 - REMINGTON MODEL U.S. 1917 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 61749 Barrel length 26". Caliber .30-06. Barrel is stamped R 12-17 with flaming bomb. Walnut stock has eagle head inspector at wrist. End of stock has the Remington R stamp. Left side of frame has flaming bomb. Bolt release has eagle head stamp. Flaming bomb is on bolt, stamped R. Safety has eagle head stamp. Rifle is all original World War I with all Remington stamped parts. This rifle remains in exceptional condition, retaining fully 85-90% of original blue finish. Stock is excellent with a couple of usual dings. ME reading of .5. Far above average 1917 Remington. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 587

587 - **EXQUISITE CASED WINCHESTER MOD 94 PA COMM S.R.C. (C).

Serial No. IA01797 .45 LC caliber with a 20" barrel. This exquisite Winchester was one of only ten ever manufactured to commemorate the state of Pennsylvania, and, in particular, Lebanon County. Special features include fully gold plated 20" barrel, magazine, barrel bands, frame, and lever. The hammer is jeweled, as is the bolt. The bolt, barrel breech and lever are engraved with silver inlay. Both sides of the frame are engraved with Pennsylvania, Lebanon County landmarks. Stock and forearm are laser engraved. Sports a gold saddle ring and stud. The rifle is in new unfired condition and is housed in a leather and canvas French fitted hard specially marked carry case. This is one of the most handsome commemorative carbines ever produced. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 588

588 - U.S. ROCK ISLAND USMC BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 205185 Caliber .30-06. Barrel length 24". This rifle was built at the Rock Island Arsenal in 1911. It was rebuilt using a USMC Sedgley barrel dated 8-41. The matching serial number was electro-pencil etched to match on bolt. The stock is a wide finger groove two bolt with block p in circle, but no visible marks on side. Has Type 3 hand guard. Large Type 3 dished knurled sight adjustment with a small Type 4 sight knob. Has the swept bolt. All milled parts. Strong rifling with ME reading of .5. Stock is excellent with a few minor abrasions. Metal retains a mix of blue and phosphate finish, of which 95% remains. Vintage sling with brass frogs. Very fine Marine Corp rebuilt early World War II. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 589

589 - H&R US M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 4756406 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured from Dec 1953 - Feb 1955. Bolt is stamped "6528287 HRA U" (proper). Rear sight is a proper Type 4 post war. Barrel is dated April 1954 with HRA stamp. It has a D653448. It is also stamped RS32 and several inspector marks. Left side of stock has the HRA eagle, 3-star inspector stamp, Type 2, referred to as the "DOD eagle and 3 stars". It has Block P in circle on wrist (proper). It has an ME reading of 2. The receiver retains approximately 90% of the original phosphate military finish. Barrel and gas trap retain a pleasing blue-grey mix. Original stock is excellent with a few minor dings. Gas trap nut is stamped "HRA" (proper). This rifle was produced immediately after the Korean War hostilities had ended. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 590

590 - ORIGINAL U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 RIFLE (1917). (C).

Serial No. 741800 Barrel length 24". Caliber .30-06. Seldom does one find an early WWI Springfield model 1903 that has all of its original parts and finish having never gone through an update or rebuild program. This rifle has all of the original parts dating to 1917. To include barrel stamped SA, 11-17 with flaming bomb. Serial number matches the 1917 manufacturing date. The left side of stock has the inspector stamp J.F.C. (J.F. Coyle) 1904-1918. Wood features the type 3 high hump hand guard with 1.7" sight groove. Stock has the wide hand groove. proper rear sight with dished and knurled knobs, straight bolt smooth steel buttplate with trap door. All milled parts with blue finish. The sling is dated 1917 and has proper brass frogs. The bore is fine with a 1.5 ME reading. Stock remains in original excellent condition with minor, expected bumps and bruises. Features the correct period correct two bolts. Metal is basically a smooth grey brown patina all legends are sharp. An exceptional early war Springfield. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 591

591 - WINCHESTER US M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 2458248 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured from May 1943 - Oct 1943. Bolt is stamped "D282287-1 W.R.A." (proper). Barrel has the W over P inside oval (proper). The rear sight is a Type 3, lock-bar with rounded edges (not Winchester). Left side of stock is stamped "WRA GHD" with ordinance wheel, the typical original stock cartouche for Winchester properly not entirely visible due to curved stock surface with correct impression. GHD is Guy Drewry (proper). It has the serif "P" on wrist (proper). Trigger guard is stamped "C40025WRA." Proper Type 3 milled. It has the proper WRA prop-rod. Barrel is dated 7/44, not visible through port (proper). Receiver retains approximately 95% original phosphate finish. Barrel is a blue-brown patina. It has an ME reading of 1. It has an excellent stock with a few minor dings. Fine and scarce mid-war Winchester M-1 with matching receiver, bolt, barrel, trigger guard, op-rod and stock. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 592

592 - PRESENTATION SEDGLEY SPRINGFIELD PRE-WAR SPORTER. (C).

NSV Barrel 24", .22 Hornet. R. F. Sedgley built some of the finest sporting rifles out of his shop in Philadelphia. Favoring the Springfield Model 1903 action as the basis for his custom rifles. He preferred the classic lines most associated with the Griffin & Howe pre-war sporters. The stocks featured straight grain, dark American walnut, finely checkered at wrist and fore-end. With a graceful schnauble fore-end tip with a black composite grip cap and a checkered steel butt plate like those found on the pre-war Winchester Model 70's. Most of his stocks have the straight comb with flutes. The action is a standard Model 1903. The forward bridge has been stippled. Lyman 48 receiver sight standard, Barrel is stamped "RF Sedgley Inc Phila." The tapered barrel has a single band that holds the front sling eye and has two installed A-O scope blocks. It has a custom banded ramp front sight with brass bead. The floor plate is beautifully engraved "Charles Hughes 12-28-31". The stock has a couple of normal, minor impressions and there is some thinness of finish on the front sight band. It has excellent bore and perfect action. Beautiful near mint presentation custom sporting rifle. 1,800.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 593

593 - US SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1157461 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured from Dec 1942 - Mar 1943. Bolt is stamped "D28287-12SA" (proper). Heat lot is "RE6B" (Dec 1942). Barrel is dated "Jan 1943 SA" (proper). Stamped Springfield Armory. It has a Type 3, lock-bar, rear sight with rounded ends (proper). It has the butt plate with trap. Left side of stock is stamped "SA EMcF" with ordinance wheel and serif "P" in circle. Inspector was Earl McFarlane Jun 1942 - July 1943. Serial range 700,000 - 1,800,000. It has an ME reading of 1.5. Receiver retains approx 90% of military phosphate finish. Barrel retains 90% dull blue finish. Gas port has brown patina. Front sight is blue. Stock is very good with numerous war dings. This is a nice, early war M-1 with matching receiver, barrel, sights and stocks. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 594

594 - TIPPMANN ARMS 1919 HALF SCALE MACHINE GUN. (M).

Serial No. 105 Manufactured in the 1980's by Tippmann Arms of Fort Wayne, Indiana, this is a finely made copy of the 1919 Browning 30 Caliber Machine Gun, scaled down to match the 22 Long Rifle cartridge and configured for semi-automatic fire only. Overall length is 19 inches, with a blade front sight and folding adjustable rear sight on the receiver, air-cooled barrel with ventilated head shield, and a checkered pistol grip. The right side of the receiver is marked "MOD. 1919/NO. 0105/TIPPMANN ARMS CO./FT. WAYNE, IN." behind the cocking handle, and a sliding safety is installed on the rear above the pistol grip. Included with the 1919 is a folding steel tripod, scaled to match and fitted with a proper traverse and elevation mechanism, a hardwood military-style case, an instruction sheet, two OD green scale ammunition cans and two plastic cartridge belts. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 595

595 - SPRINGFIELD SA-1 BELT FED MODEL 60 RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. G1165 barrel length 23", .308 caliber. These rifles are newly manufactured in Geneseo, IL by Springfield. They are fully legal, semi-automatic as manufactured and are operated via belt feed. Metal is finished in a military style phosphate finish with black composite stocks and ventilated metal hand guard. It has a mounted bipod, two legs. The molded breech cover is wearing through on the left side (1") and on the right side as well. Left frame of frame is stamped "SA-1, Springfield Armory, Geneseo Illinois". Rifle appears to be in excellent, original condition with some residue on bipod. It has military style sights, muzzle brake, built in upper carry handle. According to research, relatively few of these were produced, with the estimate being somewhere around 20. This rifle does not have any of the belts. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 596

596 - LOT OF 3: REPLICA BLACK POWDER REVOLVERS (A).

Serial No. 1960 Offered is a Lot of 3: quality, Italian made, .44 caliber, six shot, single action, percussion revolvers. All feature two piece smooth wood grips, and octagon barrels. A) Serial No. 021728. A polished, stainless copy of a Remington Model 1858 army revolver. As manufactured by Pietta. It features a 7-7/8" octagon barrel and shows no signs of ever having been fired. B) Serial No. 01960. This revolver is a copy of the Rogers and Spencer Civil War .44 caliber, with a 7-1/2" octagon barrel and blued finish. This revolver shows no signs of having been fired. It was imported by Euro Arms. The blue finish on the frame has a violet hue. C) Serial No. 055548. This revolver is a Navy Arms copy of the 1858 Remington Army. It features an 8" barrel with a blued finish and shows no signs of ever having been fired. An excellent lot of quality Civil War reproduction revolvers. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 597

597 - COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 22194 5-1/2" barrel in .36 percussion caliber. Manufactured 1863. Standard very popular five shot, single action revolver features the fluted cylinder. Barrel has New York address and single brass bead front sight. All matching numbers except wedge has No. 36957. Strong rifled bore with some minor black powder erosion. Cylinder has patent stamp but no serial number. All metal is a grey patina. Cylinder has numerous dents. Original nipples. Excellent original one piece walnut grips retain a majority of the original varnish. Has sharp barrel legends and Colt patent on frame. Mellow brass backstrap and trigger guard. Indexes but out of time. 400.00 - 700.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 598

598 - LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE HANDGUNS. (A).

Serial No. 74954 & NSV Item one is a Smith & Wesson tip up revolver Model No. 1 manufactured from 1857 to 1860. In .22 short rimfire caliber, seven shot spur trigger, single action with a 3-3/16" octagon barrel. The frame retains approximately 80% original silver plate over brass. The cylinder and barrel are a grey patina, sharp barrel legends, perfect hinge, indexes properly, has a strong clean bore, near mint rosewood grips. Firearm B is a Frank Wesson tip up single shot pistol with a 3" octagon barrel, 22 rimfire, spur trigger, brass frame, and rosewood grips. The grips are near mint. The brass has not been cleaned or polished. Barrel is a grey patina, sharp barrel legends, rough bore, perfect action. This little pistol comes in vintage leather pouch. These were manufactured in the 1860's. 450.00 - 850.00



LOT - 599

599 - LOT OF 2: REMINGTON VEST POCKET PISTOLS. (A).

Serial No. 1842 & 3996 These single shot Remington vest pocket pistols were manufactured from 1865 to 1888 and came in a variety of calibers and frame sizes. We are offering the pair of contrasting pistols. Serial No. 1842 is a 3-1/4" barrel chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. It is the No. 1 size saw-handle deringer with walnut scales, single shot, spur trigger with perfect barrel legend. Metal has turned gun metal grey. Left grips panel has a small hairline crack. Fine working order with a very good bore. Serial No. 3996 is the No. 3 size chambered for the .41 rimfire cartridge with a 4" barrel. Metal is a brown patina. Barrel legend is perfect. Grips are excellent. Perfect action. Strong rifling with black powder abrasion. Only 14,000 manufactured in the .41 caliber. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 600

600 - CONTINENTAL ARMS PEPPERBOX REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 500 2-1/2" barrel in .22 rimfire caliber. Made in the 1860's. Only approximately 800 of these revolvers were manufactured by the Bacon Arms Company in the 1860's. Features include a five shot revolving barrel cylinder combination, square butt and spur trigger. All metal surfaces are basically a smooth grey patina. Sports a fine pair of original pearl grips. Action works fine. Very good bore. A very unusual and seldom seen pocket revolver dating to the Civil War era. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 601

601 - STARR ARMS SINGLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 28546 Caliber .44 percussion with an 8" barrel. Standard military issue popular during the Civil War. It is a six shot, single action in blued finish with walnut grips. Has all proper military inspector marks. Walnut grips are very good with partially visible cartouche intact. Stamped "Starr Arms Co. New York" on left side. Matching serial number on cylinder with original nipples. Revolver is basically devoid of any original finish and is a clean gun metal grey with light salt and pepper finish. Fine working order. Strong clean bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 602

602 - ROGERS & SPENCER PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 3954 7-1/2" barrel in .44 percussion caliber. Manufactured 1865. 5,800 of these were manufactured, 5,000 of which were for the U.S. Military. This is a standard military example with all matching numbers. Stamped on top of frame "Rogers & Spencer Utica, NY". Walnut grips have repair on right panel. Left grip has faint but visible cartouche. Metal is basically a blue-grey patina. Muzzle is slightly rounded from holster. Has military proof marks. Indexes but slightly off time. Strong clean bore with very minor abrasions. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 603

603 - JAMES REID KNUCKLE-DUSTER REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 3759 .22 rimfire caliber. These unusual revolvers were manufactured in Catskill, New York from 1868 to 1882. Approximately 10,000 were manufactured with a brass frame and blued cylinder. They feature engraving on the frame and the cylinder is non-fluted. This revolver remains in excellent all original condition. Left side of the frame is stamped "My Friend". The brass has survived in a lovely mustard tone while the cylinder retains approximately 50% original blue finish. Indexes properly. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 604

604 - EARLY PENN. MFG. KY FLINTLOCK PISTOL. (A).

NSV 9" barrel, .70 bore flintlock. Relatively unadorned large bore flintlock service type pistol. The barrel has import proofs at breech. Lock is not stamped which would indicate lock was mfg.'ed in Penn. Sports a simple one piece curly maple stock with no brass decorations of any kind aside from the engraved brass trigger guard. The barrel, lock and hammer are rich dark patina and the stock is excellent with no crack or chips with the exception of small repair at left muzzle. Brass is a dark rich patina. Early large bore flintlock pistol was used in the colonies prior to and after the Revolutionary War. This was a business gun that was solidly built and precisely fit and finished that would have served its purpose well. These early American made pistols were often built using barrels imported from Europe while the rest of the pistol and all of its parts were mfg.'ed in Penn. for use along the colonial frontier. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 605

605 - CASED SET OF FRENCH DUELING PISTOLS (A).

Pair of matching percussion pistols with case lined in green velvet with accessories. Barrel marked "P. BRILLE A PARIS". Comes with flask, two lead rounds in a wood container, bullet mold, cleaning tools, nipple wrench, and wood mallet. Percussion pistol with a 9-1/2" fluted barrel in .45 percussion caliber and a walnut stock. The handles are fluted and have what look to be German nickel pommels. Brass trigger guard with sash hook. Some traces of finish in the flutes of the barrels, but metal is basically a dull gun metal patina. Fine line engraving on locks as well as on breach and muzzle of barrel. Single key barrel locks. Wood is excellent with no cracks or chips. Actions are fine. Strong rifled bores. Single bead front sight. Handsome cased set. Some of the veneer is chipping off the top of the box. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 606

606 - HIGH CONDITION REMINGTON MODEL 1858 ARMY REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 9094 Barrel length is 8" octagon, caliber is .44 percussion. Arguably the finest revolver manufactured for use during the Civil War. It had a distinct advantage over the Colt with regards to the much stronger solid top frame and the ease of which the cylinder could be changed out without taking the entire gun apart which was a monumental difference in the heat of the battle when the rapid replacement of loaded cylinders could mean the difference between life and death. This high condition example is standard in all respects. It has all the proper inspector stamps on metal and the two piece walnut grips are in near new condition and display a perfect cartouche on left panel. The gun functions as new and the lock up is tight as any modern gun. It retains a mint bore, and all of the original nipples are intact and perfect. The hammer retains virtually all of the brilliant case colors. The octagon barrel retains approximately 80% of the original factory high polish blue finish with the balance simply exhibiting age freckling/flaking. The frame retains several areas of original high polish blue while it too shows the typical flaking found on these revolvers. This cylinder is a pleasing mix of blue brown patina with flashes of brilliant blue especially on back of cylinder. The brass trigger guard has the wonderful mustard hue that exists only through age. The end of the cylinder shows no burn and you can still see the original factory blue in its chambers. It is highly unlikely that this gun saw much, if any, real use as the finish loss it is basically a result of aging and flaking during its century and a half of storage. The frame screw exhibit some light burring, a result of having been tightened with an improper screw driver. One would be extremely hard pressed to find a nicer example of this high quality and desirable big bore single action that saw major use in every campaign during the War Between the States. A revered weapon of superior quality and superior all original condition. 3,000.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 607

607 - COLT PRESENTATION OFFICIAL POLICE DA REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 620110 Barrel length is 4", caliber is .38 special. Manufactured in 1937. Basic standard pre-war Colt Official Police double action six shot revolver with blued finish. Left side of frame is engraved "Major John H. Irving." This revolver sports a fine pair of Colt silver medallion ivory grips. Gun retains approximately 80% of original factory blue that is thinning at muzzle, high wear at cylinder, and some light corrosion at top of back strap. Grip straps have silvered out and trigger guard is patina. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 608

608 - GLOCK MODEL 21 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. UY573 Caliber is 45 ACP, barrel length is 4-1/2". Standard Glock double action semi-auto with polymer frame and matte finish, double action. Shows light use and couple minor storage marks. Comes with four magazines and a laser light system. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 609

609 - RUGER .44 MAGNUM SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. 102-08818 .44 magnum, Barrel length 18". This rifle remains in near new condition inside and out, with blued finish, hardwood stock, sporting sights, carbine butt plate, and single barrel band. Mint bore and action. One of the handiest .44 magnum rifles ever manufactured 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 610

610 - COLT "CHISHOLM TRAIL" REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 211CH Barrel length 4-3/4", .22 long rifle caliber. This revolver was produced as part of the "Kansas" series. One of 501 produced in 1967. This is the "Chisholm Trail" that features the blued finish, with nickel plated hammer, trigger, straps, cylinder pin and ejector rod pin. This six shot, single action, features silver medallion two piece faux pearl grips and remains in unfired, as new condition with barely visible drag line. Comes in its original Kansas Series wooden Colt box. 450.00 - 650.00





LOT - 611

611 - BOXED S&W MODEL 581 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. AAP5090 Barrel length is 4", caliber is .357 magnum. This model is referred to as the Distinguish Service Magnum. It is a six shot, double action, square butt, L frame, three screw, blued finish. These were produced from 1980-1988. Gun shows in near new condition with light drag line. Original box numbered to gun. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 612

612 - S&W MODEL 10-9 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (TURKISH). (M).

Serial No. BFR4853 Barrel length is 3", caliber is .38 special. According to the standard catalog of the Smith & Wesson firearms, this revolver was manufactured for the Turkish Republic police that featured a 3" barrel, square butt, narrow white strip on front ramp sight, two small white dots on rear sight and stamped T.C. Polis on left side of frame BFR serial prefix with checkered walnut grips, blued finish, six shot, double action. 1,250 total manufactured. Gun remains in near new condition inside and out. Left side of barrel does have couple of age spots and a few minor storage dings. No visible cylinder burn, light drag line. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 613

613 - BERETTA MODEL 92F SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. BER161317Z Features a 5" barrel chambered for the 9 mm cartridge. This is a highly finished version of the Model 92 that features the high polish commercial blue finish with gold accents and lettering and the smooth walnut grips. It is a double action, and shows in near new condition inside and out. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 614

614 - S&W MODEL 19-4 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (M).

Serial No. 82K9060 .357 magnum caliber, Barrel length 2-1/2". The 19-4 was produced from 1977 to 1981. Standard features include: nickel finish, six shot, double action, adjustable rear sight, case colored hammer and trigger, with silver medallion checkered wood grips that are numbered to gun on right panel. Revolver has been fired and all cylinders have burn and there is a light drag line but retains virtually all of its original finish. Grips are near mint 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 615

615 - BOXED RUGER VAQUERO SHERIFF'S MODEL REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 57-42468 3-3/4" barrel in .45 LC caliber. Polished stainless finish with white ivory-type grips. Cylinder face shows burn, but externally and internally near new condition. It is a six shot single action that comes in its original box with paperwork. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 616

616 - TAURUS (RAGING BULL) DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (M).

Serial No. RD647284 .454 Casull caliber, Barrel length 6-1/2". This revolver was introduced in 1998. With polished stainless finish, full lug ported barrel with vent rib, adjustable rear sight, and black rubber composite grips. This revolver remains in near mint condition with light drag line. 550.00 - 750.00



LOT - 617

617 - S&W MODEL 520 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N559615 4" barrel chambered in .357 Magnum caliber. This is one of the approximately 3,000 Model 520's manufactured for the New York State Police Department, but were never delivered, as they could not wait for the guns to be produced, and ordered the Model 28 instead. Other features include blued finish, six shot, double action, square butt, 'N' frame, three screw, pin barrel. Gun remains in near new condition, retaining all of the original factory blue with a very light drag line. Perfect colors on hammer and trigger. Grips are near mint. Grip is numbered 559204. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 618

618 - BOXED BROWNING HIGH POWER SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 245NZ60863 4-1/2" barrel in 9mm caliber. This High Power features the satin finish alloy frame with the blue steel slide, white dot line sighting system, and black rubber wrap-around grips. Fine bore and action. Gun does have some storage spots on top and right side of slide, otherwise shows very little use. Comes in the plastic carry case with one extra magazine. Made in Belgium. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 619

619 - MAGNUM RESEARCH DESERT EAGLE SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 75998-S .44 Magnum, barrel length is 6", semi-automatic Desert Eagle with black finish and composite grips with grey satin alloy frame, pistol shows in near new condition inside and out with a few storage spots 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 620

620 - **JAPANESE NAMBU SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 68275 4-1/2" barrel in 8mm caliber. This is a Type 14 large trigger guard example with standard blued finish and walnut grips. The grips on this example are the smooth non-grooved variety. A nearly identical example can be found on page 98 in the book entitled "Military Pistols of Japan" by Fred Honeycutt. The illustrated pistol is a Naval model and is within 2000 numbers of this gun. It is from the Nagoya Arsenal. The gun retains approximately 90% of the military applied factory blue finish. Grips are excellent. Fine bore and action. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 621

621 - BOXED S&W MODEL 520 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N559082 4" barrel chambered in .357 Magnum caliber. This is one of the approximately 3,000 Model 520's manufactured for the New York State Police Department, but were never delivered, as they could not wait for the guns to be produced, and ordered the Model 28 instead. Other features include blued finish, six shot, double action, square butt, 'N' frame, three screw, pin barrel. Gun remains in near new condition, retaining all of the original factory blue with a very light drag line. Perfect colors on hammer and trigger. Grips are near mint. Comes in a proper style box but does not match numbers. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 622

622 - BOXED SIG SAUER MODEL P229 S TEXAS RANGERS. (M).

Serial No. AH24279 Accompanying this pistol is a letter signed by Texas Ranger, Aaron Duane Williams, of Graham, Texas, stating that he wore this gun during his service to the State of Texas as a Sargeant in Company C of the Texas Rangers. The letter is signed by Mr. Williams attesting to the fact that this was his personal pistol. Caliber is .357 Sig, barrel length is 5". The .357 Sig was introduced in this model in 1995. The S model features the brushed stainless finish. Standard features include eight shot double action, adjustable rear sight, wind gripped front sight and black composite grips. The gun shows in near new condition inside and out. Comes in original plastic carry case with five magazines. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 623

623 - CASED S&W MODEL 27-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N608838 Barrel length is 8-3/8", caliber is .357 magnum. Manufactured in 1979-1980. This revolver features the blued finish, six shot, double action, adjustable rear sight, partridge front sight with silver medallion checkered rosewood grips. Nice example with pinned barrel and recessed chamber. Revolver is in fine condition with light drag line. Comes in the original mahogany display case that is missing lower liner. Comes with original tools and paper work. 700.00 - 900.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 624

624 - REMINGTON XP100R BOLT ACTION PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. B7534117 14-1/2" barrel in .308 Winchester caliber. Manufactured 1998-1999. It is a right-handed bolt action repeating pistol with the fiberglass composite stock. It was factory drilled and tapped and sports Burris mounts with a Leupold 8x scope. The metal has a matte parkerized finish. Gun appears in near new condition inside and out. Original box and paperwork included. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 625

625 - S&W MODEL 460 XVR DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. CJR1568 Barrel length is 7-1/2", .460 S&W caliber. This behemoth, five shot, double action, stainless steel revolver was introduced in 2005. It is referred to as the Extreme Velocity Revolver (XVR). These revolvers are popular as they will also shoot the .45 Colt cartridge as well as the .454 Casull cartridge. Standard features on this revolver include: five shot fluted cylinder, hi-vis green dot interchangeable front sight with adjustable black rear. It is fitted with Hogue rubber grips, satin stainless finish, and a removable compensator. This revolver listed at \$1253 when introduced and is still in production. The revolver remains in near mint condition inside and out, and comes in its original plastic case with paperwork, extra front sight and compensator. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 626

626 - BOXED S&W MODEL 58 (NICKEL) D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N179418 Caliber is .41 magnum, barrel length is 4". Made in 1974-1977. Referred to as the Model 58 Military and Police. Revolver was built with the square butt 'N' service frame, three screws, six shot, 4" pinned barrel and walnut grips. Production ran from 1964-1977. This revolver is in scarce factory nickel finish. The gun is in near new condition with the only cylinder burn visible on one chamber. Cylinder has light drag line. Perfect case colors on hammer and trigger. Right grip panel numbered 179418. Comes in the original grey matching numbered box. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 627

627 - RUGER VAQUERO 2-GUN SET. (M).

Serial No. 5516956 & 5503975 This set includes two Ruger single action revolvers as well as a double holster/cartridge rig. The first gun is serial No. 55-16956 and is a .45 caliber, 4-3/4" barrel, six shot, single action, blue and case colored, with rosewood grips showing in near new condition. In a box with light drag line. Has been fired. The second gun is a six shot polished stainless .45 single action with a 7-1/2" barrel and wood grips. Serial No. 55-03975. It, too, has been fired and has a drag line, but shows in near new condition in a box. The leather rig is a Buscadero with a single loop 7-1/2" holster, with a matching single loop holster for a 4-3/4". Has .45 caliber cartridge loops, nickel buckle, suede lined, and manufactured by American Sales of Laredo, Texas. Size 36. Rig is near mint. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 628

628 - BOXED COLT GOLD CUP TROPHY MODEL 1911 PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. GCT11101 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Referred to as the "Gold Cup" or "National Match" Model, this example sports the stainless steel finish and comes in the original matching box with paperwork. Special features on this gun include Bomar target adjustable rear sight, wind-drift front sight, beveled ejection port, lightweight adjustable trigger, lightweight hammer, beaver tail safety, checkered mainspring housing and wrap-around rubber grips. Gun is in near new condition overall with light drag line. 800.00 - 1,200.00



629 - SLAB-SIDE SPANISH BROOMHANDLE MAUSER. (C).

Serial No. 726 5-1/2" barrel in 7.63mm caliber. This Slab-Side Broomhandle Mauser resembles an Astra Model 900 and has all visible matching numbers, yet is devoid of any manufacturer stamps. It is a finely made and finished pistol with the large cone hammer and the 17 groove walnut grips with lanyard. Serial number can be found in five places. Grips are excellent. Overall the pistol is in excellent condition retaining approximately 85-90% original factory blue. Strong bore. Fine action. It is housed in a Chinese copy of the leather stock/holster with shoulder strap. The lack of markings would indicate this pistol is probably a Spanish copyright infringement of the standard Astra. 900.00 - 1,500.00



630 - PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1911 .38 SUPER PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 3722 Caliber is .38 super, barrel length is 5", serial number is 3722. Manufactured in 1929. Offered is a pre-war, first year production, Colt Model 1911-A1 .38 super semi automatic pistol. Pistols retains approximately 98% of the expertly reapplied blued finish with sharp legends. Replaced pre-war style checkered walnut grips. Has a strong clean bore and perfect action. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



631 - **US ARMY SPECIAL FORCES COMM. INGRAM MAC 10. (M).

Serial No. SF0299 Caliber is 45 ACP, barrel length is 6". Manufactured until 1982 by the Military Armament Corporation is Atlanta Georgia. Features an closed bolt (A1) semi-automatic pistol with welded construction, rear aperture and front blade sight. This special edition features gold plated bolt knob, barrel extension, shoulder stock, with special gold (U.S. Army special forces commemorative) stamp. It features the high polish blued finish. Near new inside and out. Original issue price for this pistol was \$1,900. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 632

632 - COLT DIAMONDBACK .22 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. R16195E 4" barrel in .22 LR caliber. Manufactured 1978. Features six shot, blued finish, double action, vent rib, full lug, adjustable rear sight, target hammer, gold medallion checkered walnut smiley face grips. 97% original factory blue with some high edge front frame wear, muzzle wear, light drag line, and a touch of red paint on front sight. Grips are excellent. Fine bore and action.
1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 633

633 - BOXED COLT PYTHON D.A. REVOLVER (NICKEL). (M).

Serial No. E40526 4" barrel in .357 magnum caliber. Manufactured in 1972. Standard issue Colt Python with vent rib, full lug, adjustable rear sight, wide target hammer, gold medallion checkered wood grips, and factory nickel finish. The cylinder face shows very light burn marks but the gun remains in near new condition, inside and out, with light drag line. Grips are near mint. The original box, which is numbered to the gun, lists as an option "Silver Cap". This silver cap was added to the bottom of the grips. When the grips are removed it is evident that the butt of the gun was not altered in any way. This is a very scarce factory custom option that we have not seen before and adds weight to the gun and sets it apart from most Pythons. Comes with original paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 634

634 - BOXED COLT DIAMONDBACK D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. P01231 4" barrel in .22 LR caliber. Manufactured in 1981. Standard blued six shot, double action Diamondback .22 caliber revolver with gold medallion checkered walnut grips. Features vent rib, full lug, adjustable rear sight, and target hammer. Aside from light drag line, gun appears in near new condition throughout with original matching box with paperwork. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 635



LOT - 636



LOT - 637

635 - BOXED COLT MOD 1908 HAMMERLESS PISTOL (NICKEL). (C).

Serial No. 96821 .380 ACP with a 3-1/2" barrel. This fantastic pistol was manufactured in 1929. It is a standard model in all respects, retains virtually almost all the factory nickel finish, and sports the factory checkered walnut grips with silver medallion. This pistol shows virtually no use. All legends are as sharp as new. Excellent grips. Perfect action. Strong near mint bore. Pistol comes in the original maroon Colt box numbered to the gun with complete end label. Box is in excellent condition with all aprons intact. Includes a vintage box of ammunition. Would be extremely hard to improve on this near mint Model 1908 factory Colt. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00

636 - SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1911 PISTOL (NRA). (C).

Serial No. 127033 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Manufactured 1915. Ordnance allowed the sales of Model 1911 pistols to life members of the NRA between 1915 and 1917. They are marked "NRA" under the serial number on the right side of the frame. At least 95 Springfield Armories were sold. All other features are as found on standard World War I Manufactured Colt to include: right side of slide of stamped "Model of 1911 U.S. Army" with Springfield eagle; left side of slide is stamped "Springfield Armory U.S.A." with patent dates and flaming bomb at left rear; left side of frame is stamped "United States Property" with flaming bomb and "W.A.G.", which is also stamped on right rear of slide. The right barrel lug, slide stop, and barrel bushing are stamped "S". Barrel is stamped with an "S" on right side and "P" on left. Has the large diamond checkered walnut grips, smooth long trigger, smooth mainspring housing, long checkered wide-spur hammer and safety. Pistol retains approximately 95% of the reapplied blue finish. Comes with a two-toned lanyard ring magazine. Very scarce Springfield World War I era 1911 that was used by NRA member and sold as such. Sharp legends. Fine bore and perfect action. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00

637 - SUPERB MATER ENGRAVED COLT BISLEY S.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 303460 4-3/4" barrel in .32 WCF caliber. This standard 4-3/4" Bisley six shot, single action revolver was manufactured in 1907. This revolver comes with an original receipt from master engraver David Wade Harris of Jacksonville, Texas, where it is listed by serial number with the engraving style of Helfrietch as full coverage in blue with gold trim. Mr. Harris is world-renowned as one of the finest engravers of this era. He studied under Weldon Blesow, who in turn studied under the famous Cole Agee. Harris is featured in the book entitled "Cole Agee: Texas Engraver" by Jake Howard. Rather than the standard cattle brand engraving for which the Agee School is best known, Harris engraved this fine Bisley in the style of Cuno Helfrietch. This beautiful revolver features a gold plated cylinder, hammer, trigger, and ejector rod head. The balance of the gun is finish in a royal rich blue finish and was finished off with deep set silver medallion carved ivory grips with eagle on right side. Cuno Helfrietch was a master engraver at Colt from 1871 to 1921. a nearly identical style of engraving of a Colt single action can be found on page 287 of the Colt Engraving Book, that features fine scroll with punch dot background, engraved diamonds on frame, and intricate borders. This revolver retains virtually all of the reapplied finish after the engraving was performed. Has a strong rifled bore and perfect action. It is truly a work of art and is a masterpiece of the engraver's skill. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 638

638 - COLT 3 GUN BICENTENNIAL CASED SET. (M).

This set was produced by Colt in 1976 and was meant to represent the three great eras of Colt revolvers to include the Colt Model 1848 Dagoon in .44 caliber percussion, the Colt Single Action Army revolver in .45 caliber, and the Colt Python in .357 Magnum caliber. All three revolvers are housed in their original cardboard and styrofoam boxes with paperwork, and come with the Colt walnut three-drawer display case. All three revolvers have the special 1776-1976 Bicentennial logo on left side of barrel and all have the custom rosewood unchecked grips with the Great Seal of the United States embedded on left side. The Dagoon is serial No. 0973DG with a 7-1/2" barrel, blued finish, six shot, double action, with case colored frame, loading lever, and hammer, with silver plated backstrap and grip strap with fire blue screws. Gun is unfired in near new condition. The second gun is a Colt Single Action Army, serial No. 0973PM, with a 7-1/2" barrel in .45 Colt caliber with a non-fluted cylinder with special roll die engraving, and features the same finish as the Dagoon with the exception of the grip strap and backstrap which are blue. The last gun of the set is the Colt Python chambered for the .357 magnum with a 6" barrel and features the full royal blue finish with the special roll die non-fluted cylinder and dark walnut grips with medallion. Serial No. 0973PY. All three of these revolvers are in as new condition in their original cardboard boxes with the paperwork, and have matching serial numbers. The three-door cabinet features red velvet lining and is French fitted, with accessories included for the Dagoon, and comes with the special edition book titled "Arms Wear". A total of 1,780 of these sets were produced in 1976. 5,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 639

639 - BELGIUM BROWNING SWEET 16 SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. 7S66956 Manufactured 1967. Standard features include a 27-1/2" vent rib barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut stocks, square knob, with a Pachmayr recoil pad. Barrel and frame retain approximately 97% original factory blue with light scroll engraving on frame. Choke is two star modified. Gold trigger. The wood has numerous hunting dings and would greatly benefit from a refinishing. 14-1/8" LOP to pad. Fine bore and perfect action. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 640

640 - BROWNING 10 BORE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. 16303NZ192 Barrel length 26". Shotgun features matte finish with vent rib, single bead sight, black composite stocks, slide shows a little wear at magazine tube and it is missing the rear sling eye. In near new condition inside and out, retaining nearly all of its original factory finish. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 641

641 - J. P. SAUER SXS 20 GAUGE SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. 25119 Barrel length 26", 20 bore. High quality shotgun made by J.P. Sauer in Germany. Features: full matted rib with single bead sight, left barrel is choked "improved", right barrel is choked "modified", 2-3/4" chamber, barrels retain 98-99% original factory blue finish, with mirror bores and a sling swivel. Lovely checkered walnut stock with oil finish, black composite butt plate and grip cap, with sling swivel and white dot plug in butt. Box lock frame is engraved. Retains approximately 70% original case colors, some brilliant. Has a 14-3/8" LOP to front trigger. Locks up tight as a drum. Release lever at six o'clock. 1,000.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 642

642 - U.S. MARKED WINCHESTER MODEL 1897 RIOT GUN

Serial No. 937684 C&R, 12 bore, Barrel length 20" Made in 1948. Offered is a United States, Militarily marked Winchester 1897 Riot Gun. Features a 20" barrel with flaming bomb stamped on top, 2-3/4" chamber stamped "CYL." (for cylinder choke), with single bead sighting. Left side of frame is stamped "U.S. with flaming bomb". Standard blue finish with walnut stocks. Barrel retains approx 40% original factory blue thinning to grey patina. Tube is grey. Frame retains approx 35-45% blue on both sides. The grooved forend has a closed 3" stress crack on right side. The pistol grip stock has two 1" long hairline cracks at wrist. The butt plate is aluminum. Bore is fine. Action is perfect. These US marked riot guns were often used as guard guns at military bases and were very popular in Korea. This example obviously has some history behind it. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 643

643 - WINCHESTER MODEL 23 LD SXS SHOTGUN 20 BORE (M).

Serial No. LD-55E 20 bore, Barrel length 28". Offered is a near new Winchester Light Duck 20 gauge with 3" chamber, choked full and full, with full banded rib and twin white bead sights, blue finish, box lock with single select gold trigger, checkered walnut stocks with pistol grip and black rubber shotgun butt plate. Has a 14" LOP, mirror bores, like new inside and out. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 644

644 - PERAZZI MX3 O/ .20 BORE SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. 61619 20 Bore, Brescia, Italy, has 3" chamber, barrels measure 26", features full vent rib, single bead front sight, blue finish, checkered walnut stock, red rubber waffle recoil pad, has single select trigger with a secondary rear trigger-guard pad, oil finish stock, has a 13-1/4" LOP, top barrel has an improved choke, bottom barrel is modified. Shotgun is in excellent condition retaining 98 to 99% factory finish, walnut stocks are excellent with sharp checkering with small chip on right front fore end, butt stock has a couple of minor impressions, mirror bores. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 645

645 - PERAZZI MODEL SC3 12 BORE O/U SHOTGUN (M).

Serial No. 38207 Barrel length 30", 12 bore. The name Perazzi and superior quality have become synonymous in the world of shotguns. This over under is one such example. The 30" blued barrels consist of double vents with full, finely matted rib, a center bead sight and white composite light gathering front sight. The top barrel is choked "cylinder" and the bottom is choked "full". Barrel retains approximately 98% blued finish with light muzzle wear. Has the scalloped box lock frame that is case colored and master engraved with rosettes and intricate scroll, with generous amounts of case colors still evident. Features a 14-7/8" LOP from the single select trigger to the solid black Kick-EZ recoil pad. The stocks are a magnificent Claro walnut with fiery grain, finished in oil with expertly applied fine line checkering on the wrist and fore-end. It has auto-ejectors, fore-end has initials inlaid of previous owner in gold, wood has some high edge wear and a few dings but locks up and faces as new. It is cased in a brown, hard luggage case. One might spend more money on an over under, but it would be impossible to obtain a finer quality over under shotgun. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



646 - CASED JAMES PURDEY SXS SHOTGUN (C).

Serial No. 28777 12 bore, Barrel length 29". The firm of James Purdey & Sons of London is perhaps the most famed maker of smooth bores in the world. They have made shotguns since 1880 for all of the Royal Houses. This is a best quality, side lock hand ejector model. Blued barrels feature a raised, finely matted rib with single bead sight. The left barrel is choked "full", the right barrel is choked "improved". It has a 1.5" LOP to front trigger, a 1-3/4" drop at comb and a 2-3/8" drop at the heel. This is a simple and elegant shotgun, as there is no engraving on the receiver with the exception of the gold border and Purdey & Sons in script on side plates, and gold inlay at base "J. Purdey & Sons, London, England" and the serial number. Balance of frame is simply done in a beautiful polished blue. It has a push-button release fore-end. The wood is a fiery grained, oil finish. The forearm is checkered with a diamond pattern center. Wrap around checkering at wrist. It has a semi-skeletal butt plate in which the heel and toe are metal, exposed in center, with fully checkered wood. Faces and locks up tight. Lever centers at 6 o'clock. Barrel retains approx 80% blue, thinning on sides and muzzle. Frame retains approx 90% blue, thinning at base and high edges. Wood has some minor dings and there is a 1-3/4" stress crack on both sides of heel at butt plate. This shotgun is cased in a hard leather case, with maker label, accessories include ebony cleaning rod, snap caps, a pretty oil bottle, and a turn screw. Comes with an original owner's manual.

9,000.00 - 14,000.00



LOT - 647

647 - MIB KODIAK EXPRESS DOUBLE RIFLE. (A).

.50 percussion, Barrel length 28", black powder. Manufactured in Italy by the Pedersoli, this is a .50 caliber, black powder only, double hammer, double trigger, percussion, side by side sporting rifle. Features include: blued barrels with ramp front sight, two folding leaf rear sights, engraved and case colored side locks and hammers, with checkered walnut 1/2 stock, and metal ramrod, with sling eyes. Gun is new and unfired and comes in its original box. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 648

648 - US MODEL 1868 SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR CONVERSION. (A).

Serial No. 9052 .50-70 caliber, barrel length 32-1/2". This is actually the first true Trapdoor rifle. Features include: a US Springfield lock with eagle dated 1863, the breech block is dated 1869 with eagle head and "US", the serial number can be found on left side of barrel and frame, the cartouche is present but faint (ESA in oval), as well as the 2nd cartouche, unit no 20 stamped on left side. It has two barrel bands, front band is stamped "U". Butt plate is stamped "US". early style rear sight. Overall, in excellent condition. Stock has a couple of dings but it is nice overall. All metal surfaces are a smooth patina. Very good, strong bore with minor powder abrasions. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 649

649 - US MODEL 1816 MUSKET CONVERSION (A).

42" round barrel, .69 caliber. Referred to as the Type 3, a.k.a. National Armory Bright. Bright finish was standard. More of this type were converted to percussion than any other. This rifle was manufactured in Harpers Ferry 1838 with US eagle. Left side of barrel has VP proofs. Features walnut stock with no visible cartouche, has owner initials carved on left side. Barrel is a smooth brown patina. It has three barrel bands, walnut stocks are very good with usual dents. Refinished at one time, maybe at time of conversion. Butt plate is stamped "US". Fine action. The bore is very good with usual abrasions. Ramrod is replacement. These rifles, as converted, saw wide usage during the Civil War. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 650

650 - LANE & REED BOSTON SPORTING FOWLING PIECE (A).

10 bore, 31.5" barrel length. The firm of Lane & Reed manufactured firearms in Boston from 1826 to 1849. Offered is a single barrel percussion side hammer single shot 10 bore fowling piece with a smooth bore and half stock. This quality sporting arm was manufactured circa 1840's and features: part octagon to round barrel, single trigger, checkered walnut half stock with shotgun butt. Top of the barrel is stamped "Lane & Reed Boston". Features an engraved tang with nickel thumbplate. The breech block has a gold outline. The octagon barrel stretches 8-1/2" and is intricate collar to balance of round. Barrel is a pleasing grey brown patina with sharp legend. Has a solid under rib that has a spot repair at rear. The horn tipped cleaning rod is secured by two steel thimbles attached to rib with one nickel plated thimble at stock. Stock has single wedge with nickel escutcheons and nickel forend cap. The side plate and hammer are engraved and stamped Lane & Reed. The trigger guard extends 9-1/2" and is engraved with decorative tips. Has a smooth steel shotgun buttplate with 4" upper tang that is also engraved. Walnut stock features fine engraving at wrist and is a beautiful dark American walnut with nice grain. There is an epoxy repair at the rear thimble on forend with a 3/4" stress crack in two places, that once repaired, this rifle would be in superb condition. Has a clean bore with usual black powder abrasions. A high quality early American fowling piece. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 651

651 - EARLY COLT OPEN TOP LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE (A).

Serial No. 21617 Barrel length 26", .38-40 caliber. Manufactured 1887. Offered is an early Colt Open Top slide action, medium frame rifle, chambered for the .38 cartridge, with full round barrel and full magazine, with blued finish, checkered walnut fore-end and walnut stock and rifle butt plate. Rifle has standard sporting sights fore and aft. Barrel and magazine are a smooth mix of brown grey blue patina. With razor sharp barrel legends. The frame is likewise a blue brown grey patina with traces of color on hammer. Walnut fore-end is excellent with sharp checkering. The butt stock is in excellent condition, proud to metal with no cracks. A couple of dents, and a small 1/8" chip on left side. Has a strong, clean bore and a perfect action. Lovely, honest, all original, early Lightning. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 652

652 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 S.R.C. (C).

Serial No. 167939 Barrel length 18", .44-40 caliber. This is a very interesting little carbine. For all intents and purposes, it is a standard Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine, in the desirable .44 caliber that features: full magazine, two barrel bands, post front sight, folding carbine ladder rear sight, saddle ring and stud, walnut stocks with carbine butt plate, and standard blue finish. According to the Winchester date code, this was manufactured in 1899, but the factory research lists this carbine as having serial number applied in 1901. All metal is a smooth grey brown patina with sharp legends. Walnut stock is original, proud to metal, with usual bumps and bruises and some dry age cracking at wrist and butt. Action is fine, visible rifling but worn. The unusual feature of this carbine is that it sports a spot on 18" barrel instead of the normal 20". Factory research gives no information on this carbine except type and caliber. The patina on the muzzle, along with the setback, front sight placement, magazine placement, shows no signs of having been altered outside of the factory. One can only hazard a guess whether this was factory or period altered however it is not uncommon for the 18" barrel to not be mentioned. There is no sign that it was done outside of the factory. It has been in this configuration since inception. The factory does not confirm or deny present barrel length. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 653

653 - COLT MODEL 1861 SPECIAL MUSKET. (A).

NSV .58 percussion, barrel length 40". Manufactured in 1861-1865. It is estimated that Colt produced between 75,000-100,000 contract muskets, many of them were supplied to State contracts. This is such a rifle and was manufactured for the State of New Jersey. The left side of the barrel and stock are stamped "NJ". Top barrel flat is dated 1863 with "VP" proof. The lock is dated 1863 and is stamped "US" with Colt's address. This rifle was finished in the white and for all intents and purposes replicates the Springfield muskets of the era. The three barrel bands all have the "U" stamp. Butt plate is stamped "US". Sports the Springfield type flip up rear sight with standard front sight. Walnut stock, with ramrod. Stock is in excellent condition with usual bumps and bruises, and some oil staining at butt. The barrel is a beautiful pleasing patina and has its original bayonet. It has a strong, clean rifled bore. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 654

654 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 MUSKET. (A).

Serial No. 481361B Manufactured 1894. .44-40 WCF with a 30" barrel. This 1873 .44 caliber musket is standard in all respects. Features include full length walnut forestock with walnut butt stock and carbine buttplate, full blued finish, three barrel bands and factory sling swivels. The rear sight is the military style folding ladder rear. Has a post front sight. All metal surfaces have turned a dark patina with some areas of light salt and pepper on barrel throughout. Walnut stocks are very good with the usual dings, but no cracks and are proud to metal with the original finish. Fine strong bore and perfect action. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 655

655 - SPL. ORDER WINCHESTER 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (A).

Serial No. 295928B Barrel length 30", .32-20 caliber. This Special Order Winchester Model 1873 lever action rifle was manufactured in 1889. It is basically a standard model with the exception of the scarce Special Order 30" full octagon barrel and full magazine. Standard features include: blued finish, standard sporting sights, walnut stocks, rifle butt plate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 70% original high polish factory blued finish, with sharp edges and legends. Frame retains flashes of blue with the balance a pleasing gun metal patina. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks. Strong rifled bore with the usual black powder abrasion. Mechanically perfect. Extremely handsome and clean long barrel 1873

1,800.00 - 2,800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 656

656 - US COLT MODEL 1863 RIFLE MUSKET. (A).

Caliber is .58 bore. Barrel length is 40 inches. This is a New Jersey militia stamped rifle that was made by Colt manufacturing company under contract for the US government. Has three barrel bands, nose cap, original ram rod. Barrel bands and butt plate are US marked. Walnut stock. Has the NJ cartouche on left side. Left side of barrel stamped NJ at breach with P and dated 1862 on top flat. These guns were finished in the white with walnut stocks. This example remains in unfired condition. The sight retains all the original blue. There is some light toning to the metal, but it has never been cleaned or polished. Trigger guard has some brown freckling. Walnut stocks are near mint with a couple of very minor storage dings. A virtually unfired model 1863 Colt Springfield rifle issued to the New Jersey militia. This example is about as nice as one could expect to find with some added historical value due to the New Jersey markings. Even the nipple retains all of its original blue. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 657

657 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 SPECIAL ORDER RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 212443B Manufactured in 1886. Caliber .38-40 WCF with a 24" barrel. Amongst the most desirable of all Model 1873 rifles are those that feature the case colored receiver with any special features in a large caliber. This rifle features the scarce full octagon barrel with the button magazine and the case colored frame. Other features include standard sporting rear sight, flip-up globe front sight, walnut stocks with extra finish and rifle butt. This rifle remains in beautiful all original condition, as issued, and verified by factory research. The barrel retains approximately 80% original factory blue, thinning on razor sharp edges and breech, with strong barrel legends. The frame retains approximately 30-40% of the original case colors with the balance having lightly nicked out. Perfect screws. Traces of color on forend cap and strong colors on hammer. Beautiful walnut stocks in near mint condition, proud to metal, retaining virtually all of the original high finish. The loading gate retains approximately 80% of the original fire blue. Strong clean rifled bore. Perfect action. An extremely handsome, all original, special order Model 1873 that has been well cared for. Includes a factory letter. 5,500.00 - 8,500.00



658 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 7-LEAF EXPRESS RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 109420 .45-90 WCF with a 26" barrel. Factory research lists as follows: Serial number applied May 22nd, 1896; Type: rifle; Caliber: .45-90; Barrel type: octagon; Barrel length: (We have researched this rifle with Jessica. There is a 28" listed, which is 2" longer than standard. The following entry is blank, which would indicate a standard 26". This offered rifle is listed as a ditto mark. Question arose as the ditto followed the blank, which would indicate a 26" barrel. The next 6 rifles in the order with seven leaf sights all list with 26" barrels. It is obvious that this rifle is all original with a 26" barrel with all proper measurements, and an actual copy of the shipping record will accompany rifle.) Trigger: Set; Sights: Seven leaf Express and Beach; Screw-eyes; Received in warehouse February 6th, 1897; shipped February 10th, 1897. The only feature not listed in factory letter is the full magazine, as this was standard issue. All other features of this rifle are as recorded. Standard finish for this era, which is not listed on letter, would be case colored. The barrel and tube are a lovely mix of soft blue with the patina blending, some light high edge wear with sharp edges and some usual minor age freckling. Barrel legend is sharp. Caliber legend stamped on left flat at breech due to special rear sight. Front sight is replaced. The frame colors have nicked out with traces existing in recesses. The bolt retains approximately 80% of the original factory high polish blue. Express sights features the platinum center lines and are numbered one through six and the long range express sight has graduations from seven to ten. They are in excellent condition with no damage and the spring still exhibits fire blue finish. All screws are excellent with just some minor disfiguration. Loading gate spring has a replaced screw. It has the close set double triggers with the original sling eyes intact. The walnut stocks are excellent, all original, proud to metal with no cracks and usual surface abrasions, retaining generous amounts of the original factory finish with some minor age checking at comb. Action is perfect. Strong rifled bore with some very minor black powder abrasion. With the exception of the front sight and one replaced screw, the gun is all original, untouched, just as it left the factory in superb condition and is chambered for the second most popular caliber ever manufactured, the large .45-90. Probably the most difficult rifle to find today with the 7 leaf rear sight is the Model 1886. 7,000.00 - 9,000.00



659 - DELUXE ENGRAVE MARLIN MODEL 1893 RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 98918 Barrel length 26", .38-55 caliber. Cody research states this rifle was shipped on October 9, 1893 with 26" octagon barrel, .38/55 cal, with pistol grip stock. No other information listed. The rifle, in addition to the factory research, features: beautiful scroll and punch dot engraving with 2 deer on left side. The breech is likewise engraved as is the fore-end cap. Features a full octagon barrel with full magazine, with deluxe pistol grip checkered walnut stock that exhibits the highest grade of checkering with beautiful piano finish and dark grain, wood is proud to metal. Barrel retains approx 90% original factory blue, with sharp legends, razor sharp edges. The magazine is starting to soften. Rear sight has 90% original fire blue. Walnut stocks are near mint and proud to metal. The frame, hammer, lever and butt plate retain 98% case colors. Screws heads are perfect. Strong rifle bore, perfect action. While the deluxe checkering and engraving is not mentioned in research, these exact patterns are found in the Marlin Brophy book, and are masterfully executed, and appear to be factory work. Simply marvelous Deluxe Engraved high condition Marlin rifle. 9,500.00 - 11,500.00



LOT - 660

660 - REMINGTON MODEL 760 PUMP ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 7132336 .30-06 caliber, barrel length 22". Arguably one of the finest pump action hunting rifles ever manufactured. Standard rifle with blued finish and high gloss walnut stock. Rifle is in near new condition inside and out with only some minor storage wear. Sports a Leupold 2x7 scope and sling. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 661

661 - **SAKO FLAIG'S CUSTOM L579 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 86040 Caliber .22-250. This rifle features a Flaig's barrel without sights. The bolt is etched to retain oil. Barrel measures 24" without sights. Has a custom Fajen thumbhole stock with rollover cheek piece. Has a rosewood top, rosewood recoil pad, sling eyes. (Missing cap with small chip, some minor scrapes/gouges). Both sides of stock have contrasting inlays. Barrel and frame retain 98% original blue. Sports Redfield mounts with a Tasco 24 power scope, fine bore in the action. Just needs a little attention to the pistol grip and needs a cap. One of the finest actions ever built. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 662

662 - SAVAGE "SUPER SPORTER" BOLT ACTION RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 12653 .30-06 cal, Barrel length 24". Referred to as the Model 45 Super, this rifle was manufactured from 1928-1940 only. It was similar to the Model 40, but with a Lyman receiver sight and checkered walnut stock. It is a bolt action, magazine fed, with blued finish and standard sporting sights. Rifle remains in beautiful, all original factory condition. Retaining 98% finish on metal, with near mint dark checkered walnut stocks. With metal serrated butt plate and sling eyes. Fine action with a strong rifled bore. This is an extremely handsome, high quality, high condition, seldom seen, pre-war, bolt action sporting rifle. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 663

663 - REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. G6399360 Caliber .204 Ruger, Barrel length 26". This rifle is in near new condition both inside and out. Barrel features the matte finish with no sights and sports the laminate stock with rubber recoil pad. The bolt is jeweled with sling eyes, and is mounted with a Tasco 16x scope. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 664

664 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 PUMP ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 320667 Barrel length 24", .22 Winchester rimfire. This Model 1890 is standard in all respects and was manufactured in 1907. The full octagon barrel retains 90% or better factory original blue, as does tube. With razor sharp edges and barrel legend. The frame has been cleaned to a gun metal grey. Bolt retains 90% original blue. Walnut stocks are proud to metal, near mint with no cracks. Action is perfect. Strong, clean rifle bore. Standard sporting sights and takedown feature 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 665

665 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 1820470 .30 WCF, barrel length 20". This standard carbine was manufactured in 1952. Features: full magazine, hooded ramp front sight, sporting rear sight, two barrel bands, blue finish, walnut stocks, checkered steel shotgun butt plate and sling swivels. Rifle remains in beautiful, all original condition retaining virtually all of the original finish. Stocks are in excellent condition. Fine bore and action. Lovely and high quality, early post-war Model 1894 carbine. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 666

666 - MARLIN MODEL 1936 LEVER ACTION CARBINE (C).

Serial No. 4547 .30-30 caliber, barrel length 20". Standard features include: full magazine, two barrel bands, sporting rear sight, sporting front sight, case colored frame lever, pistol grip walnut stock, black composite shotgun butt plate, barrel and tube retain approx 90% original factory blue, starting to thin at breech, with sharp barrel legend, walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with usual bumps and bruises, minor loss of original gloss. Frame retains approx 30% of original case colors with same on lever, bore is excellent, action perfect. The Marlin Model 1936 utilized the Model 1893 frame but was given a more modern look with regards to the stock. This rifle eventually evolved into the Model 336. This model is seldom seen today in such nice condition. Model 1936 was only manufactured 1936-1937 and became the Model 36 in 1937. Which would account for the few surviving, high condition examples. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 667

667 - **HIGH COND. PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MOD. 1894 CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 1266922 Manufactured 1941. .30-30 WCF with a 20" barrel. This carbine is the last of the pre-war Winchester Model 1894 carbines. It is standard in all respects and remains in near mint all original condition. Features a 20" barrel, full magazine, sporting rear sight, hooded ramp front sight, blued finish, walnut stocks and steel checkered shotgun buttplate. The walnut stocks are near mint, all original, proud to metal, with the long forend and the non-fluted comb, no cracks and just a couple of very minor impressions. The barrel and tube retain approximately 97% original factory blue finish. Barrel bands retain 95% original blue with light high edge wear. Frame retains approximately 97% high polish factory blue finish. The lever retains approximately 60% original finish with some light toning at base. Action is perfect. Strong shiny bore. Even the bolt and loading lever retain virtually all of their original factory finish. This fine pre-war carbine has seen very little use and it would be a hard to find a nicer pre-war example. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 668

668 - BROWNING T-BOLT BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 53986X70 24" barrel in .22 LR caliber. Made in Belgium. Features blued barrel, checkered walnut stock, Browning logo plastic buttplate, ramp front sight, rear sight removed, topped with a Weaver scope, and has a leather sling. Comes with two magazines, original booklet, as well as the original rear peep sight. Barrel and frame retain 98-99% original blue with a couple of minor age freckles. Walnut stock is excellent but there is some minor finish checking on right side, and a couple of very minor impressions. Fine bore and action. Overall a beautiful high quality Belgium Browning .22 rimfire rifle. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 669

669 - SMITH CORONA MODEL 1903-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 4843305 Barrel length 24". Caliber .30-06. Offered is an all original Smith Corona U.S. Model 1903-A3. Barrel is stamped "S.C. 11 43" with bomb. Left side of stock has "F.J.A." cartouche (Frank J. Atwood 1941-1944) along with the Ordnance mark. Rifle is 100% all original as issued. Has a superb bore with an ME reading of zero. Metal retains approximately 95% or better of the dark military phosphate finish. Rifle has proper rear sight with the stamped parts and checkered buttplate. The only detractor on this rifle is a 3-1/2" age crack on the left side of the stock that could be easily repaired. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 670

670 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 3847170 Contractor: IBM (International Business Machine), Barrel length 18", .30 carbine. Barrel is stamped "IBM Corp 12-43" with flaming bomb. Frame marked "IBM Code AO". Front sight stamped "S1 B". Walnut stock and hand guard, hand guard has wide sighting groove. It has the Type A rear sight, stamped "S" on left side, "FOB" on right. Stock has ordinance wheel on right side. Metal retains virtually all of its military phosphate finish. Stocks are near mint with some minor impressions. It has original sling and one magazine. Strong rifled bore and fine action. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 671

671 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 4298571 Contractor: National Postal Meter, Barrel length 18", .30 carbine. Barrel stamped "IBM Corp" with proof P and no date. Front sight stamped "NS". Safety stamped "NS". Right side of stock has "NPM" in box. Rear sight is stamped "TN" on right side, "S" on left. It has the Type B 2-rivet deep sight channel hand guard. 75% original phosphate finish. No bayonet lug. No magazine. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 672

672 - PRE-WAR REMINGTON MODEL 30-S EXPRESS RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 23100 .30-06 cal, Barrel length 24". These fine rifles were manufactured 1921-1940 only. They were built using the Model 1917 Enfield action. The Model 30-S was a deluxe version of the Model 30-A and came standard with the Lyman receiver sight and select checkered walnut stock. This example remains in fantastic, original condition. There is some high edge wear around the front sight barrel band, the balance of blue remaining on frame and barrel. The Lyman receiver sight stem has a filler to allow the use of a scope. The scope mounts are stamped "Nieder Rifle Corp. Dowagiac. Mich." The scope is a pre-war Karl Zeiss Jena tube scope. Stock is in near mint condition with sharp checkering, Remington checkered steel butt plate with black pistol grip cap. Comes with quick detachable sling swivels and leather sling. Fine bore and action. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 673

673 - REMINGTON MODEL 1903-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 3504357 Barrel length 24". Caliber .30-06. Offered is an all original Remington Model 1903-A3. Barrel is stamped RA 2-43 with bomb. Left side of stock is stamped F.J.A. with wheel. Has a P in circle on wrist. Proper parts including rear receiver sight. Retains nearly all of its military finish. Stock is near mint. Has an ME reading of 1. Comes with a 1964 dated sling. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 674

674 - BOXED HENRY EAGLE SCOUT COMMEMORATIVE RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. ES03430 .22 rimfire, Barrel length 20". This lever action .22 rifle was produced by the Henry Arms Co. to commemorate Boy Scouts / Eagle Scouts. Features a blued octagon barrel with sporting sights and full magazine, oil finished walnut stocks, polished brass butt plate and barrel band, the frame is a polished nickel with gold accents with floral engraving, right panel has eagle head with the inscription "Once an Eagle, Always an Eagle". Left side of frame has scroll engraving with gold accents, a gold etching of the Be Prepared medal, Eagle Scout in scroll as well as Boy Scouts of America in scroll. Right side of stock has the red, white, and blue enameled Eagle Scout inset plaque and right side of fore-end has the Trail of Eagle with Awards. Rifle is new in box with paperwork. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 675

675 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 T.D LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 934953 24" barrel in .25-20 caliber. Manufactured 1924. Standard features include 24" full round barrel, full magazine, takedown, blued finish, walnut stock and crescent buttplate. Standard sporting front and rear sight with the addition of a Lyman tang sight with large disc. Barrel retains approximately 90% original blue, as does tube. The frame is a pleasing blue-brown blend. Stocks are excellent with no cracks, just usual minor abrasions and some original varnish loss/flaking on buttstock. Forearm has the usual dings but is not cracked. Perfect working order. Very good well defined rifling. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 676

676 - CASED UZI MODEL B SEMI-AUTOMATIC. (M).
Serial No. SA68925 Barrel length is 16".
Manufactured from 1983 to 1989. One of the most recognized semi-automatic carbines ever manufactured, manufactured in Israel by IMI. Chambered for the 9mm cartridge, retains virtually all of the military style phosphate finish, with black composite grips, and comes in original case with sling and one magazine. 1,000.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 677

677 - RUSSIAN TOKAREV MODEL 1938 SEMI-AUTO RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 4691 7.62x54Rmm, barrel length 24". Approximately 150,000 of these rifles were manufactured between 1938-1940. They feature a ten shot magazine and are a gas operated semi automatic with a hardwood stock with finger grooves as well as a hardwood hand guard with four vents, and a forward 6" metal barrel vent. Standard blued finish with cleaning rod, military front and rear sights. Widely used in WWII, this rifle significantly lighter than the M-1 Garand. A very expensive rifle to manufacture. Saw fierce fighting against the Nazis in Stalingrad. Top of the receiver bridge is dated 1943 with star on bridge. Bolt is pencil etched to match frame. Frame, barrel and metal extension retain approximately 98% matte blue. The bolt has a purple hue. The original type magazine is numbered 477. Trigger guard has been pencil etched to match frame. Stock has matching serial numbers stamped on left side. It has a fine bore and action. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 678

678 - HIGH CONDITION COLT SMALL FRAME LIGHTNING RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 67728 .22 rimfire, Barrel length 24". Manufactured 1902. This beautiful rifle remains in fantastic, all original factory condition. Features include: a full octagon barrel, half magazine, blue finish, simply scored walnut fore-end, walnut stock with Colt logo Gutta Percha butt plate. The hammer retains 80% original case colors. The barrel and magazine retain 90% original factory blue with standard sights and has razor sharp edges and sharp legends. The frame retains approx 85% of the brilliant high polish blue finish. Thinning on high edges. Stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks and retain the majority of their original finish. Dust cover retains approx 40% original high polish blue with balance patina. Even the fore-end screw retains most of its original fire blue finish. Action is perfect, strong clean bore. A really exceptional small frame Colt Lightning rifle. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 679

679 - SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 L.A. RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 189589 24" barrel in .38-40 caliber. Manufactured in 1901. Standard features on this fine rifle include a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, walnut stocks, rifle butt, blued finish with case colored hammer and lever. Has a standard Winchester sporting rear sight with a special order globe front sight and a Marbles tang rear sight. It has the extremely scarce special order close double set adjustable triggers. All metal surfaces retains approximately 80-85% of the original factory blue finish mixing with soft brown patina. Wood is excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips, retaining most of its original high gloss finish. Excellent strong, clean bore. Perfect action. Nice evidence of case colors on hammer and lever. Very handsome and scarce big bore 1892 rifle. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 680

680 - WINCHESTER DELUXE MODEL 1895 T.D. RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 418878 .30-06 caliber, barrel length 24". Offered is a handsome, deluxe Winchester Model 1895 Takedown Special Order rifle. Features: full round barrel, king rear sporting sight, brass bead front sight, blued finish, deluxe checkered walnut stock, red rubber recoil pad. The barrel retains approximately 85% factory blued finish. Starting to thin at breech. Right side of frame and magazine retain approximately 80% original blue. Right side of frame approximately the same as left. There are three extra tap screws above frame legend mostly likely for. a Lyman 21 sight, but rifle now sports a Lyman adjustable receiver sight (of the period). Stock has sling swivels attached. A Winchester solid recoil pad has been added. Strong, clean bore with perfect action. Wood is excellent with beautiful fire grain that is proud to metal. This is an extremely handsome Deluxe Takedown in a popular caliber. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 681

681 - **WINCHESTER SPECIAL ORDER MODEL 1894 RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 161804 .32 Winchester Special caliber with a 26" barrel. Manufactured 1899. Offered is a beautiful, high condition special order Winchester Model 1894 rifle. Features the scarce half octagon barrel with full magazine and has the factory two-leaf folding rear sight and knife-blade front sight. Standard features include blued finish with case colored hammer and lever and walnut stocks. This rifle remains in wonderful condition, retaining most of its original factory finish to include: barrel and tube retain approximately 98% original factory blue with strong barrel legend and razor sharp edges; frame retains approximately 90% of the original factory high polish blue with just minor high edge wear; nose cap retains approximately 50% original blue; hammer and lever retain approximately 60% original case colors, some brilliant; buttplate is a soft gun metal grey. Walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Strong clean rifled bore and perfect action. A wonderful, high condition early special order Model 1894 rifle. 1,750.00 - 2,750.00



LOT - 682

682 - US SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 3021101 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured June 1944 - Sep 1944. Bolt is stamped "D28287-12SA" (June 1944). Heat lot is "S-A1" (June 1944). Barrel is dated May 1944, Springfield Armory (correct). Rear sight is a Type 3, lock-bar, with square ends. Butt plate is proper with trap. It has an ME rating of 0.75. Left side of stock is stamped "SA GAW" for George A Woody, July 1943-Oct 1944, serial range 1,800,000-3,300,000. It has serif "P" in circle on wrist. 90% of original military finish on metal. Stock is excellent with some minor dents on right side and a couple on the left. A wonderful, mid-war Garand with matching receiver, barrel, bolt, sights, op-rod, stock and butt plate. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 683

683 - ARMALITE AR-50 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 72580 Barrel length 30", .50 BMG 12.7 x 99mm. The Armalite AR-50 is a manually loaded, single shot rifle for long range target shooting. Rifle is in near new condition with minor storage marks. It has the typical military phosphate finish. It sports an ATN 12-36x80lu long range scope and a Harris ultra-light Model L bipod. Comes in carry case with accessories. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 684

684 - MARLIN MODEL 1895 LIGHTWEIGHT T.D. SHORT RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 437961 .33 WCF, Barrel length 22". This big bore Marlin Model 1895 lightweight takedown rifle remains in beautiful, all original, high condition. This model is quite scarce and was only manufactured in 1895-1917. This lightweight rifle was manufactured from 1912-1917 and featured the 22" barrel and 1/2 magazine. Features include: 22" full round barrel, 1/2 magazine, takedown, sporting front and rear sights, case colored frame hammer and lever, walnut stock, Marlin logo shotgun butt plate, with blue barrel and magazine. The barrel and tube retain approx 95% or better original factory blue finish. Walnut stocks are near mint. Top of frame is stamped "Marlin Safety". Tang is stamped "Model 1895". Left side of frame contains approx 40-50% original case colors. Some brilliant. Top of frame retains approx 70% colors. Right side of frame retains approx 10% of case colors. Loading gate retains 70% fire blue. Strong colors on hammer and lever. Even the screws retain generous amounts of fire blue. Strong rifle bore and fine action. Extremely fine and scarce Model 1895 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 685

685 - EXQUISITE H&H ROYAL HAMMERLESS EJECTOR RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 28574 Caliber is .240 Apex, barrel 23". Manufactured in 1921. According to the Holland & Holland research letter this double ejector rifle was manufactured in 1921. It featured 23" steel barrels, two triggers with select walnut with cheek piece, pistol grip, grip cap and checkered butt with an LOP of 14-1/2" weighing in at 7 pounds, 12 ounces. It is a royal grade side lock with detachable locks, treble grip top lever and auto safe. The barrels measure 23" and retain 98% of the beautifully re-applied blue finish. The original factory legend is somewhat thinned and something was x'd out at right barrel breech. It has a finely scored rib that runs 7-3/4" from lock and has the original fire blue fixed rear sight. The front sight is a ramp with a brass bead and a large hood. The frame has been expertly scroll engraved, right side of lock is stamped Holland & Holland and the engraving is the fine delicate hand and fine coverage. The base of frame is stamped Royal Hammerless Ejector. The left side plates mirror the right. Frame retains virtually all of the re-applied nickel finish. The tang, safety and release are all engraved alike. It has a fine dark heavily grained oil finished stock that features fine line checkering, stock has a dull nickel plaque and a horn grip cap with a red recoil pad and a small roll over cheek piece. The trigger guard retains approximately 80% of its re-applied finish. Forearm checkering does show some minor wear and dents and the decorative inlays are also engraved. Locks up like a drum, has strong visible rifling. The .240 Holland & Holland Magnum (also known as the .240 Apex, .240 Belted Nitro Express, .240 Magnum Rimless, or .240 Super Express) is a centerfire sporting rifle cartridge developed in England in the 1920's, primarily for use in hunting deer and plains game. This round has always been closely associated with the firm of Holland & Holland, rifle and gun makers of London, England, which has built more magazine and double rifles in this caliber than anyone else. The factory letter lists the barrels are 25" but they currently measure 23". Several of the screws are slightly boogered and need to be trued. There is an 1/8" chip of wood on forend where it meets frame. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 686

686 - LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE PEPPERBOX REVOLVERS. (A).

Serial No. 53 & NSV & NSV The first gun is a Manhattan Arms Co. six shot, .30 caliber percussion revolver with a 3-1/4" barrel. All metal surfaces are a clean smooth grey patina with near mint grips. Not working. The second gun is not maker marked. Features five shot, .28 caliber percussion, and a 2-1/2" barrel. All metal is grey patina. Near mint walnut grips. Not working. And the last gun is an Allen's Patent six shot, .32 caliber with a 3-5/8" barrel. All metal is a dark brown patina. Excellent walnut grips. Not working. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 687

687 - J. PERRY PERCUSSION POWDER TESTING PISTOL. (A).

This unusual percussion powder testing pistol features brass hardware with an iron trigger guard and hammer and a one piece walnut bag handle. The frame features lovely scroll engraving, as does the buttplate and trigger guard. The left side of the frame is stamped "J. Perry". We are attributing this to J.W. Perry of Jamestown, New York. Very interesting, highly ornate powder testing pistol. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 688

688 - REMINGTON SMOOT NEW MODEL REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 835 2-3/4" barrel in .30 rimfire short. Referred to as the "No. 1" revolver, a.k.a. New Line. Standard features include five shot, single action, spur trigger, octagon barrel and black gutta percha grips. 3,000 of these revolvers were manufactured between 1875 and 1877. This revolver remains in excellent all original condition, retaining approximately 95-97% original factory nickel finish, albeit starting to cloud with some average minor age spots. It is in perfect working order. Strong bore with some light erosion. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 689

689 - HARPER'S FERRY MODEL 1805 SINGLE SHOT U.S. PISTOL. (A).

10" barrel in .54 bore. The lock in this pistol is stamped "Harper's Ferry 1807" and has the U.S. eagle. Left side of the barrel is stamped "738" with "U.S." and eagle head cartouche. It has been converted from its original flintlock configuration to percussion. This early example does not have any sights. Has the original half stock with metal pommel, two retaining thimbles, and a metal band. The walnut stock has a 1-1/2" crack forward of sideplate and a small chip at rear of sideplate. All metal is brown patina. Working order. Original as government altered early martial pistol. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 690

690 - BEAUTIFUL EARLY FRENCH FLINTLOCK PISTOL. (A).

8" barrel in .70 smooth bore. This beautiful pistol is a single shot flintlock. Sideplate is stamped "Manuf. Roy. leMaubeuge". Top of the barrel is proof stamped. The hammer, lock, and barrel are finished in the white. Accents are finished in brass. The pommel has three embossed Fleur de Lis. Walnut stock is excellent with no cracks. Fine working order. Pistol has been cleaned but is in beautiful condition with sharp legends. A lovely mid-18th century large bore pistol. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 691

691 - FACTORY ENGRAVED LEFAUCHEAU POCKET REVOLVER. (A).

NSV 7mm caliber. This barrel-less six shot double action pocket revolver (Deringer) is built on the Lefaucheu system, firing the 7mm pinfire cartridge. It is factory nickel plated, factory engraved, with original ivory grips. Retains approximately 90% original finish. This small pepperbox style weapon is not maker marked. Functions perfectly. Beautiful little deluxe European folding trigger. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 692

692 - WM. MARSTON 3-BARREL DERINGER. (A).

Serial No. 125 3" barrel in .32 rimfire caliber. These unusual Deringers were manufactured from 1864 to 1872 in New York City. It is one of the more unusual designs in that it is a three barrel tip-up with a brass frame, blued barrels and rosewood grips. Stamped on the left side of frame with the manufacturer. This pistol retains a pleasing mix of light blue-brown patina on barrel. Brass frame has turned a mellow mustard color. The rosewood grips are excellent. Fully functional. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 693



693 - LOT OF 4: COLT CASED MINIATURE REVOLVERS

Serial No. 1, 1, 19, 114 Includes miniature versions of 2 - No. 1 Single Action Army Classic Edition, 1 - 1847 Colt Walker Dagoon (engraved with sterling silver grips) Presidential Edition, and 1 - No. 114 Single Action Army Presidential Edition (engraved with gold plated accents and checkered faux ivory grips) in wooden Colt display cases. All four of these miniature Colts were manufactured by the United States Historical Society. Each revolver was made to scale with working parts. The longest measuring 7". Each revolver is housed in its custom French fitted walnut display case with presentation plaque. All are in as new condition and come house in the original cardboard box. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 694

694 - COLT MODEL 1862 POCKET NAVY CONVERSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 239 Features a 4-1/2" barrel in .38 rimfire. This is a scarce early production in that the frame is stamped "Colt's Patent" without the date. It has matching numbers except the cylinder in numbered 159. Gun retains approximately 70% of the original factory nickel applied at the time of conversion. Has excellent original varnished walnut grips that are a bit shy to metal. Traces of case colors on hammer. Has a nearly 100% visible cylinder scene. Strong legend over the nickel. Has areas of brown age spotting. Two of the frame screws burred and need replacing. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore with some minor black powder abrasion. Pretty nice example with lots of original finish and could be greatly improved with some new screws and a little cleaning. 900.00 - 1,400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 695

695 - HIGH COND. COLT 1877 LIGHTNING REVOLVER (1ST. YR.) (A).

Serial No. 2772 .38 Long Colt caliber with a 3-1/2" barrel. Factory letter states this gun was shipped on November 2nd, 1877 in a 100 gun shipment to Meyer & Geiger in Omaha, Nebraska in .38 caliber with nickel finish and rubber grips. This revolver was manufactured during the first year of production in 1877 with the desirable western destination and remains in beautiful all original condition. Features the 3-1/2" barrel with the acid etched panel that is in near perfect condition, six shot, double action, nickel finish, with the early checkered rosewood one piece grips. Aside from a couple of very minor finish flakes on cylinder and high edge of muzzle, this revolver retains fully 98% of the original factory nickel finish. The inside grip frame has been cleaned to blend in with the original nickel and is virtually indiscernible one from the other. The back of the hammer and trigger retain 90% of the fire blue finish. Two left frame screws retain generous amounts of fire blue as does the right frame screw and the trigger guard, and back strap screws. Cylinder indexes perfectly. Bore is near mint. Original grips are excellent with a couple of dents and a small chip at top right panel. This model is referred to as the "Storekeeper" as it was manufactured without an ejector. Beautiful condition first year revolver. Early models often had the one piece rosewood grips and it is unknown if the grips were replaced or if there was an error on the factory letter. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 696

696 - RARE APACHE PALM REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 4450 7mm caliber. The book entitled "Firearms Curiosa" contains the most information available on these highly unusual and desirable weapons. "Well known during the 'Gay 90's' in France, was the rather controversial 'dance' which became known as the 'Apache' which also became popular at the Moulin Rouge. It was a dance enacting a street fight between two men and a woman, which had taken place nearby in this rough area of Paris known as the Montmartre district. As often the case it seems, the words of a local journalist described the fury of the altercation as recalling the ferocity of the Apache Indian tribes of the American Southwest in battle, and the term became instantly adopted by these gangs of toughs. In the bravado recalling the event, reenactment in the form of dance brought the dance style that became known also by the name. One of the most unique weapons used by these early gang members was the odd combination revolver which was comprised of a small caliber (usually 7mm or .27 cal. pinfire) revolver with the grip replaced with knuckleduster (brass knuckles) and a small bayonet ...all of which folded up for easy concealment. While it seems most references to the term 'Apaches' applied to these gangs would place them circa 1880's, these sans-barrel revolvers seem to date as early as 1870's. They may have evolved from the small pinfire pepperbox revolvers combined with earlier French Lefauchaux revolvers which had collapsible bayonets. The depredations of these Apache gangs seems to have carried well into the first quarter of the 20th century, at least in this particular sense. In a New York Times article of Sept. 1900, it is noted that bystanders near one of these groups "...all remained at a safe distance and held in awe, by the revolvers of three of the desperadoes". Interestingly the knuckleduster or brass knuckles were termed by them 'American punches', the Apache name from the well known American Indian tribe, and the apparent influence (as noted by the 1900 news item) was gangs in New York some 10 to 15 years earlier. The fold-up guns became known colloquially as the 'deadly flower' probably from that concealable feature. While we know that these were certainly used by these toughs, it seems that law abiding citizens who were constantly preyed upon probably took to using them as well. The difficulties with gun control seem to have been as much present then as today, and of course carrying firearms was prohibited. It would appear that the gunmakers of Liege in particular DOLNE produced well made examples from 1873-1881, with an 1869 patent. Another example produced in c.1870 by another Liege maker J. Deleaxhe is discussed in "Man at Arms" magazine (July 1978, p.24). The presence of the gangs, of course, simply diffused into less colorfully accoutered crime, and the dramatic dance routine prevailed, being seen in many movies from silents into major Hollywood productions with French theme. These strange combination revolvers seem quite rare and to well retain their formidability more in remarkable prices as unique novelties, with their rather dark history less well known." (The above quote was taken from well-written article of internet source). The offered revolver retains approximately 90% of the original factory nickel finish with fire blue hinge. The knife blade measures 3-1/2". Features a folding trigger. Fully operational. Manufactured by "L. DOLNE INX". Extremely rare and desirable antique weapon. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 697

697 - REMINGTON 1858 NEW MODEL ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 92110 8" barrel in .44 bore percussion. Manufactured from 1863 to 1875. Standard military issue revolver that shows little to no actual use. Popular revolver of the Civil War, this is a military contract firearm. Metal has all proper inspector marks. Near mint walnut grips with perfect inspector mark on left side panel. Bore and action are like new. This revolver shows no signs of having ever been fired and still has the blue within the cylinder walls. Original nipples are perfect. Legends are perfect. Brass trigger guard has never been cleaned. The only finish wear evident on this gun is some flaking on rear grip strap, some minor storage marks and drag line on cylinder and an area on left side of barrel at breech where some corrosion formed from storage. Balance of the gun retains virtually all of the brilliant high polish factory blue finish. This was part of a collection of Civil War handguns that have sat in a bank vault since the 1960's. A superior condition, never fired Civil War martial revolver with just the aforementioned finish flaws from storage. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 698

698 - BOXED S&W MODEL 15-3 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 16K0166 2" barrel in .38 Special caliber. The Model 15 is referred to as the K-38 Combat Masterpiece. 15-3 was introduced in 1967 and was made through 1976. Standard features include blued finish, six shot, double action, case colored hammer and trigger, adjustable rear sight and ramp front, and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Right grip panel is numbered to gun. Revolver retains virtually all of its original factory finish. Fine case colors on hammer and trigger. Near mint grips. Perfect bore and action. Comes in the original box numbered to gun with paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 699

699 - RUGER MARK II SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 21059789 Caliber is .22 rimfire, barrel length is 5-1/2". This Ruger semi-automatic pistol features the blue finish with a bull barrel. The rear sight has been removed and the pistol sports a Mirage scope. A muzzle break with front sight has been installed, a custom adjustable trigger has also been installed as well the thumb rest composite black grips. Original grips are included. Gun shows as new condition inside and out. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 700

700 - BERETTA MODEL 92FS SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. BER121098Z 5" barrel in 9mm caliber. Standard issue with the dull black finish, semi-automatic, double action, white dot sights, alloy frame, and composite grips. Near new in box with a few minor storage spots. Comes with five magazines. 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 701

701 - FINE COLT ETCHED PANEL NEW LINE DERINGER. (A).

Serial No. 20550 .22 rimfire with a 2-1/4" barrel. Manufactured 1873 to 1877. Features seven shot, single action, spur trigger, nickel finish, rosewood bird head grips with fire blue hammer. Perfect etched panel on left side of barrel (Colt New .22). Original fire blue still on screws. Near mint grips. 98% nickel on barrel and frame. 85% on cylinder with high edge wear. Strong clean bore and perfect action. Cylinder face shows no apparent burn marks. Very fine condition all original etched panel. This is considered a second model long flute. 400.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 702

702 - PRE-WAR COLT CAMP PERRY S.S. TARGET PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 791 10" barrel in .22 LR caliber. Manufactured 1927. These highly distinctive single shot, single action only pre-war target pistols were a masterpiece used by target shooters at Camp Perry prior to World War II. Features a blued finish with the adjustable rear sight, target front sight, checkered trigger. They are interesting in that the so-called cylinder and barrel are one piece and accept a single cartridge and are stamped "Camp Perry Model" on left. This pistol retains approximately 98% of its reapplied blue finish with sharp legends. Grips are a pair of finely checkered thumbrest custom target grips with some minor chipping on left side. Strong clean bore and an action that is as light as a feather. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 703

703 - S&W DETROIT POLICE MODEL 64-5 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

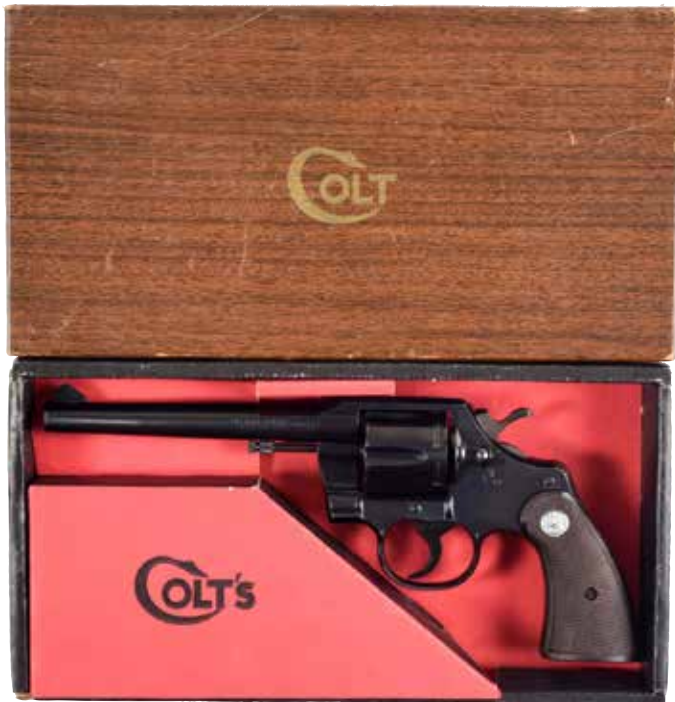
Serial No. BBY6385 4" barrel chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Listed in the Supica book of Smith & Wesson is the Model 64-5 marked "Detroit Police" 4" heavy barrel. The 64-5 was introduced in 1988. It is constructed of stainless steel on the 'K' service frame. Features six shot, double action, and silver medallion checkered grips. This revolver is in as new unfired condition. Backstrap is stamped "Detroit Police 24289". Cylinder face shows no signs of burn, but has light drag line. Comes in the original numbered box with cleaning rod, but no paperwork. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 704

704 - BOXED RUGER NEW MODEL SUPER BLACKHAWK REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 8577744 Barrel length is 7-1/2", caliber is .44 magnum. Offered is a standard six shot single action blued .44 magnum revolver with target rear sight and walnut grips. Gun retains approximately 99% original factory blue with some minor high edge wear at muzzle and cylinder. Fine bore and action. Comes with original box and paper work. 450.00 - 600.00



LOT - 705

705 - BOXED COLT OFFICIAL POLICE D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 914611 6" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Manufactured 1967. Features include blued finish, six shot, double action, with silver medallion checkered walnut grips. This revolver is in excellent all original condition. There is some thinness to blue on left and right side of barrel, extending 2" from muzzle. Frame and cylinder retain most of the original blue with minor high edge wear. Backstrap is thinning. Original grips are excellent. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Comes in its original two-piece Colt box, numbered to gun, with paperwork. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 706

706 - BOXED S&W MODEL 12-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. C666666 Barrel length is 2", caliber is 38 special. Aside from the rather ominous serial number this is a standard model 12-2 M&P air weight, blued six shot double action revolver. It sports the early silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Gun shows in near new condition inside and out with a light drag line. Right grip panel is stamped 666666. This model was manufactured from 1962-1966. Comes in original box numbered to gun. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 707

707 - S&W MODEL 629-1 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. ANC5521 Caliber is .44 magnum, barrel length is 3". Popular bear country revolver constructed of stainless steel with the adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, six shot double action with thin smooth trigger, checkered hammer with fingered groove rosewood grips. This gun is in excellent condition. Near new inside with typical storage surface abrasions to finish, light drag line, some wearing of finish on grips. Comes in appropriate leather shoulder holster. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 708

708 - CASED S&W MODEL 25-5 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N677042 .45 LC caliber with a 6" barrel. Manufactured 1979 to 1980. Standard features include blued finish, six shot, double action, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, checkered grips, case colored wide target trigger and hammer. Gun remains in near new condition with light drag line and muzzle wear. Mint bore and action. Comes in the original mahogany case with tools and instructions. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 709

709 - S&W MODEL 48 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. K418773 .22 Magnum caliber with an 8-3/8" barrel. Manufactured in 1960. The Model 48 is referred to as the "K-22 Masterpiece" magnum rimfire revolver. Production of this model began on May 21st, 1959, so this example dates to the second year of production. Features include blued finish, six shot, double action, with case colored hammer and trigger. This revolver retains approximately 95% original factory blue finish with light wear at muzzle, drag line, bottom of crane, and some minor high edge wear. Brilliant case colors on hammer and trigger. Has a partridge front sight with red paint added. Barrel and frame have been tapped for scope rail (currently mounted). Right grip panel is numbered to gun. Grips are diamond checkered walnut with silver medallion in excellent condition. The rear sight is included but removed. Fine bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 710

710 - S&W VICTORY U.S. NAVY REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. V187224 4" barrel in .38 Smith & Wesson Special caliber. Offered is the Navy version of the Victory Model, produced during World War II. It is a six shot, double action, with the dark phosphate finish ("black magic"), case colored hammer and trigger, smooth walnut grips and lanyard ring. It is built on the K frame and manufactured from 1942 to 1945. Top of frame is stamped "U.S. Navy". Unlike the Army Victory Model, there are no cartouche stamps on this gun. Remains in immaculate condition, retaining 98% of its military finish with no cylinder burn and basically unused, showing only minor storage marks and light drag line. Grips are near mint. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Original lanyard ring. An extremely fine U.S. Navy World War II revolver, far scarcer than its Army counterpart. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 711



711 - S&W "PERFORMANCE CENTER" .500 MAGNUM REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. JNM4691 .500 magnum caliber. Barrel length 10-1/2". The Model 500 was introduced in 2003. This is a special Performance Center Hunter model. Features include: octagon barrel, five shot, fluted cylinder, brushed stainless finish, Hogue grips, integral scope rail, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, and removable compensator. A brushed stainless Mueller scope accompanies this gun as well as sling swivels and sling. The cylinder face shows burn on two cylinders and light drag line. Comes in soft carry case, but no paperwork. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 712



712 - BOXED S&W MODEL 520 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N559195 Barrel length is 4", chambered for the 357 cartridge. 3,000 of these large N frame revolvers were manufactured for the New York State Police in 1983. It is a six shot blued finish, double action, service sites with cased colored hammered trigger with silver medallion checkered walnut stocks. Right panel is numbered to gun. Right panel grip is numbered 560527. Aside from a light drag line the gun remains in near new condition inside and out. It comes in the original box numbered to gun with paperwork and cleaning kit. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 713



713 - BOXED S&W MODEL 520 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N559469 Barrel length is 4", chambered for the .357 cartridge. 3,000 of these large N frame revolvers were manufactured for the state police in 1983. It is a six shot blued finish, double action, service sites with cased colored hammered trigger with silver medallion checkered walnut stocks. Right panel is numbered to gun. Right panel grip is numbered 559912. Aside from a light drag line the gun remains in near new condition inside and out. It comes in the original box numbered to gun with paperwork and cleaning kit. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 714

714 - S&W MODEL 57 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N884247 Barrel length is 6", caliber is .41 Magnum. Manufactured from 1980 to 1983. Features include factory nickel finish, six shot, double action, with adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, silver medallion checkered grips. Has case colored target hammer and trigger. Gun retains approximately 98% original factory nickel with light drag line. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. Difficult to find nickel model 57's. This one has been fired but remains in excellent overall condition. 700.00 - 900.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 715

715 - COLT DELTA ELITE SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. DS17920 Barrel length is 5", caliber is 10 mm. The Delta Elite was introduced in 1987. This version is the polished stainless steel. Features black composite grips with white dot front and rear sights and one original magazine. Gun is in near new condition with light drag line and some minor storage marks on slide. Comes in original box numbered to gun. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 716

716 - BOXED U.S. COLT COMMANDO D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

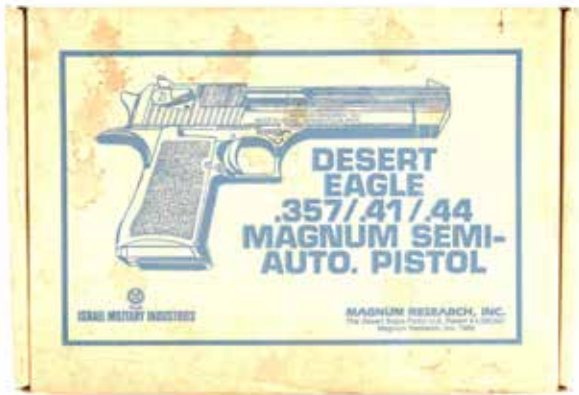
Serial No. 32137 4" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Manufactured 1943. This is an unfired Colt World War II issue Commando six shot double action revolver with military matte finish and the brown plastic grips. Left side of frame has the Ordnance bomb and is stamped "G.H.D.". This revolver comes with a letter from the Alabama National Guard. This revolver was one of 140 ordered. It comes in its original numbered cardboard box. Although unfired, it does have a drag line and a few areas of high edge storage wear. This gun has a consecutive serial number to the other Commando in this auction. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 717

717 - S&W 2ND MODEL .44 H.E. D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 24306 5" barrel in .44 Smith & Wesson Special caliber. Very scarce .44 hand ejector manufactured 1915 to 1940 with the factory 5" barrel. Any barrel length besides 6-1/2" in this model is extremely difficult to find. Standard features include six shot, double action, blued finish, with case colored trigger and humpback hammer, with pre-war non-medallion diamond checkered walnut grips, and lanyard ring. Grips are proper for gun, the number "4306" is penciled on right panel which matches the serial number. This revolver is in wonderful all original condition retaining approximately 97% original high polish pre-war factory blue finish. There is minor wear at muzzle, some high edge wear on frame and cylinder edges, and a small light spot on right side of frame. Action is perfect. Mirror bore. Original grips are near mint. Lovely case colors on hammer and trigger. This model was the .44 caliber successor to the triple lock and is built on the large 'N' frame. The pre-war action is smooth as silk. A revolver rarely seen on today's market, especially with condition and short barrel. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 718

718 - BOXED DESERT EAGLE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 34043 6" barrel chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Manufactured by Magnum Research Inc/Israeli Military Industries. Standard in all respects, it is a single action, semi-automatic with the military matte finish, composite grips, and adjustable rear sight. A Simmons scope has been mounted on the factory barrel which slides on and off without tap screws. This pistol retains the majority of its original finish and is housed in an original box with two magazines and a tool for removing scope. Fine bore and action. 800.00 - 1,200.00





LOT - 719

719 - ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 285373 3-1/2" barrel in .32 ACP caliber. Manufactured in 1918. Started off life as a standard Colt semi-automatic .32 caliber pistol. It has been expertly engraved with a scroll motif and punch dot background. Fully nickel plated and fitted with silver medallion Colt pearl grips. The engraving was executed by a master craftsman as evidenced by the fluid lines and precision in which the work was performed. Pistol retains virtually all of the nickel as applied at the time of engraving. Strong frosted bore. Grips are near mint. Original Colt stamped magazine. Fine action. This is an extremely handsome pre-war pistol and comes in a French-fitted display case. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 720

720 - LARGE 10 SHOT LEAFAUCHEAU D.A. REVOLVER. (A).

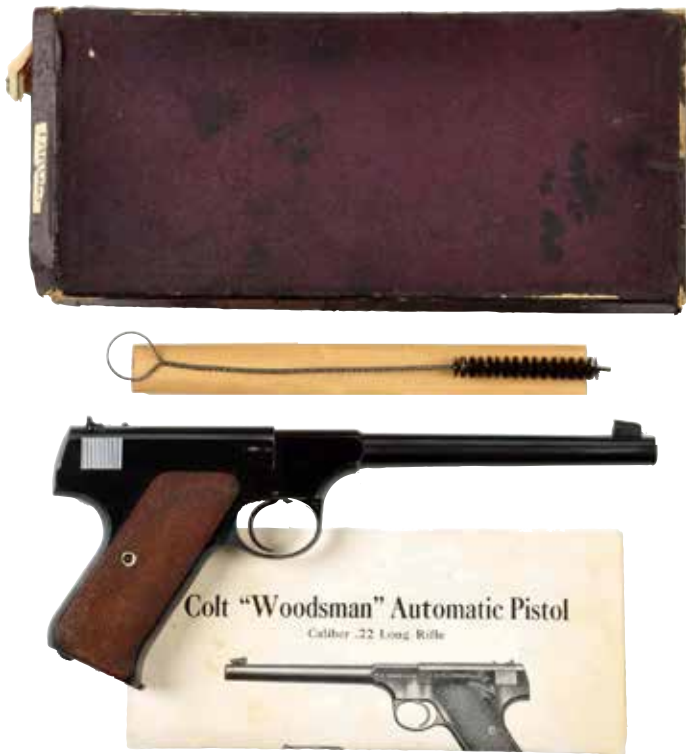
NSV .44 bore pinfire (10.35mm) with a 6-1/4" barrel. This large and unusual ten shot double action pinfire revolver is built on the Leafaucheu system but is not maker marked. It is a ten shot double action with blue finish and checkered gutta percha grips. Fully operational. All metal surfaces are a dark chocolate brown patina with salt and pepper texture. Features light engraving on frame, cylinder, and breech. Grips are very good. Strong bore with some abrasions. These are some of the most interesting large caliber revolvers ever manufactured. The ten shot cylinder measures 2-1/2" in diameter. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 721

721 - **FACTORY ENGRAVED GAULOIS PALM PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 11373 8mm caliber with a 2-1/4" barrel. Offered is a Le Gaulois French Pistol. In 1893 in the "Manufacture de Saint Etienne" catalog appears a curious small repetition pistol sold under the "Machine Gun" name. A few years later it will be renamed the "Gaulois" and will remain in production until the beginning of World War I. Invented by Brun-Latrigue this gun doesn't have a trigger as the rear part acts as the repetition and ignition mechanism. This pistol features full factory engraving. The top of the barrel is stamped "Gaulois, No. 3, Caliber 8mm.". It is also stamped "Armes Lt Cycles". There is a safety on the left side marked "S/F". The push bar retains 70% original case colors, palm swell is a checkered black and orange gutta percha. Pistol retains 95% of the original factory blue finish. Excellent bore and perfect action. Extremely interesting hide-away palm pistol from the early part of the 20th century in beautiful all original condition. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

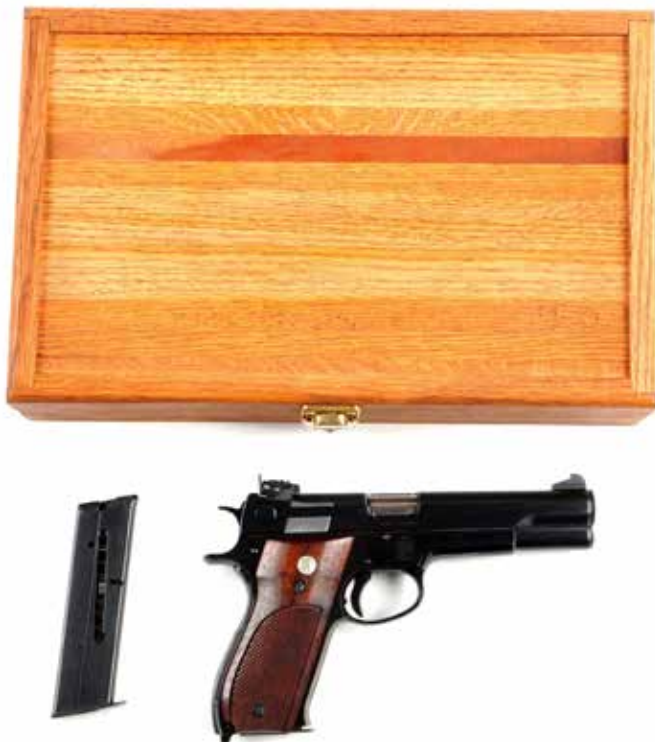


LOT - 722

722 - BOXED PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 109372 .22 LR caliber with 6-7/8" barrel. Manufactured 1937. Offered is a standard Colt Pre-War Woodsman that features a blued finish, adjustable sights and checkered walnut grips. The pistol remains in near new condition, retaining virtually all of the original factory blue finish. There are a couple minor spots of high edge wear that are barely visible. Near mint bore and action. Near mint grips. Comes in the original box numbered to gun with cleaning brush and instructions. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 723

723 - S&W MODEL 52 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 50421 5" barrel in .38 Special Wadcutter caliber. Model 52 was manufactured from 1961 to 1963 only, making this a very scarce pistol given the very short production run. Features blued finish with fully adjustable rear sight and checkered silver medallion walnut grips. Gun remains in near new condition in and out with the exception of a wear line where slide recoils into frame on left side. Comes with two magazines and a wood display box. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 724

724 - ENGRAVED COLT (TX RANGERS)PRE-WAR DET. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 363349 Barrel length is 2", caliber is .38 special. This Colt Detective Special square butt, six shot double action revolver was manufactured in 1928. It comes with several articles including a notarized letter from Ralph Rohatseh Jr. stating that this revolver, by serial number, was owned and used by his father Ralph Rohatseh Sr., during his service with the Texas Rangers. It comes with a retirement letter to Ralph Sr. dated 1969, a newspaper article and two photographs, one taken in 1943 at the Texas Rangers camp in Alice, Texas that pictures Ralph with seven other Rangers and a photograph from Austin, Texas from the motorcycle squad taken in the early 1930's based on the automobiles in photograph. According to the article, Ralph was born in 1899 and joined the Wichita Falls police department after World War I. He became one of the 50 original motorcycle patrolman. He filled an opening with the Texas Rangers on June 10, 1937 and, as a police officer, he participated in the chase for Clyde Barrow and Bonnie Parker. The gun itself is a standard pre-war Detective six shot double action .38 that was beautifully engraved, nickel plated, and fitted with pearl grips. Legends are sharp as new and the revolver retains virtually all of the nickel finish. The pearl grips are excellent with minor chip on left panel and a larger chip at top right panel. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. Lovely pre-war Colt engraved Detective with documented Texas Ranger history. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 725

725 - COLT MODEL 1911 LEND-LEASE SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 1648360 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Offered is a standard Colt Model 1911-A1 U.S. Army manufactured in 1944. Left side of the frame has the "G.H.D." (Guy Dewey) with "P". Right side of frame is stamped "United States Property M 1911 A1 U.S. Army" with Ordnance wheel on left side of frame. Blued barrel has three British proof stamps visible through ejection port. Right side of slide is stamped "Not English Made" as well as "Released British Govt 1952". Right side of frame is stamped with British proof twice and "Not English Made". This beautiful Lend-Lease was obviously shipped to England in 1944 and was expatriated in 1952. Retaining virtually 97-98% of the original war-time phosphate finish with short trigger, all checkered small parts with the exception of the serrated arched mainspring housing. Has the Keyes style brown composite grips with reinforcing rings. Excellent bore and action. 1,500.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 726

726 - BOXED COLT MOD 1911-A1 .38 SUPER PISTOL (1948). (C).

Serial No. 71132 5" barrel in .38 Super caliber. Offered is a fine early post-war Colt Model 1911 Super manufactured in 1948. This early post-war features a checkered hammer and safety with serrated trigger, slide stop and mainspring housing. Gun remains in near mint, all original condition, retaining approximately 98% original factory blue finish, with a light drag line and a couple of minor scratches to finish on left side of frame. Near mint plastic period correct grips. Fine bore and action. Comes in a Colt brown hinged box (no end label or number) and includes two Colt marked magazines. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 727

727 - COLT MODEL 1911 A1 PRE-WAR ACE SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 831 5" barrel chambered in .22 LR caliber. This fine pistol was manufactured in 1931, the very first year of production of this gun. Only 11,000 pre-war Ace's were ever produced. This is an extremely fine condition all original pistol with blued finish and fully checkered walnut grips. Has the standard thick base round front sight with target rear. Right side of frame is stamped "Colt Ace .22 Long Rifle". Features the checkered trigger, short wide spur hammer, arched mainspring, magazine release, slide stop, safety, and push rod. Overall, the gun retains 90% or better of the original factory blue as follows: muzzle of slide has light high edge wear; there is an 1/8" blemish to finish on top of slide to rear of ejector port, light drag line on frame with high edge wear at face, and some thinning on front grip strap, grip safety has 99% original blue, as well as the arched mainspring. Grips are excellent with a couple of small dents. Comes with an original Ace marked two-tone magazine in excellent condition. Fine bore and action. Extremely nice pre-war Ace. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 728

728 - PRE-WAR COLT NATIONAL MATCH MODEL 1911. (C).

Serial No. C185927 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. According to the factory letter, this gun was shipped on September 2nd, 1937 to David A. Hay & Co. in Wilmington, Delaware. It was furnished with a 3-3/4 pound trigger pull and was shipped as a single gun. All other standard features include blued finish and checkered walnut grips. The most expensive gun in the Colt catalog in 1937, every National Match pistol was completely hand fitted by a master armorer. This pistol has all the proper pre-war parts to include: short wide spur checkered hammer, checkered trigger, checkered plunger, checkered slide stop, checkered safety, and checkered backstrap. Gun remains in beautiful condition, retaining 97% original factory blue finish. The rear sight was period replaced with a King adjustable and appears to utilize the original sight slot. The pin front sight was replaced at the same time with a high profile King front sight. Both of these could easily be reconverted, if so desired, but the sighting system, given the period of the piece, makes for a superior sight plane. Fine bore and action. Walnut grips are excellent with a few minor dents and high edge wear. Light drag line, but the only other appreciable wear being some muzzle wear and some light toning on grip straps. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 729

729 - HISTORIC PAIR OF U.S. MARSHALL S&W REVOLVERS. (M).

Serial No. 80K1800 & J692757 This lot of two Smith & Wesson revolvers were once the property of Chief Deputy Tom Heatherly. These weapons were his personal firearms while Chief in Dallas. They are accompanied by a letter from Mr. Heatherly to a Mr. Bob Lacey dated January 7, 1981 where he states within; he began his career in Amarillo, Texas. He entered the Texas Highway Patrol in 1956. He joined the Lubbock P.D. in 1961. In 1964 he became deputy Sheriff. He entered the U.S. Marshall's in 1967. He further states that during his ten years, while he was Chief in Dallas, he carried the Smith & Wesson Serial number J692757 and the Smith & Wesson Model 66 serial number 80K1800 and has signed the letter. The first gun the Smith & Wesson model 36, Chief special is a standard five shot double action with factory nickel finish and pearl grips with a 2" barrel and case color hammer and trigger. This revolver is in near new condition and has no signs of ever having been fired. Manufactured in 1979-1980. The second revolver Model 66 is a stainless steel, six shot double action with a 2-1/2" barrel chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge with adjustable sight and smooth medallion grips. This revolver comes with a letter from Weldon Bledsoe, a master engraver from Fort Worth, Texas who studied under Cole Agee. His letter states "Dear Bob (Lacey), In August of 1980 I received a Smith & Wesson revolver, Model 66, 2-1/2" barrel, stainless steel, serial number 80K1800 from Chief Deputy United States Marshall Tommy Gene Heatherly, Dallas Texas for full coverage engraving by me as follows; Right side plate; T.G. Heatherly. Chief DEP. U.S. Marshal. Dallas, Texas. This revolver was then fully engraved in the traditional scroll style by me by a presentation to Mr. Robert G. Lacey of Alburn Alabama from Chief Marshall U.S. Deputy Heatherly. This revolver was finished a delivered in November of 1980." According to the Smith & Wesson standard catalog this gun was manufactured in 1980. It does not show any signs of ever having been fired. This is a beautiful pair of Smith & Wesson's with complete history. This pair dates to the end of his career. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 730

730 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1893 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN (A).

Serial No. 22722 Barrel length 30", 12 bore. Manufactured 1896. The Model 1893 was Winchester's first pump action shotgun and was manufactured for only seven years. They are fairly hard to find today as Winchester offered a trade in program which allowed Model 1893 owners to trade their gun in on the superior Model 1897. Features include: blued finish, round knob walnut stock with grooved foreend and smooth steel shotgun butt plate. All metal surfaces on the gun have been nicely restored and retain most of this re-applied finish, but retaining the factory legends. Foreend has a 3" stress crack. The butt stock is excellent and crack free, but does have numerous bumps and bruises. Action is perfect. With a bright, shiny clean bore. It is missing the right foreend screw. A lovely and rare shotgun as is, that could be vastly improved with some attention to the stock. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 731

731 - LOT OF 2: SHOTGUNS. (M).

Serial No. T301056 & FS79062 A) Smith & Wesson Model 1000 semi automatic. Serial No. FS79062, Barrel 28", 20 bore, 2-3/4" chamber, modified choke, vent rib, twin bead, blued barrel, black enameled frame with engraving, high gloss, walnut stocks, black composite grip cap with a Pachmayr recoil pad, mirror bore, perfect action. Excellent wood with a couple of minor storage marks. B) Mossberg Model 500A, 12 bore, Cylinder choke, barrel 20", full magazine, black composite stocks, metal heat shield, serial No. T301056, near new. 500.00 - 750.00



LOT - 732

732 - BOXED REMINGTON MODEL 31 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN (C).

Serial No. 18816 Barrel length 26", .12 bore. These shotgun were manufactured from 1931-1949. Referred to as the Model 31A Slide Action and features the blue finish with the checkered walnut grip and Remington composite butt plate. This shotgun is in near mint condition, retaining virtually all of its original factory blue finish. With some very minor age freckling on frame. Checkered walnut stocks are also near mint with a couple of minor impressions. It comes in its original cardboard box with matching end label with matching serial number. Barrel listed as plain. It is interesting to note that on the end label, it is marked "improved" which has been crossed out and "CYL" is written underneath in the same pen and hand. Likewise, the barrel has "IM" x'd out and is stamped "CYL". Box has its original liners, wood plug, and pamphlet. This is the first of these that we've seen in its original box. Bore is mint. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 733

733 - DALLAS P.D. WINCHESTER MODEL 12 RIOT GUN. (C).

Serial No. 1597888 Manufactured 1954. 12 bore with a 20" barrel. This is an interesting all original Winchester Model 12 pump action cylinder bore riot gun issued to the Dallas Police Department in 1954. They have a significant tie-in with one of the most historically significant events in America's history. These shotguns were carried by the Dallas P.D. the day John F. Kennedy was assassinated in Dallas, Texas. There is a very famous photograph of police rounding up suspects immediately after the shooting, armed with these very weapons. Pistol grip is stamped "DD" with the rack No. 118. There was an inventory plaque on left and right side which are now missing. It is a standard riot gun in all respects with blued finish, pistol grip walnut stock, Winchester logo buttplate, and round bottom grooved forend. Gun retains approximately 85% original smooth blue finish with perfect legends. Stocks are very good with no cracks but usual abrasions. Action is perfect. Mirror bore. Stamped "CYL" bore on barrel. Factory research letter. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 734

734 - L.C. SMITH SXS 16 BORE SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 44254 Barrel length 28", 16 bore. Left barrel is choked "modified". Right barrel is "improved". Features full matte rib with single bead sight, mirror bore, light blue wear at muzzle and thinning left side of barrel at breech, still retains 95% of original finish. The side lock frame retains virtually all of its original brilliant case colors and is simply stamped "LC Smith" on both sides. Checkered walnut stock with black composite butt plate and grip cap. 14-1/4" LOP to front trigger. Top of barrel has the Fulton New York address. Locks up tight as new. Release lever at 5 o'clock. Extremely fine, high condition, field grade, very scarce and desirable LC Smith double. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 735

735 - CASED BROWNING CITIORI HIGH GRADE O/U SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. 26268PRM33 Barrel lengths are 26", caliber is 20 bore. Offered is a beautiful high grade near mint, cased Browning Citori over under shotgun with the invector system. Comes with three chokes, the choke tool, original booklets and a Browning hard case. This shotgun features the straight English stock with a 14-1/4" LOP. The stocks are a high gloss deluxe walnut with fine checkering in near mint condition with a Browning hard plastic buttplate. The frame features lovely scrolling engraving with two gold pheasants and quails on both sides of the frame. The barrels sport a vent rib with a single bead sight. Mirror bores. This lovely high grade shotgun is in overall near new condition. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 736

736 - PERAZZI MX8 O/U SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. 36293 12 bore, Barrel length 32". Manufactured by Perazzi, Brescia-IT. They are considered by many to be the finest over-under shotguns ever made. The quality of the fit and finish, along with the masterfully executed engraving and the fine line checkering is unsurpassed. The MX8 was introduced in 1968 for the Olympics in Mexico City. It is the standard of all current Perazzi models that feature the detachable trigger group. This is configured for trap shooting and is chambered for the 12 bore. The upper barrel is choked "full", bottom barrel is choked "1/M", with 2-3/4" chamber, split ejector, high vent rib with center vents, has a red lumescent front sight, has a 14-3/4" LOP from single select trigger to black rubber recoil pad. The box lock frame exhibits intricate engraving with 100% coverage, as does trigger guard. Stock is a square knob with extreme fine line checkering. Mirror bores. Metal retains approx 98% of original factory blue, but this shotgun has been used. There is some wear and flattening to the checkered surface, some usual impressions, and some finish loss. Lock up is tight, and has adjusted slightly right of center. Drop at comb is 1-1/4", and 1-1/2" drop at heel. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 737

737 - CASED BERETTA O/U SHOTGUN 2 BARREL SET (M).

Serial No. L96034B 28 bore and .410 bore, Barrel lengths 26-1/2". Offered is an as new inside and out Beretta Diamond Pigeon Grade O/U Shotgun, 2 barrel set, with 2 fore-arms, and the interchangeable choke system. Both barrel sets feature vent rib, single bead sights, and finely checkered walnut fore-ends, with mint bores, the stock is finely checkered high gloss walnut with solid black recoil pad. 14-1/2" LOP to gold single selective trigger, The box lock action features false side plates, and is finish in a satin nickel and is beautifully hand engraved with scroll and floral, left side features 2 waterfowl, bottom is engraved with a pigeon and is signed by the engraver "Bottega C. Giovanelli". The blue trigger guard is also engraved. Right side plate is engraved with 3 pigeons. This beautiful small bore double set is house in its original Beretta case with the interchangeable choke and tool. 6,500.00 - 8,500.00



LOT - 738

738 - SMITH CIVIL WAR CARBINE. (A).

Serial No. 12075 .50 cal percussion, barrel length 21-5/8". Popular Civil War carbine manufactured by Poultney and Trimble in Baltimore from 1861-1865. It is a breech loading percussion carbine that loads by tipping the barrel forward at the frame. It is referred to as the Smith's Patent. Barrel is released by a pressed button within trigger guard. Features a blue part octagon barrel, case colored frame, saddle ring and bar, single barrel band, walnut stocks with carbine butt plate. This rifle sports the original ladder rear sight, front sight blade has been replaced. Barrel is a mix of blue and brown. Receiver has turned grey patina with no color. Nipple is replaced. Lock bar has some pitting. Stock has 2" repaired crack at right wrist, with two other cracks with repair on left side. Cartouche is not readable. It has a strong rifle bore with minor black powder abrasions. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 739

739 - MODEL 1816 US CONVERSION MUSKET. (A).

NSV .69 caliber, barrel length 42". This is a Type 2 musket that had a bolster conversion and is considered a contract arm. Lock is stamped "US M.T. Wickham" forward of hammer. This contract musket made by M.T. Wickham, Philadelphia, PA, produced approximately 16,000 weapons for the US. government. Rear of hammer is stamped "Phila. 1828". Top of barrel is stamped "H&P 1861". H&P was a company called Hughes & Phillips of Newark, NJ. They were contracted by the US government to do conversions in 1861 & 1862. This is a 2nd Type and 12,000 were altered. All metal surfaces were finished in the white. It has typical Springfield rear sight, three barrel bands, sling swivel on trigger guard bow and barrel band. Left side of barrel is stamped "NJ" for the New Jersey Militia. Butt plate is stamped "US". Walnut stock is very good with usual dings. Bore has been rifled with 3 lands. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 740

740 - FRANK WESSON BICYCLE POCKET RIFLE WITH STOCK. (A).

Serial No. 116 15" barrel in .32 rimfire caliber. This is referred to as the Model 1870 medium frame pocket rifle. Approximately 5000 were manufactured between 1870 and 1893. It is a single shot swivel breach with full nickel finish and rosewood grips. Sports a sporting rear sight and globe front sight. Frame retains approximately 85% original nickel finish. Octagon barrel is a fine mix of nickel and smooth patina. The nickel plated skeletal stock is No. 1151. Strong bore and a fine action. Stock locking screw is too short to engage. Fine early example. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 741

741 - EARLY AUSTRIAN FLINTLOCK CALVARY CARBINE. (A).

Barrel length is 14-1/2", caliber is .69. Offered is a fine Austrian Cavalry carbine in wonderful condition. All metal is in the white and remains in excellent condition with just some aging. Barrel has a K proof and it is stamped Anna Oesterlein. The front barrel band is stamped 15. Trigger guard is stamped 2. Near mint walnut one piece stock with left side cheek piece. Left side of barrel has an X & R for inspector stamp, saddle ring bar stamped 2, left side of front barrel band is stamped 2, has original saddle bar with two rings and metal ramrod. Rear sight is integral to tang. Beautiful condition, late 18th century Calvary carbine. This type would have been used during the Napoleonic Wars. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 742

742 - CIVIL WAR GALLAGHER CARBINE (A).

Serial No. 9096 .50 caliber percussion, barrel length 22-1/4". Manufactured by Richardson & Overman in Philadelphia. Features iron mountings with blued barrel, case colored frame, walnut butt stock with case colored patch box, with a sling bar and ring on left side. This is a standard model, patented in 1860. It has the original military folding leaf rear sight with a dovetail front sight. All metal is a soft brown grey patina. Walnut stocks are original and excellent with no cracks but usual minor dings. It has a strong, near mint rifled bore. Has strong cartouche. Quite an unusual mechanism, in that when the lever is lowered, the barrel suddenly slides forward and then tips forward for loading. It has the original nipple, perfect action. These carbines were very popular and saw extensive use during the Civil War. Nice, clean, all original example 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 743

743 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1863 MUSKET - SAVAGE CONTRACT. (A).

NSN .58 Percussion barrel length 40". During the Civil War a Springfield Armory contracted numerous manufacturers to build what are now referred to as contract muskets, all of which followed the basic 1863 Springfield configuration. Lock is dated 1863 and bears the U.S. American Eagle logo, and is stamped Savage R.F.A.. Middletown, CT. Sports the typical 3 barrel bands with sling swivel on middle band and trigger guard with walnut stocks that bear government inspector marks on the left side. Has the standard military folding leaf rear sight and post front with metal ramrod. All metal is a very smooth blue brown patina. Top of barrel is dated 1863, and left side of barrel has the V.P. eagle head proof mark. Walnut stock is in near mint condition, with just a couple of minor impressions. Near mint original nipple. Bore is near mint. This Civil War musket does not appear to have seen any real use, and is one of the finest examples of this contractor that we have seen. 1,300.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 744

744 - US SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1871 ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE. (A).

NSV .50-70 cal, barrel length 36". Approximately 10,000 of these rifles manufactured between 1871-1872 for the US government. Standard features include: case hardened frame, all other metal left in the white, with walnut stocks, two barrel bands, sling swivels, cleaning rod, military sights, and a carbine butt plate. Right side of frame has the eagle and is stamped "US Springfield 1872". Left side of frame is stamped "Model 1871". Remington patent stamped on tang. Walnut stocks are in excellent condition and still have raised grain but the right side does have some abrasions, unit numbers stamped on fore-end, with no cracks and a visible ESA cartouche in oval on left side. The barrel and bands are near mint with usual age toning that you look for and no pitting of any kind. Strong case colors on the frame. Far above average Remington 1871. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 745

745 - FINE ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 45718 26" barrel in .38-55 WCF caliber. Manufactured 1896. Offered is an excellent example of an early third year production standard Model 1894 rifle in the largest caliber available in this model, the .38-55 WCF. Features include 26" full round barrel, full magazine, standard sporting sights, blued finish with walnut stocks and rifle buttplate. The barrel and tube retain approximately 90% of a pleasing blue-brown mix. Frame is a lovely patina with flashes of original finish. Original walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Action is perfect. Strong bore with some minor frosting. A lovely antique Model 1894 rifle that has been well cared for. Factory letter states it was shipped on 9-3-1898. 1,700.00 - 2,200.00



746 - SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MOD 1894 SHORT RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 28202 .30 WCF caliber with a 22" barrel. Manufactured 1895. Offered is an extremely scarce special order Winchester Model 1894 rifle that was manufactured in the second year of production (1895). Special features include a 22" barrel, 2/3 magazine and shotgun butt. This rifle sports a three-leaf express folding rear sight and a tang sight. This early model has the blued finish with the case colored hammer and lever, and walnut stocks. Barrel, tube and nose cap retains virtually all of their original blue finish. Frame retains approximately 30% original blue finish. Screws are perfect. Bolt retains approximately 95% blue. Strong case colors on lever and hammer. The extra finish wood is near mint, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips and features the Winchester logo hard rubber shotgun buttplate. Strong bore with light frosting. Perfect action. Factory research letter. It is extremely difficult to find a Model 1894 rifle with this much condition and special order features in the antique serial number range. This rifle is pictured on page 55 in "The 1894 Winchester" book. 3,500.00 - 4,750.00



747 - MARLIN BALLARD FACTORY ENGRAVED SINGLE SHOT RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 23384 .38-55 caliber, Barrel length 29-3/4". The Marlin Ballard era began in 1875. This model is referred to in the factory catalog as the Rigby Model 6-1/2. A nearly identical rifle can be found on page 213, Figure 27-2 in the Ballard book by John Dutcher. Serial 14772 shows the same engraving, pattern, tang sight, checkering, and small roll over cheek piece with brass Swiss butt plate, adjustable globe adjustable front sight. This beautiful rifle remains in fine, original factory condition. The frame features scroll engraving with punch dot background and 2 antlered game panels. The breech is engraved as well as the barrel breech flats. Top flat is stamped "Ballard". Left side of frame has the Marlin Firearms address. Barrel retains approx 95% original factory blue. Blending with some soft patina and some extremely minor age freckling. The frame retains evidence of case colors and patterning. The deluxe checkered fiery grain walnut stock is superb. The horn fore-end tip is near mint. This rifle is not equipped with a rear sight but does sport an original Marlin Ballard tang sight. Strong rifle bore. Swiss brass butt plate is numbered to the gun. There is a 1/4" hairline crack at bottom butt plate screw. An incredible, collector grade, high condition, Marlin Ballard. Considered by many single shot enthusiasts as the finest single shot ever manufactured. 6,000.00 - 8,000.00



LOT - 748



748 - HIGH CONDITION SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1886

Serial No. 118577 Antique, .45-90 WCF, Barrel length 26" Factory research lists this rifle as follows: Type: Rifle; Caliber: 45/90; Barrel type: octagon; Trigger: plain; 1/2 magazine; Received in warehouse December 29, 1898. This rifle letters all the way and remains in fine, all original condition. This rifle features a blue, full octagon barrel with standard sporting sights, razor sharp legends and edges, it retains approximately 90% original factory blue finish. The frame, lever, fore-end cap and hammer were factory case colored. The cap retains traces of color. Frame retains approximately 30% of case colors, some brilliant. With strong colors on hammer and right side of lever. Bolt retains virtually all of the original high polish factory blue. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips, just a couple of minor abrasions. It has a fine action. Strong, clean rifle bore. Lower left frame screw is damaged and should be replaced. This special order Model 1886 has condition and caliber. Extremely scarce to find with the full octagon barrel and button magazine. 7,500.00 - 9,500.00



LOT - 749

749 - HIGH CONDITION MAYNARD SECOND MODEL CARBINE RIFLE. (A).

Serial No. 201101 Caliber .50 Percussion. Barrel length - 20". Offered is a standard 2nd Model Maynard Carbine manufactured from 1863 to 1865. These were made without the tape primer system and no patchbox. A saddle ring and bar is mounted on left side of frame. The barrel is finished in factory blue while the frame, hammer, and lever are color case hardened with walnut stock. This is a single shot with exposed hammer. Carbine has survived showing little use. The barrel retains nearly all its factory blue finish and is martially stamped on left barrel flat and sports the two leaf folding rear sight. Front sight blade is a replacement. The frame retains approximately 30 to 40% original case colors. Right side of frame is stamped "Mfg'd by Mass. Arms CO Chicopee Falls". Walnut stock is in near mint condition. Left side at wrist has two perfectly legible inspector cartouches. Traces of color on buttplate with inspector mark "S". This same "S" can be found stamped on the saddlebar. Strong, clean, near mint bore and perfect action. The Maynard was an extremely popular carbine with the Union Cavalry during the Civil War. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 750

750 - MIB WINCHESTER BUFFALO BILL COMM. CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. WC91065 20" barrel in .30 WCF caliber. This special edition commemorative Winchester was produced in 1968 only. It was available in both the rifle and carbine version. Features a 20" full octagon barrel, blued finish with nickel accents, and a nickel commemorative coin in the right side of stock. This rifle remains in as new unfired condition in the original box with sleeve. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 751

751 - BROWNING BLR DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 06313NW226 Caliber .22 rimfire Barrel length 20". This lever action Browning features the engraved receiver with the high gloss checkered walnut stock. Rifle remains in near new condition inside and out with a couple minor wood impressions/marks. Topped with a 9 power scope. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 752

752 - MIB HENRY LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 700725H Barrel length 18-1/2", .22 rimfire. This is a standard model, .22 caliber, lever action repeating rifle with blued barrel and tube, with black enameled frame and walnut stock. Rifle is in new, unfired condition in the original box. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 753

753 - BOXED CZ MODEL 550 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. H5313 Barrel length 26". Caliber .308. Offered is an as new CZ heavy barrel bolt action target rifle that features blue barrel without sights and laminate stock with the ventilated fore end and black rubber recoil pad. It has a Redfield 6x18 scope mounted to the bridge. As new condition inside and out and comes with the original box. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 754

754 - NAZI MARK MODEL 98K MAUSER CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 8238 7.92x57mm, barrel length 23.62". This standard Nazi marked German Model 98k carbine was manufactured by Sauer and Sohn in Suhl, Germany. The factory code is stamped on bridge, with 44. Matching numbers on barrel, bolt, safety, firing pin, floor plate. It has the laminate stock with fore-end in excellent condition. All metal parts retain approximately 90% of the original military matte blued finish. There is a Waffenamt stamp at two places on receiver bridge, as well as the left side of barrel. It has a fine bore and action. It comes with an original leather sling. The Model 98k is one of the most recognized weapons of tWWII and was the standard firearm of the German armed forces. Original matching examples are getting exceedingly hard to find given the overall production of 11.5 million. 450.00 - 850.00



LOT - 755

755 - 1ST MODEL WINCHESTER MODEL 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 5738 Barrel length 22", .308 caliber. This rifle was manufactured in 1955, the first year of production of this modern lever action. It is magazine fed, with blue finish and checkered one piece walnut stock with pistol grip, shotgun butt, and sling eyes. All metal retains approximately 98% original factory blue. Stock has sharp checkering with added finish. Fine bore and action. This early model features the cut checkering rather than the later pressed checkering. Winchester's first truly modern lever action rifle. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 756

756 - PRE-WAR REMINGTON MODEL 30 EXPRESS RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 12128 Barrel length 22", .30-06 caliber. Remington entered the modern bolt action era with the introduction of the Model 30 in 1921 and continued until 1940. This sporting rifle used the Model 1917 Enfield action as the basis for this quality pre-war sporting rifle. It is a standard issue with blued finish, and one piece checkered walnut stock with serrated steel butt plate, and schnauble tip. Barrel and frame retain approx 90% original factory blue. The front sight band and rear sight band are turning patina. Checkdered walnut stock is excellent with sharp checkding and a few minor impressions. The floor plate retains most of its original blue. The trigger guard is turning patina. Fine bore and perfect action. Typical high quality pre-war sporting rifle. It is both collectable but eminently usable. 500.00 - 800.00



757 - BOXED SET (2) WINCHESTER T.R. COMM. L.A. RIFLES. (C).

Serial No. TR685 & TR684 In 1969, Winchester produced a set of commemorative rifles in honor of Teddy Roosevelt. It was offered as a boxed two gun set to include both the rifle and the carbine versions. These rifles were chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. The carbine features a 20" full octagon barrel, while the rifle features a 26" round barrel and half magazine. Both guns features nickel accents and commemorative coin. Both rifles are in their original boxes with sleeves in the original set box. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 757



LOT - 758

758 - MIB WINCHESTER 1886 EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 00ESLR3026 Barrel length 22", .45-70 caliber. Offered is a new, unfired, boxed Winchester Model 1886, extra light weight, solid frame rifle that features: blued finish, half magazine, sporting sights, oil finish walnut stock with shotgun butt plate, has original paperwork, Made in Japan. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 759

759 - **ROCK ISLAND MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 368354 Barrel length 24". Caliber .30-06. This is a typical World War II arsenal rebuild, using a post 1919 receiver with a barrel that is stamped SA10-44 with flaming bomb. Stock is stamped with the arsenal rebuild stamp and has "P" at wrist in box. The rebuild cartouche on left side is faint. Stock is in excellent condition. Has the arsenal flat phosphate military finish. Milled floor plate has some aged freckling. Balance of metal retains 90% finish. Has an ME reading of 1. Strong rifle bore. Has the Type 1 smooth milled buttplate. Type 6 hand guard (Rebuild). Overall a fine as-issued World War II Springfield. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 760

760 - REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 3814156 Barrel length 24". Caliber .30-06. This U.S. issued Remington Model 1903-A3 is standard in all respects. To include: barrel is dated R.A.-4-A3. Has the standard 03-A3 adjustable rear sight, WWII era stamped parts, with checkered buttplate. All metal parts retain 95% or better of the military olive drab phosphate finish. Two bolt stock is near mint. Left side of stock is stamped RRA which indicates a Red River Arsenal post war rebuild. Wrist has a proof P in box, has an ME reading of 2. Comes with a reproduction sling. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 761

761 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 2177457 Contractor: Standard Products, Barrel length 18", .30 carbine, Barrel is stamped "Inland Manufacturing Division General Motors 3-43" (proper), Front sight is stamped "N". Hand guard is a Type C, 2 rivets. Rear sight is a Type A, stamped "S" on left side. Stock has ordinance wheel on right side. It has a block P on wrist. 80% of the military finish remains. No bayonet lug. No magazines. It comes with magazine pouch and sling. 650.00 - 850.00



LOT - 762

762 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 587472B .32-20 caliber, Barrel length 24". Manufactured in 1904. Standard rifle in all respects with full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, walnut stocks, rifle butt, blue finish. All metal surfaces are pleasing, blue brown patina mix. Stocks are very good, with usual impressions and slightly shy at wrist on right side. Very good rifle bore with usual abrasions. Fine action. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 763

763 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (C).

Serial No. 406769 .38-40 caliber, barrel length 24". Manufactured 1907. Offered is a Standard Winchester Model 1892 lever action rifle in the popular .38 caliber. Features: full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting front and rear sight, blue finish, walnut stock with rifle butt plate. Barrel retain approx 70% original finish, starting to turn, with high edge wear. The tube retains approx 85% original blue. The foreend cap and frame are basically a light grey patina. 40% blue on bolt. Stocks are excellent and proud to metal. The foreend has a 3/4" dent at bottom. Butt stock is excellent with no cracks or chips. Strong rifle bore with slight frosting. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 764

764 - ROCK ISLAND MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 350293 Barrel length 24" Caliber .30-06. This rifle is a World War II rebuild, utilizing a post 1919 Rock Island receiver. Barrel is stamped SA 12-42 with the flaming bomb. Strong rifled bore with an ME reading of 1.75. Features a field replacement Type C stock with pistol grip. No visible cartouche. Has a Type 5 hand guard. Has milled trigger guard and floor plate, swept bolt, Type 5 checkered buttplate. Rear sight has a Type 4 large adjustment knob with a Type 3 small knob. Metal is basically a blue gray patina. Stock is excellent to near mint. United States Marine Corp emblem has been embedded on left side. Has original era sling with brass frogs with one replaced leather loop. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 765

765 - RUSSIAN MODEL 91-30 BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 82249 (import SN) Serial No. 4777. Barrel length 28.7". Caliber 7.62 x 54R. This sniper rifle features the 3.5 power PU scope which is dated 1942 with serial number 87924. This is an original WWII scope with original mounts. The receiver bridge is dated 1942. Import serial number has been etched on left side of frame. Bolt matches the original serial number on receiver, buttplate and magazine. Importer is stamped on bottom of barrel. Has the turn down bolt. This was one of the original sniper rifles that was imported years ago, the primary sniping weapon of the Russian army during the siege of Stalingrad and was made famous by the movie Enemy At The Gates which relayed the true story of a famous Russian sniper, Vasily Zaytsev. In excellent condition with beautiful blue finish intact and excellent stock with most of the original finish. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 766

766 - SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M-1A SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. 144426 .308 cal, barrel length 18". Offered is a near new, modern manufacture, Springfield Model M-1A semi-automatic carbine, or Tanker model, with walnut stock, matte military phosphate finish, brown composite hand guard with scope rail. It comes equipped with muzzle flash suppressor and adjustable military sights. This fine rifle does not appear to have ever been fired. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 767

767 - GERMAN MODEL G33/40 NAZI MAUSER CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 8571 7.92x57mm, barrel length 19.29". All of these carbines were manufactured at the Brno factory in Czechoslovakia. Germany took over the arms manufacturing plant in Brno to produce this model which is basically a variation of the VZ33. This rifle has the DOT factory code with Waffenamt stamp and dated 1942 on receiver bridge. Left side of framed is stamped "G.33/40". This model featured blued metal with laminate stock and hand guard, military rear sight, hooded front sight, cleaning rod, cupped butt plate with the distinctive steel protecting plate on left side of stock. Bolt has Waffenamt stamp and is stamped "K6" and is stamped to match receiver number. The floor plate and trigger guard are brown patina. The frame and bolt retain approx 75-80% of original blue, blending with patina. Rear sight adjustment still has traces of fire blue. Barrel has generous amount of original blue turning patina, as does fore-end cap and barrel band. It has original cleaning rod, leather sling. Wood is excellent with a few minor abrasions. Fine bore and action. The Model 33/40 carbine is an extremely difficult to find rifle in fine condition, as many of these were issued to the German Mountain Infantry. This is one of the finest condition examples of this scarce rifle one could hope for. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 768

768 - H&K SL8-1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. SL848018825 Barrel length 20", .223 caliber. Offered is a near new H&K semi-automatic sporting rifle, with ten round magazine, matte black military finish, sporting a Nikon BDC M-223 precision scope (12x), comes with one magazine, paperwork, sling and tools. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 769

769 - DELUXE CUSTOM MARLIN BALLARD SINGLE SHOT RIFLE (A).

Serial No. 33948 Barrel length 31", .32-40 caliber. Offered is an exquisite, custom, heavy barrel, built on the Marlin Ballard frame. The barrel is an extra heavy, 1-1/2 octagon to round. Retains 98% of the rust blue finish. Front and rear sight slots were utilized to mount the Malcolm style 34-1/2" tube scope. An additional scope block rests at edge of octagon flat. The frame has a scope block at the top flat, with the Marlin Ballard patent on left side. Frame retains 30-50% original case colors. Features double set triggers. The lever has a custom finger attachment, nickel plated. A period palm rest has been installed. There is a nickel plated Swiss butt plate. Stock is original Marlin style with fine checkering, beautiful grain and excellent condition, with raised comb. Fine bore. Perfect action. Extremely handsome, custom Ballard, single shot rifle. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 770

770 - US MODEL M-1 CARBINE SEMI AUTO PARATROOPER RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 5295937 Contractor: Inland, Barrel length 18", .30 carbine. Barrel stamped "Inland Manufacturing Division General Motors 6-44" with P. Front sight is stamped "N". It has the wide groove 2-rivet fore-end. Right side pistol grip has ordinance wheel. Metal folding stock has ID numbers cast inside. The pistol grip folding attachment is original with proper nut. Metal stock is proper with excellent leather pad. Non adjustable rear sight is stamped "S" on left side only. All metal retains approximately 90% of the original factory war era phosphate finish. It comes with one magazine and original sling. Excellent bore and action. Excellent and desirable paratrooper carbine. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 771

771 - BROWNING MODEL 1919 BELT FED SEMI-AUTO RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 221 Barrel length 26", .30-06 caliber. Offered is a reconditioned/remanufactured Browning Model 1919 A1 Belt Fed Semi Automatic Rifle, chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. These were converted by TNW of Verona, Oregon. They fire with a closed bolt, semi automatic, are no longer produced and are BATF approved as a curio and relic. This firearm comes with a tripod and mount. It has the military finish. It does have some light rust in areas. We have not tested it for firing but we will guarantee it to be operational. TNW still stocks a full array of parts even though this model is no longer in production. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 772

772 - US SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 416090 Barrel length 24", .30-06 caliber. Manufactured from Sep 1941- Dec 1941. Bolt is stamped "D282287-2SA" (proper for period). Heat lot is "RE1" (proper for era). Barrel is dated "Dec 1941 SA", it is stamped upside down (which is proper). The rear sight is a Type 3, lock-bar, rounded (introduced Dec 1942). Trigger guard is not numbered which began in March 1942. Left side of stock has no visible cartouche but does have serif "P" in circle on wrist. It has an ME reading of 1. Receiver retains approx 85% of its original military phosphate finish. Barrel is 70%. Gas port is grey patina. Front sight is blue. Stocks are very good with usual minor dents. An extremely early December 1941 Pearl Harbor era rifle that with the addition of a proper rear sight and trigger guard would be all period. Very difficult to find rifles dated to this early in the war with a majority of matching parts. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 773

773 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 150167A 24" barrel in .45-70 govt caliber. Made in 1911. Referred to as the "lightweight" rifle, this Model 1886 is standard in all respects and chambered for the popular .45-70 cartridge. Features include full round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stocks, with Winchester logo shotgun buttplate. Rifle remains in excellent all original condition. Barrel retains approximately 75% original factory blue finish, starting to thin. The magazine has thinned to a soft grey patina. Forend cap has traces of original finish. Left side of frame retains approximately 70-75% original high polish factory blue, while the right side retains approximately 60-65%. The bolt retains nearly all of the original blue. Original walnut stocks are excellent retaining virtually all of their original finish, with a minute 1/8" chip at right forward tang. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. A lovely early lightweight rifle in very collectable condition, with just enough wear in that shooting would not diminish its value. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 774

774 - ENGRAVED DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 67612 Barrel length 24", .22 long. Manufactured 1899. Factory research lists this rifle as being shipped on April 12, 1899 in long caliber. Rifle features: full octagon blued barrel, sporting sights, blued magazine tube, case colored engraved frame, case color Swiss butt plate, grooved walnut fore-end, 3x deluxe checkered stock with Winchester pistol grip cap, tang sight, fire blued screws. The bolt is lightly border engraved with scroll, retains 100% fire blue. The frame exhibits full coverage engraving with squirrels in panel on left side and rabbits in panel on right side. The frame, hammer and butt plate retain 100% brilliant case colors. The deluxe checkered walnut stocks are as-new, proud to metal. Rifle remains in as-new condition with razor sharp edges and legends. It is unknown as to who do the work, but everything is of the quality of the Winchester factory. The engraving was executed by a master engraver. The rust blue and case colors are of Winchester quality. The checkering is masterful and the oil finish stock is in as-new condition. Action is perfect, strong, clean rifle bore. This Deluxe 1890 looks just as one had walked into a store and purchased it new in 1899. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 775

775 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER (BREVETTE). (A).

Serial No. 4315 Manufactured in 1849. 5-1/2" barrel in .36 caliber. Offered is a European copy based on the Colt Model 1849 revolver. It exhibits all Colt markings but is chambered for the .36 caliber percussion and has a 5-1/2" barrel, neither of which were offered in the original Colt line. It was a common practice in Europe to manufacture guns without license based on the original Colt design. Many of these found their way to the Southern states during the Civil War. This revolver has all matching numbers including wedge, the New York Colt barrel address, and the cylinder has the stagecoach scene. Other features include the brass back strap and one piece varnished walnut grips. The frame, barrel and cylinder retain 95% of the reapplied blue finish. Walnut grips are excellent with most of the original varnish. The brass has traces of silver plating. Action is perfect. Strong rifled bore. Comes with a vintage two-cavity bullet mold. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 776



776 - COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY MINIATURE REVOLVER. (A).

Offered is serial No. 1 produced by the U.S. Historical Society. It is a miniature version of the original Colt Single Action Army .45 revolver, six shot, single action that measures a mere 6" in length and 2-1/2" high. Features all proper Colt stamps. Blued and case color finish with varnished walnut grips and early style screw-in frame with donut ejector rod head. Fully operational. Comes in a special deluxe walnut case stamped Colt on top with plaque. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 777

777 - HENRY DERINGER PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOL. (A).

Serial No. NA 3" octagon barrel in .44 percussion caliber. Top of barrel is stamped "Deringer Philadelphia". Barrel breach features engraving, as does tang, lock, hammer and trigger guard. Walnut stocks are checkered at grip and are in excellent all original condition with no cracks or chips. Metal is basically a brown patina. Has a nickel plated nose cap. Missing ramrod. Bore has strong rifling but shows minor black powder corrosion. Fine working order. Beautiful early deringer pre-Civil War pocket pistol. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 778

778 - ENGLISH FLINTLOCK BRASS BARREL PISTOL. (A).

.54 bore flintlock with an 8" brass octagon barrel with British proofs stamped "Bristol". Engraved lock is stamped "Fisher". One piece walnut stock. Brass tipped ebony ramrod. Nickel silver thumbplate. Engraved brass trigger guard. Stock is missing the barrel key and has a 1" crack on left plate. Smooth bore is very good. Operationally fine. "Gunmakers of London 1350 - 1850" lists several "Fishers", unable to determine which one. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 779

779 - MERWIN HULBERT & CO. FACTORY ENGRAVED REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 5775 4-1/4" barrel in .38 centerfire caliber. Offered is a lovely factory engraved, five shot spur trigger revolver manufactured in the 1870's to 1880's. This is a later production with the covered cylinder pin and scoop flutes. This revolver remains in beautiful, all original condition, retaining nearly all of its original factory nickel finish. Exhibits the typical Merwin factory engraving with the left side pagoda panel and pearl grips. It has a mint bore and perfect action. Sports lovely pearl grips with small repair on right side. The lanyard butt has been removed. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 780

780 - AMERICAN ARMS CO. DOUBLE BARREL DERINGER. (A).

Serial No. 1258 2-5/8" barrel in .41 rimfire caliber. Approximately 400 of these Deringers were manufactured in Boston from 1866 to 1878. It features a brass frame, square butt rosewood grips, and has a two barrel swivel breech. It is in perfect operating condition. Barrels are a smooth brown patina. Strong clean rifled bore. Excellent original grips. Rich mustard toned brass frame. An extremely rare never seen .41 caliber Deringer. 700.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 781

781 - ANTIQUE COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 79597 Barrel length is 4-3/4", caliber is .45 Colt. Manufactured in 1882. This is a six shot single action. All metal is a blue grey patina. The barrel has been shortened. It has a single line address. The gutta percha grips have worn almost smooth and do not fit perfectly and were from another gun. Has all visible matching numbers. Indexes properly but has only three clicks. The screw in frame has a replaced screw, a new front sight has been set into place, and a strong clean bore. Should make a fine cowboy action shooter. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 782

782 - FACTORY ENGRAVED LEFAUCHEAU D.A. REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 581 5-3/4" barrel in 9mm caliber. This is a belt or holster sized double action, six shot, fixed trigger, factory engraved, fully nickel plated, double action revolver manufactured using the Lefaucheu pinfire system that is not manufacture marked but is German proofed. The revolver is beautifully factory engraved, including the full octagon barrel. Retains approximately 85% original nickel finish. Grips are a lovely all original near mint set of aged ivory. Action is perfect. Strong rifled bore with minor abrasion. Very scarce factory engraved deluxe nickel plated revolver in lovely all original condition. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 783

783 - COLT 1862 POLICE POCKET NAVY CONVERSION. (A).

Serial No. 12650 Manufactured 1873 to 1875. This revolver is chambered for the .38 rimfire cartridge. Sports a 4-1/2" round barrel and five shot fluted cylinder. Approximately 6,500 of these revolvers were altered from the standard Model 1862 Police. This one has all matching numbers, including wedge and remains in near mint condition, retaining approximately 97% of the expertly reapplied finish (possibly done at time of conversion). All legends sharp as new. Strap retains virtually all of the nickel finish, brilliant fire blue on screw heads, 80% brilliant case colors on frame and hammer and beautiful walnut grips. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. There are a couple spots of wear to the top of barrel and cylinder. In addition, there is some minor age spotting on left side of barrel and light muzzle wear. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 784

784 - AUSTRIAN LARGE FLINT LOCK HORSE PISTOL. (A).

NSV Barrel length is 13", .60 bore Flintlock. Unusual and large Flintlock, half stock pistol. The barrel is number 391 and has European proof marks. It is a half stock with metal ramrod and unusually long, but very simple, design with no ornamentation. The Flintlock hammer resembles those seen on early 18 century Springfield Arms. The lock is not marked and has a plain hardwood stock with large brass butt and military style trigger guard. The barrel is a brown patina, the brass forend tip has an H inspector mark. A large blade front sight is welded to the barrel. The brass is a deep patina. Numerous examples of this style pistol were imported into the United States prior to and immediately after the American Revolution. These pistols were still being used by confederate forces during the Civil War. 2,000.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 785

785 - EXQUISITE BOHEMIAN RIFLED PERCUSSION PISTOL. (A).

9-1/8" barrel in .50 bore percussion. This incredible target pistol was manufactured by P. Shenk in Marienbad (Czech Republic) circa 1850. It is a highly ornate pistol that features a full fine Damascus barrel with a wind-drift target front sight and blade rear. The tang and barrel flat are finely engraved in a floral and leaf pattern with gold inlays and a No. 2 on tang. Hammer and sideplate are likewise engraved with gold inlaid maker. Spur trigger guard, front grip strap, and pommel are engraved. The one-piece walnut stock is intricately incised in a floral and leaf pattern. All metal is finished in a soft pewter with contrasting background. Single adjustable trigger. Eight-grooved rifled barrel. Mint bore. Wood stock is in near mint condition with the original piano varnish finish. Pistol has survived in near new condition and is of the highest quality and finish. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 786

786 - **BOXED S&W BOSTON POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 5D70714 Caliber is .38 Special, barrel length is 4-1/8". The Model 108 is marked "BPD 419 O.M." on back strap. It is a blued six shot double action revolver with case colored hammer and trigger with silver medallion checkered walnut grips. The right panel is numbered to gun. Aside from a light drag line the gun is as new in and out and comes in it's original Smith & Wesson box numbered to gun that has a star with Boston P.D. written on end. No paperwork. This revolver is referenced in the standard catalog of Smith & Wesson as a heavy barrel variation. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 787

787 - PWA SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 21511 5.56 mm, Modern, Barrel length 10". Referred to as the Commando Model, it is one of the many Colt AR-15 clones with military matte finish, black composite stocks, flash suppressor, magazine fed with two magazines, shows some minor high edge wear and storage marks but excellent inside and out. 400.00 - 600.00



788 - BOXED RUGER P90 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 66075930 4-1/4" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Pistol features a polymer frame with a stainless slide and white dot sights. Shows near new in box with paperwork and five magazines. 400.00 - 500.00

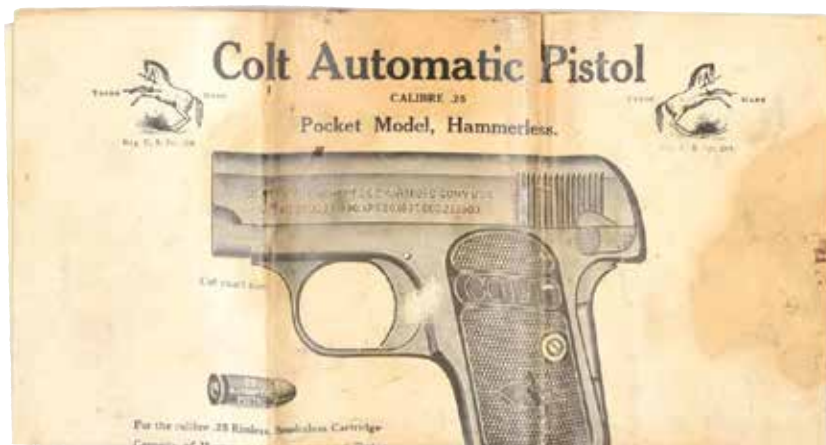
SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 788



789 - BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 84672 .25 ACP with a 2" barrel. Manufactured in 1913. Standard issue Colt Model 1908 semi-automatic pistol with blued finish, gutta percha grips in original Colt box numbered to gun with instructions. Gun retains approximately 60% original factory high polish blue finish with the balance turning soft patina. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 789



790 - BOXED S&W MODEL 581 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. AAP5994 Barrel length is 4", caliber is .357 magnum. This model is referred to as the Distinguished Service Magnum. It is a six shot, double action, square butt, L frame, three screw, blued finish. These were produced from 1980-1988. Gun shows in near new condition with light drag line. Original box numbered to gun. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 790

791 - S&W MODEL 66 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 2K55766 Caliber is .357 magnum, barrel length is 4". Referred to as the Combat Magnum stainless double action revolver. Built on the 'K' target frame with three screws, features adjustable rear sight and checkered rosewood grips. Gun remains in excellent condition with light cylinder burn, light drag line, and some minor storage marks. The right side of frame is engraved W.H.P. which is obviously meant to identify a highway patrol weapon, but is not recognized in the Smith & Wesson catalog. Fine bore and action. Model 66 was manufactured from 1970 to 1976. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 791

792 - S&W MODEL 58 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. S300780 Caliber is .41 magnum, barrel length is 4". Manufactured from 1967 to 1968. Popular service revolver chambered for the .41 magnum cartridge, service sights, blued finish, six shot, double action with diamond checkered walnut grips (not numbered). Gun has seen some use and holster wear, retains approximately 85% to 90% original blue, is thinning at muzzle and high areas at cylinder with drag line. Grips are very good. Fine bore and action. Comes in a Smith & Wesson service holster. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 792



LOT - 793

793 - BOXED S&W TOP BREAK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 260841 3-1/2" barrel in .32 Smith & Wesson caliber. This double action revolver is a Fourth Model manufactured 1883 to 1909. Features factory nickel finish with blued trigger guard and barrel release, and case colored hammer and trigger. Factory pearl grips with gold medallions. The barrel and frame retain approximately 98% original factory nickel finish with a couple areas of light bubbling. Cylinder retains approximately 70% original nickel with some bubbling and age spotting in flutes. 85% original blue on trigger guard. Strong colors on hammer and trigger. Factory pearl grips are near mint. Action is perfect. Strong rifled bore with some minor abrasion. Comes in its original box numbered to gun with proper nickel end label. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 794

794 - BOXED S&W MODEL 15-3 SACRAMENTO SHERIFF REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 8K23009 Barrel length is 4", caliber is 38 special. The Model 15-3 was introduced in 1967-1976. It is referred to as the K-38 Combat Masterpiece. Standard features include blued finish, adjustable rear sight, cased colored hammer and trigger and checkered walnut grips. This revolver is built on the square butt 'K' frame. The left side of frame is stamped "Property of Sacramento Sheriff." Remains in near new condition in and out with light drag line. Comes in original box numbered to gun. The standard catalog of Smith & Wesson lists this Police marked revolver. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 795

795 - CASED S&W MODEL 25 125TH ANNIVERSARY REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. KA8885 125th anniversary revolver. Produced in 1977 and chambered for the .45 Colt cartridge. Built on the N-target frame. Six shot, double action with a 6 - 1/2" barrel, smooth wood grips, blued finish, and gold filled inscriptions. Comes with presentation case. Original blue box with paper work, mahogany display case and original shipping crate. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 796

796 - CASED S&W TOP BREAK REVOLVER CLEVELAND POLICE. (C).

Serial No. 439173 Caliber is .38 S&W, barrel length is 3-1/4". This revolver is referred to as the double action Fourth Model. Manufactured in 1895-1905. The basic revolver is a top break, five shot, nickel finish, double action with black S&W gutta percha grips. The gun retains approximately 60% original factory nickel with sharp legends and typical age freckling, age spotting and minor finish bubbling. Original grips show wear and excellent condition. Action is perfect, strong bore. What makes this set interesting is that the back strap has the scarce Cleveland Police Department engraved on back strap with ID number 307. According to the standard catalog of Smith & Wesson approximately 300 third and fourth models were marked for the Cleveland Police. In addition to the police revolver there are numerous items from the era to include a photograph of a Cleveland policeman dated July 4, 1913 listed as Harrison Taylor Cleveland Police. He is pictured in uniform. Included is an original Cleveland police badge number 307 as well as a hat page number 307 which corresponds with the revolver and the same design of badges can be seen in photograph, but the number is not readable. It also comes with an original unmarked holster, a Cleveland police belt buckle, a nightstick holder as well as the nightstick and an original two piece box Remington UMC ammunition. The entire contents are housed in a period wooden case. A very interesting and historical turn on the century collection. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 797

797 - PAIR OF S&W TOP BREAK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS. (C).

Serial No. 289927* & 472769 Offered is a pair of Smith & Wesson five shot double action top break revolvers in .38 caliber with nickel finish and black gutta percha grips. Revolver 289927 is stamped with a * which would indicate a factory refinish. Retains approximately 95% of the factory finish and is stamped on the back strap AM.EX.CO.328. which indicates use by the American Express Company. This is a third model manufactured from 1884 to 1895. It has a 3-3/4" barrel 90% blue finish on trigger guard, excellent case colors on hammer and trigger. Has a very good bore, perfect action, near mint grips. Comes with a vintage flap holster. The second revolver is a fourth model, serial number 472769. Manufactured from 1895 to 1909. It too, is stamped AM.EX.CO.1706. Retains approximately 75% original nickel, strong case colors, very good gutta percha grips with chip at bottom of left panel. Strong bore with some frosting and perfect action. This is a very nice set of early Smith & Wesson American Express marked revolvers used by the agency at the turn of the 20th century. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 798

798 - SCARCE H&R MODEL 2 AUTOMATIC BAYONET REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 159087 Manufactured from 1901-1917, this is the standard hammer auto eject in .38 S&W cartridge with 4" barrel in double action. It is in wonderful untouched condition with about 98% of the original factory nickel finish. Most of the case colors are present on hammer and trigger. Blued trigger guard has plummed out. Rubber grips are near mint. Action works perfectly and locks up tight. Clean sharp bore. Approximately 2000 manufactured. Modern but C&R eligible. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 799

799 - S&W .500 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. CHZ3585 ..500 S&W magnum. Barrel length 9". The Model 500 was introduced in 2003. Features: five shot, double action, brushed stainless finish, fluted cylinder, muzzle compensator, and Hogue composite grips. Gun remains in near mint condition inside and out. Light drag line. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 800

800 - BOXED S&W MODEL 520 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N559479 4" barrel chambered in .357 Magnum caliber. This is one of the approximately 3,000 Model 520's manufactured for the New York State Police Department, but were never delivered, as they could not wait for the guns to be produced, and ordered the Model 28 instead. Other features include blued finish, six shot, double action, square butt, 'N' frame, three screw, pin barrel. Gun remains in near new condition, retaining all of the original factory blue with a very light drag line. Perfect colors on hammer and trigger. Grips are near mint. Comes in a original box numbered to gun. Right grip panel numbered 559480. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 801

801 - BOXED S&W MODEL 520 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N559973 4" barrel chambered in .357 Magnum caliber. This is one of the approximately 3,000 Model 520's manufactured for the New York State Police Department, but were never delivered, as they could not wait for the guns to be produced, and ordered the Model 28 instead. Other features include blued finish, six shot, double action, square butt, 'N' frame, three screw, pin barrel. Gun remains in near new condition, retaining all of the original factory blue with a very light drag line. Perfect colors on hammer and trigger. Grips are near mint. Comes in a original box numbered to gun. Right grip panel numbered 560166. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 802

802 - BOXED HIGH STANDARD SUPERMATIC CITATION PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 2144425 7-1/4" barrel in .22 LR caliber. This is a Model 107 Military Series introduced in 1968. The Citation has all the same target equipment as the Trophy Model sans the gold trim. It is of the highest quality, fit, and finish of any semi-automatic target pistol. Features a blued finish with adjustable target rear sight and thumb rest checkered walnut grips. This pistol remains in fine condition with some light muzzle wear. Near mint grips. Special features of this pistol include a fluted barrel, the bottom of which is tapped for weights, and the stippled front and rear grip straps. Comes in its original box numbered to the gun with paperwork. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 803

803 - BUSHMASTER PARATROOPER 5.56MM PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. J01055 12" barrel in 5.56mm caliber. Bushmaster semi-automatic pistol with removable magazine, military finish, and composite grips. Average wear and several surface storage scuffs. Fine bore and action. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 804

804 - BOXED U.S. COLT COMMANDO D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 32138 4" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Manufactured 1943. This is an unfired Colt World War II issue Commando six shot double action revolver with military matte finish and the brown plastic grips. Left side of frame has the Ordnance bomb and is stamped "G.H.D.". This revolver comes with a letter from the Alabama National Guard. This revolver was one of 140 ordered. It comes in its original numbered cardboard box. Although unfired, it does have a drag line, a few areas of high edge storage wear, and there is a 1/2" original factory finish blemish on left side above trigger. This gun has a consecutive serial number to the other Commando in this auction. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 805

805 - BOXED S&W MODEL 58 (NICKEL) D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N270811 Caliber is .41 magnum, barrel length is 4". Made in 1974-1977. Referred to as the Model 58 Military and Police. Revolver was built with the square butt 'N' service frame, three screws, six shot, 4" pinned barrel and walnut grips. Production ran from 1964-1977. This revolver is in scarce factory nickel finish. The gun is in near new condition with the only cylinder burn visible on one chamber. Cylinder has light drag line. Perfect case colors on hammer and trigger. Right grip panel numbered 270811. Comes in the original grey matching numbered box. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 806

806 - FREEDOM ARMS 454 CASULL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. D17754 Barrel length is 7-1/2", caliber is .454 Casull. This is a six shot single action stainless steel revolver manufactured by Freedom Arms of Wyoming. This is a premium grade. Special features include jeweled hammer, adjustable trigger, rosewood grips, and non-fluted cylinder. Gun shows in near new condition inside and out with a light drag line and a couple of storage scuffs on cylinder. This revolver fitted with a Bausch and Lomb scope and mounts in stainless finish and is a 3x6 power. Very handsome limited production in a powerful caliber. Original box. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 807

807 - CHINESE BROOMHANDLE MAUSER MODEL C-96. (C).

Serial No. 902576 Barrel length 5-1/2", .30 Mauser. Not technically a Chinese Broomhandle in that this pistol was manufactured at the Mauser factory in Germany. It has the German imperial proofs with a Mauser legend on top of bridge with Mauser banner on left panel. Left side of magazine housing has three Chinese characters. The gun is in overall excellent condition, retaining approximately 70% of original finish, it has a light area under barrel from holster, a few areas of scattered salt and pepper, right side of framed is stamped "WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER OBERNDORF A. NECKAR D.R.P.A.P." Very good bore and action. The back strap has some corrosion. It comes with a reproduction Chinese wooden holster and carry strap. Given the hard use of most of the Chinese contract Broom Handles, this one is in very nice condition. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 808

808 - S&W MODEL 27-2 NICKEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. N639305 Barrel length is 6", caliber is .357 magnum. The 27-2 was introduced in 1961 and was manufactured until 1981. This is the earlier model with the desirable pinned barrel and the recessed cylinder in nickel finish. Other features include the case colored target, hammer, and trigger with adjustable rear sight and silver medallion rosewood grips. The gun is in excellent condition with light drag line, retaining virtually all of the original nickel finish. Comes in a Smith & Wesson mahogany display case with tools and paperwork. 900.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 809

809 - ANGELO BEE COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 348916 2" barrel in .25 ACP caliber. Manufactured in 1925. This pistol began life as a standard Colt Model 1908 .25 caliber semi-automatic. In a receipt dated 2-17-14, this gun was sent in for Renaissance style engraving with satin and chrome finish, and fitted silver Colt medallion smooth horn grips. The engraver of this custom pistol was none other than Angelo Bee, one of the finest master engravers ever who worked for years in the Browning engraving department. He is known for his beautiful scroll and intricate hand chiseled work. We cannot find his signature on this work, but his receipt lists the gun by serial number. Features almost complete coverage and in near new condition as customized with sharp legends. Strong bore and perfect action. Pistol resides within a hardwood display case. An exquisite pocket hammerless pistol. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 810

810 - WALTHER MODEL PPK WAFFENAMT PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 341474K 3-1/4" barrel in 7.65mm caliber. Offered is a scarce factory high polish finish military, Nazi model with the Waffenamt acceptance marks. According to the book on Walther pistols by James Rankin, the high polish pistols continued until approximately 310,000, yet this pistol shows none of the rough finishing found on later pistols. The Waffenamt stamp can be found on the right side of the frame and barrel. Matching serial numbers. Features the one piece wrap-around brown plastic grips with the only crack being a 1/16" stress line at grip screw. Gun remains in excellent all original condition, retaining virtually 98% original factory high polish blue finish with light high edge wear at muzzle and sharp edges. Fine bore and action. Comes in its original holster that is not marked, and two magazines, one have the Bakelite bumper. A wonderful example of a high polish Nazi marked Walther. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 811

811 - S&W MODEL 1917 U.S. REVOLVER WITH RIG. (C).

Serial No. 67075 5-1/2" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Made in 1917. this revolver is a six shot, double action, blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, with smooth walnut grips and lanyard ring. Left side of frame has the Ordnance bomb. Butt is stamped "U.S. Army Model 1917". Underside of barrel is stamped "United States Property". Trigger bow has eagle head inspector stamp. Gun remains in near mint condition, showing very little use with a light drag line, high edge cylinder wear, light muzzle wear, and some freckling on rear backstrap. Brilliant case colors. Excellent original walnut grips. Strong frosted bore and perfect action. Overall, an extremely nice revolver with commercial quality blue finish. The revolver comes with its original brown leather U.S. holster dated 1917, an original web belt, original canvas ammo pouch with six half moon clips, with lanyard. Beautiful original World War I outfit. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 812



812 - COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 1089275 Caliber is 45 ACP, barrel length is 5". Manufactured in 1943. This mid-war Colt Model 1911 A1 is standard war production. Features the GHD inspector mark on left side of frame (Guy H. Dewey) June 1942 to July 1945. Standard Military issue in excellent condition retaining 98% original war time finish with light drag line and a few minor storage marks on slide. Has the proper Keyes grips. Comes in a proper style box with two magazines and cleaning rod. Just about as nice as you will find one of these mid-war Colt 1911s. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

813 - BOXED S&W PRE-MODEL 27 D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. S163487 8-3/8" barrel in .357 Magnum caliber. Manufactured 1956-1957. Extremely scarce and desirable high condition Smith & Wesson Pre-Model 27 revolver that features the beautiful factory deep rich high polish blue finish with adjustable rear sight, high front sight, case colored target hammer, case colored serrated trigger, pinned barrel, recessed chambers, six shot, double action, and comes in one of the earliest blue boxes available that was introduced in 1957. This early blue box has the grey metal corners with the simple white end label that states "Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum Blued 8-3/8". This style of box is one of the scarcest examples known, as there is no Smith & Wesson logo on top, and no other labels besides end label. It was probably only available for a short period in 1957 or the end of 1956. The box is not even pictured in the Smith & Wesson book. The revolver is in superb all original condition, showing in near new condition throughout with only a light drag line as a detractor. It is also interesting in that the grips are the two-piece smooth walnut large size target grips, smooth with silver medallions and black inner discs. According to the Smith book, this type of grip was introduced in 1967, but there is no number inside panels and this gun is in as new condition in its box as purchased. We have no way to determine if the grips were replaced or possible special order as very few of these oversized smooth grips are found with the black inner discs, and we will leave this to the Smith & Wesson experts to determine. Regardless it is an immaculate early Smith in an even rarer box. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 813



LOT - 814

814 - 1937 JOHN MARTZ BABY LUGER S/42 PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 2515 Caliber is 9mm, barrel length is 2-5/8". This 1937 dated S/42 Luger has all matching numbers with exception to the barrel and grips, the originals of which are included in this lot. This Baby Luger was custom built by John V. Martz in Lincoln, California in 2002 at a cost of \$2500, which did not include the original pistol. The workmanship is outstanding. This little pistol retains all of the reapplied finish from the time of conversion, which include small fire-blue parts and a beautiful pair of custom checkered walnut grips, the original magazine numbered to gun is included, as well as the custom Baby Luger magazine. Comes in a custom walnut and glass case with a German ribbon, Given the impossible task of finding an original Baby Luger, and the quality of work performed on this pistol, it is a masterpiece of the custom gun maker's art and would be a prize in any Luger collection. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 815

815 - GERMAN LUGER SEMI-AUTO PISTOL (S/42). (C).

Serial No. 9583 4" barrel in 9mm caliber. Offered is a scarce Mauser 1935 'G' stamped on bridge S/42 code standard Luger. All matching numbers. Beautiful straw colors on extractor, trigger, takedown, and safeties. 90% original war-time factory blue finish, thinning on trigger guard and front grip straps. "W154" and "S92" stamped on right side of frame with German proofs. Checkered walnut grips are not numbered. The aluminum bottom magazine has the matching serial number. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Original holster is dated 1937 with Waffenamt stamp. Manufactured by Karl Boker. Has the takedown tool. These Mauser 'G' 1935 stamped Lugers are extremely scarce. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 816

816 - U.S. SWITCH & SIGNAL MODEL 1911-A1 U.S. PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 1042218 5" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Original World War II Switch & Signal semi-automatic pistol. Left side of slide is stamped "U.S. & S. Co. Swissvale, Pa. USA". Right side of frame is stamped "United State Property M 1911 A1 U.S. Army.". Manufactured in 1943. Standard features include blued barrel with "P" stamped on left lug and "H.S." stamped on right lug (High Standard), a checkered hammer, checkered slide stop, checkered safety, checkered trigger, and a checkered lanyard loop arched mainspring housing. Sports the dull blue military finish. Left side of frame is stamped "R.C.D." in circle (Robert C. Downie 1942 - 1945). Slide retains approximately 50% original dull blue finish, thinning to gun metal grey. Grip strap and grip safety are a spotted grey-brown patina. Balance of frame is a soft blue-grey-brown patina with some age spotting. Brown plastic grips do not have reinforcing ring. Comes with one blued magazine. Nice clean Switch & Signal pistol is one of the more desirable of the World War II Colt clones. 3,000.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 817

817 - HIGH CONDITION COLT S.A. REVOLVER (1906). (C).

Serial No. 287301 7-1/2" barrel chambered for the .45 Colt cartridge. Lovely all original high condition Colt six shot single action revolver with case colored frame and hammer, remainder high polish factory blue. Front sight has been taken down a touch. Barrel retains approximately 93% original blue, thinning at muzzle and some high edge wear. 75-85% original blue on ejector rod housing. 70% original blue on cylinder with usual surface storage abrasions. 20% case colors on left side of frame in protected area. 85% colors on right side of frame, some brilliant. Fine colors on hammer. 75% blue on trigger guard with 30% on back strap, balance turning patina. All matching numbers. Perfect action. Fine near mint bore. Original Colt gutta percha grips numbered to gun on right panel. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00



LOT - 818

818 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER PUMP ACTION SHOTGUNS (M).

Serial No. L2057635 A) Winchester Defender, 12 bore, 3" chamber, SN L2057635, blue finish, with hardwood stock, barrel 18" open choke, several nicks on both sides of frame, otherwise excellent condition. B) Winchester Model 1912 pump action shotgun, 12 bore, full choke, SN 366625, manufactured in 1924, barrel 30", solid rib, overall shotgun retains approximately 30% blue with overall spotted appearance, original stocks are very good with no cracks. Horrible butt plate, working condition, very good bore, great restoration candidate. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 819

819 - BROWNING 10 GAUGE PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN (M).

Serial No. 28806NWT92 Barrel length 32". Caliber 10 bore. Pump action shotgun features full vent rib with single bead sight, matte finish, engraved frame, and black composite stocks. Near new inside and out. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 820

820 - **WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION DELUXE SHOTGUN. (M).

Serial No. Y2017511 Barrel length 30", 12 bore. The Y series was introduced in 1972. Offered is a deluxe Trap style with high raised vent rib, twin sight beads, blue finish, deluxe checkered highly figured walnut stock with Winchester red waffle shotgum butt plate. Shotgun is choked "full". Has a 14-1/2" LOP. 95% original blue finish with light wear on tube and 1/4" spot on right side of frame. Has a jeweled bolt. There is some light finish loss where stock meets pad and some light impressions. Has a mirror bore and perfect action. Wood grain is beautiful. 650.00 - 950.00



LOT - 821

821 - FINE LEFEVER .410 GAUGE SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 227120 Barrel length 26". Caliber .20 bore. Offered is a high condition prewar Lefever 20 bore side by side shotgun manufactured in Ithaca New York. Features fully matted rim with single bead sight barrel has retained nearly all of the factory blue with mint bores. Left bore choked full. Right bore choked modified. 14" LOP from front trigger to original black composite butt plate. Excellent checkered walnut stocks with black pistol grip cap. Frame retains 90% of the original factory case colors, most brilliant. Lockup is tight as new. Release at 5 o'clock center. Trigger cover retains all original high polish factory blue with some light age freckling. Very fine high condition prewar Lefever 20 bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 822

822 - WINCHESTER MODEL 12 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN (M).

Serial No. 1968065 Barrel length 26", 20 bore. Manufactured 1970. This is a WS-1 Skeet Gun, with a 2-3/4" chamber. Cylinder choke. Has a vent rib with 2 beads, blue finish, checkered stock, pistol grip with Winchester logo butt plate. It has a 14" LOP. Shotgun remains in excellent condition, all original, showing very little to no wear inside or out. Beautiful skeet gun. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 823

823 - RARE FACTORY ENGRAVED BROWNING SHOTGUN (C).

Serial No. 5153 12 bore, Barrel length 20". Full choke. This is an extremely early Fabrique Nationale automatic shotgun with a 1903 patent date and is one of the first 10000 shotguns produced. This shotgun was sold by Browning and is stamped on top of the barrel "Browning Automatic Arms Co. Ogden Utah USA". Manufactured in Belgium, stamped "Cockerill Steel". Left side of frame is stamped "Fabrique Nationale herstal-liege. Belgium-Browning Patents" In addition to being an early Browning marked shotgun this gun is elaborately factory engraved. This gun was vetted by several experts at the Louisville gun show, and all agreed it is one of the earliest factory engraved guns to surface. Left side of frame features pointers flushing a rabbit. Top of frame features pigeons. Right top of frame features dogs and fauna. Top of barrel is engraved with a dog's head surrounded by scroll. The entire back of action is stippled which blends to floral engraving on tang. As to condition, barrel retains 95% of original factory blue, the frame is 75% thinning. It has an English style 3x wood stock with fine checkering and an FN butt plate. The wood is very rich but does have numerous dings and bruises. A very rare and early deluxe factory engraved automatic shotgun. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 824

824 - LJUTIC MONO-GUN SINGLE SHOT TRAP GUN. (M).

Serial No. 234 Barrel length 34". Caliber 12 bore. Manufactured by Ljutic in Yakima Washington. This is a single barrel trap, referred to as the Dynokic Model Supreme with the deluxe walnut stock and checkering, adjustable comb, black ventilated recoil pad. 14-7/8" LOP. Vent rib with twin bead sight. Matte finish. Metal remains approximately 97-98% excellent with minor storage dings. Mint bore and action. High quality single shot trap gun. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



825 - COGSWELL & HARRISON VICTOR GRADE SXS SHOTGUN. (C).

Serial No. 55666 12 bore, Barrel lengths 27-1/2. According to the factor letter, this shotgun was ordered from the Piccadilly shop on February 10, 1928. It is a 12 bore, side lock, ejector, model known as the Victor. It featured double triggers, conventional top lever and an automatic top safety. The fore-end has a push-down type fastener. Guns were regulated for No. 6 shot. Right barrel delivers a cylinder pattern, the left delivers an improved cylinder. This shotgun was manufactured for Mr. G.P. Metcalf at a cost of 100 Guineas. The barrels feature a scooped rib with light engraving at breech, single bead sight, mirror bores, approximately 95% blued with some thinning at breech. The action features intricate master engraving with the Cogswell & Harrison firm stamped on both sides and retains 20-30% original case colors. The deluxe, oil finished walnut stocks have the distinctive English straight grip stock with teardrop sides, extremely well executed fine checkering at wrist and fore-end. There is no butt plate, rather the butt has been checkered. There is a brass ID plaque at butt. The trigger guards, as well as all screws, are also finely engraved, all of which is done in a fine scroll, leaf and flower pattern. Though it has a few bumps and bruises. It has a 1-3/4" drop at comb and a 3" drop at heel. It has a 14-1/2" LOP to front trigger. Shotgun faces and locks up tight as new and relief lever centers at 6 o'clock. In addition, this shotgun comes with a complete set of six Riley tubes, with chokes, that once installed, will allow the user the 410, 28, 20 bore. A wonderful, best quality, English side lock double. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00



LOT - 826

826 - U.S. MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR TROWEL BAYONET. (A).

Springfield Armory introduced this tool as an attachment for the Model 1873 Trapdoor rifle where it was kept in use until it was pulled from service in 1890. Major Reno used this handy encampment tool during the Sioux and Cheyenne Campaigns with the 7th Cavalry where on June 25th, 1876 he sent a letter extolling the virtues of this important appendage. Another letter, dated September 1st, 1876 was sent from Colonel Miles of the 5th Cavalry who further reinforced the importance of this tool in the hands of his troops during the grueling Indian Campaign. The handle retains virtually all of the original blue finish with some light areas of rust, while the blade, finished in the white, has numerous age freckles. The tip is perfect. A somewhat scarce Indian Wars U.S. Trapdoor accessory. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 827

827 - ANTIQUE MIDDLE EASTERN FLINTLOCK RIFLE. (A).

Barrel length 46-1/2". Fairly typical Middle Eastern single shot flintlock rifle with large bone inlay on right side, intricate domino style inlays on both sides, wire braid that is coming loose, pub stockings incised, and 16 brass barrel bands. Average condition. 250.00 - 500.00



LOT - 828

828 - LOT OF 2: ANTIQUE SINGLE SHOT RIFLES. (A).

Serial No. H41048 & NSV The first rifle was manufactured in Belgium and features a 23-1/2" full octagon barrel, single shot, exposed hammer, .22 caliber with checkered walnut stock, metal basically patina. Stock is very good with no cracks. Very good bore in working order. The second rifle is a small frame Remington Rolling Block .22 caliber, 24" full octagon barrel, sporting sights, missing rear elevator. Barrel is spotted grey patina, frame is cleaned to gunmetal grey. Walnut stock is very good. Serial #H41048. Bore is poor, action fine. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 829

829 - LOT OF 3: MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. (A).

Offered is a trio of muzzle loading, half stock, sporting rifles. Rifle (A). Thompson Center Arms, 50 Cal. percussion flint lock rifle with a 26-1/2" full octagon barrel, blued finish, walnut stock, double set triggers with flintlock ignition. Full adjustable target rear sight and sporting front. Remains in near new condition. Rifle B: Thompson Center percussion, half stock sporting rifle. .45 Bore This rifle features a full blued octagon barrel, adjustable target rear sight, walnut stock, brass butt plate and trigger guard, brass patch box and case colored side plate and lock. Excellent condition. Retains almost all original finish, wood has a couple of light dings. Rifle (C). Traditions .50 bore flintlock, features full octagon barrel, fully adjustable rear target sight, ramp front sight with red insert, a black nylon checkered half stock. Comes with a sling. Is in near mint condition with a couple of minor bruises. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 830

830 - REIFF & MCDOWELL BURGLAR ALARM GUN. (A).

NSV Listed in the Firearms Curiosa book by Louis Winnant on page 102-103. Patent June 13, 1893 in Philadelphia. It was made to attach to a window sill and would fire a cartridge into an intruder. It must be loaded and unloaded by unscrewing the shield. Has 80% original factory finish. These early 19th century specialty guns have an interest and collector base of their own. They are extremely interesting from a historical perspective. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 831

831 - J. STEVENS MOD 25 .25 RF RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. A22208 Lever action single shot. Butt stock cracked at receiver. All metal surfaces are turning patina. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 832

832 - PREMIER .22 PUMP ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 34677 Nice little takedown pump action .22 rifle with a 24" blued octagon barrel, pistol grip walnut stock, and takedown. Barrel and frame retains 75% original blue starting to plum. Wood has usual dings but no cracks. Poor bore. Working. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 833

833 - MIB RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT MILITARY RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 130118 Chambered for the 7.62x54mm cartridge, rifle was manufactured in 1934 and is one of the surplus refurbished rifles that has never been fired since refurbishing and has all the original packing. The bolt serial No. 130118 matches frame, bolt, magazine, and buttplate. The gun retains all of the arsenal reapplied finish. Stock is excellent with no cracks. Fine action, excellent bore. Still has the used surplus firearm safety tag. Features a 29" barrel, military sights and is import stamped. Comes in the shipping box with many accessories including bayonet, ammo patch, sling, oilier and tools. 100.00 - 300.00



LOT - 834

834 - MIB RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT MILITARY RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 61347 Chambered for the 7.62x59mm cartridge, rifle was manufactured in 1929 and is one of the surplus refurbished rifles that has never been fired since refurbishing and has all the original packing. The bolt serial No. 61347 matches frame, bolt, magazine and buttplate. The gun retains all of the arsenal reapplied finish. Stock is excellent with no cracks. Fine action, excellent bore. Still has the used surplus firearm safety tag. Features a 29" barrel, military sights and is import stamped. Comes in the shipping box with many accessories including bayonet, ammo patch, sling, oilier and tools. 100.00 - 300.00



LOT - 835

835 - RUGER 10/22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. 237-89071 Barrel length 18-1/2". Caliber .22 rimfire. This fine little carbine is in near new condition inside and out with the exception of a identification number on the right side of the frame. No magazine. Rifle is topped with a Bushnell 3-7 scope. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 836

836 - CANADIAN ROSS MODEL 1905 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 8311909AY Barrel length 28", .303 British caliber. Standard World War I British Canadian issue military rifle. This example needs attention as the stock is cracked in half and is missing the bolt. It is also missing the rear sight. All metal is a blue brown patina with some age freckling. Given the scarcity of the parts, this gun may either be a good source for much needed parts or restoration. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 837

837 - U.S. PROPERTY ENFIELD NO. 4 MK1 RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 2C9673 Caliber .303 British. Barrel length 24". Built using British Enfield military rifle patent for the U.S. government dated 1942, stamped U.S. Property on frame. Flaming bomb on barrel band. Metal is all grey patina, stock is very good with usual bumps. Unit marked on right side. Very good rifle bore. Produced by Long Branch Arsenal in Canada and Savage-Stevens Firearms in the USA. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 838

838 - WESTINGHOUSE MODEL 1891 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1356170 Barrel length 32". Caliber 7.62x54mm. Manufactured 1916 to 1918. Mismatched numbers on bolt and buttplate. Wood stock blue finish. Receiver is stamped Westinghouse New England and dated 1915. Has U.S. eagle head inspector marks, bolt has flaming bomb. Left side of stock has unit acceptance marks. Right side of stock has further acceptance marks. Nice example of a Westinghouse 1891 military rifle. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 839

839 - TELL PUMP AIR RIFLE.

Some very collectible airguns have come from rather unexpected directions. The Excellent brand of pneumatic rifles from Sweden are quite uncommon in America, while the Excellent air pistols are almost unknown. This is a scarce MODEL C2 made in Sweden. It is a - 5.5mm (for 5.4mm lead balls only) cal., multi stroke pneumatic, in-line pump w/ grooved wood (1916-1941) pump handle, paragon rifled bore, swing breech, detent screw, solid blue steel barrel, part octagon and part round, marked Excellent Made in Sweden and C2 on barrel, SG walnut stock without (1916-1941) cheek piece and metal butt plate, adj. rear sight, 38.94 in. OAL, 4.6 lbs. Mfg. Incredible quality and ultimate rarity in the air gun collecting world. the stock is in excellent condition with a couple of minor stress cracks on right side and a 3-1/2" stress crack on left side as well. All of the stress cracks can be easily repaired. Barrel retains the majority of its original blue finish with some light age freckling. Buttplate is a bit oversized. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 840

840 - GERMAN MODEL GEW 98 MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 5750 7.92x57mm, barrel length 29.13". The GEW 98 was the standard infantry rifle used by Germany during the First World War. Its most distinctive feature is the so called Roller Coaster rear battle sight. This rifle was made in 1918 at the Oberndorf factory and is dated and stamped on receiver bridge. Top of the barrel has the "S" stamp. Frame and barrel have matching numbers. Bolt is stamped "M". Safety is stamped "B". Floor plate is stamped "03". Metal is a mix of blue grey patina. Original stock has a crack at retaining bolt on both sides that needs repair. It comes with a bayonet with a metal sheath. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 841

841 - SAVAGE PRE-WAR MODEL 4C BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

NSV .22 rimfire, barrel length 24". This is a high quality bolt action magazine fed takedown rifle, manufactured by Savage in 1933. It features the pre-war checkered walnut stock, Barrel retains 90% of the original factory blue finish, some light age freckling, front sight removed. Original stock is excellent with no cracks, composite butt plate. Floor plate and trigger guard are freckled blue patina. Sports a period lever. 333 prewar scope and mount. Strong bore and excellent action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 842

842 - WESTINGHOUSE MODEL 1891 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1220907 Barrel length 32". Caliber 7.62x54mm rim. Standard Model 1891 manufactured by Westinghouse in New England in 1915 for the Imperial Russian Government. Bolt number does not match. Buttplate number matches. Magazine is not stamped. This is one of the rifles that stayed in the U.S. with the stock stamped U.S. with flaming bomb. Walnut stock and blued finish. These were used by the U.S. government for training subsequently surpluses to Bannerman's. Contains 90% of its blue finish with some light freckling. Walnut stock in very good condition with usual storage dings. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 843

843 - REMINGTON ARMORY MODEL 1891 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 582497 Barrel length 32". Caliber 7.62 x 54mm. Remington produced approximately three million of these rifles between 1916 and 1918 for the Imperial Russian government. Some were issued to the U.S. government but this lacks any U.S. markings. This rifle, manufactured in 1917, has numerous Remington proof marks, the bolt is numbered 582485. Features the blued finish with walnut stock and no hand guard. Barrel contains 95% factory blue finish starting to patina. Frame and magazine retain most of their blue finish starting to turn. Magazine is stamped 582497 (matching). Very good walnut stock has Imperial cartouche on right side. Normal dings but no cracks. Has a fine bore, perfect action. Overall a very nice above average condition Remington model 1891. Even the buttplate has matching number. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 844

844 - JAPANESE TYPE 99 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 66554 7.7mm cal, barrel length 25-1/2". Manufactured at the Kokura Arsenal. Bolt matches frame, mmm is ground, rear sight has aircraft wings, no monopod, matte military blued finish, two piece walnut stock, full length hand guard, sheet metal butt plate. It has original cleaning rod, original brass muzzle cover. Metal retains approximately 95% original factory blue. Stocks are excellent with a few minor dings. A fine example. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 845

845 - EARLY COLUMBIAN & BAILEY LEVER ACTION AIR GUN.

This is listed at the "Champion" Model manufactured in 1899. "Champion" is stamped on the left hand side of the iron frame. Barrel extension is nickel plated. Frame is black enamel over cast iron and features a rabbit on the left side and a dog on the right side, with eagles on both sides on the cast iron forend. Excellent walnut stock. 250.00 - 500.00



LOT - 846

846 - RUGER MODEL 10/22 SEMI AUTOMATIC CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. 290-15634 Caliber .22 Winchester magnum rimfire, Barrel length 18.5". Rifle remains in near new condition inside and out. It is topped with a 9 power scope and comes with one rotary magazine. Stock does have a few minor storage impressions. Very rare to find this rifle in a magnum. 550.00 - 750.00



LOT - 847

847 - **PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 1204833W Cal .32 Winchester special. Barrel 20". Manufactured in 1940. This is a standard Model 1894 Carbine in all respects. Features: 20" round barrel, full magazine, sporting rear sight, ramp front sight (no hood), two barrel bands, blued finished, walnut stocks, steel shotgun butt plate. The metal surfaces retain approximately 90% of the original blued finish throughout with some patina on lever. The walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips, There is a line 3/4" from the butt that extends the entire circumference. It is as if a piece has been added at the end but the grain follows through and does not appear to be added but simply an incision. Has a fine bore and action. Should be a fine shooter with all the Pre War qualities 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 848

848 - SAVAGE MODEL 110 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. F547975 Barrel length 24", .7mm Remington Magnum. Features: blued barrel without sights, checkered wood stocks, rubber butt plate with a Bushnell 3x9 scope. This rifle is in new condition inside and out. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 849

849 - MIB WINCHESTER ILLINOIS COMM. CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 28357 20" barrel in .30 WCF caliber. Winchester produced this carbine in 1968 to celebrate the Illinois Sesquicentennial. Features a 20" round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stock, with gold plated buttplate, trigger, saddle ring, and stud. Rifle also features gold plated loading gate and special coin in stock with special barrel inscription. This rifle is in new condition in the original box with all paperwork, but does not have a sleeve (did not come with one). 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 850

850 - MIB WINCHESTER ILLINOIS COMM. CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 18774 20" barrel in .30 WCF caliber. Winchester produced this carbine in 1968 to celebrate the Illinois Sesquicentennial. Features a 20" round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blued finish, walnut stock, and with gold plated buttplate, trigger, saddle ring, and stud. Rifle also features gold plated loading gate and special coin in stock with special barrel inscription. This rifle is in new condition in the original box with all paperwork, but does not have a sleeve (did not come with one). 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 851

851 - LOT OF 2: DAISY/KING PRE-WAR BB GUNS.

Both of these BB guns are pump action with blued finish and wood stocks. The Daisy is a Model 107 Buck Jones Special manufactured from 1934 to 1942. Left side of frame is engraved "Buck Jones" with scroll and the stock is inlaid with a Daisy compass and incised with a sundial. Still in working order but doesn't have a lot of power. Stock is very good with no cracks. Metal is blue-brown patina with freckling. Buck Jones was a famous cowboy and movie star of the era that died tragically in the Coconut Grove fire in Boston. While the Buck Jones rifle is the most recognizable, the next gun is much more rare. It is a Markham-King No. 5 slide action rifle. It was of the same design that was used on the Buck Jones Special and was manufactured from 1932 to 1936 only. It is a .177 caliber and features the same design wooden stock sans any decorations except the grooved forend. Metal retains 80-85% original factory blue with some minor age freckling. Working order. Excellent stock with minor dings. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 852

852 - LOT OF 3: DAISY PRE-WAR BUZZ BARTON BB GUNS.

All three are the Daisy Model 195 lever action with blued metal and wood stocks. Offered are three of these rifles. The first is the early paper label version with colorful decal on stock. The paper label version is 195 Model 36 and was manufactured 1936 to 1941. And There is also a 195 with no model listing. All the rifles are in excellent condition and feature the tube sight. Retaining 70-80% original blue with freckling. Excellent stocks. The paper label version retains approximately 90% of the bright colorful cowboy label with a cross burned into the left wrist. Buzz Barton is known for his work on 'Human Targets' (1932), 'The Bantam Cowboy' (1928), and 'The Pinto Kid' (1928). He started making B-Westerns in 1928 and left Hollywood for the rodeo circuit in 1940. He was also a popular sidekick of Bob Steele, who appears in hundreds of movies. A great way to get a collection of three Buzz Barton variations. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 853

853 - FEDERAL GAS RIOT GUN.

Serial No. 1259 Manufactured at Federal Laboratories in Pittsburgh. It is a tip-up, single shot, 1.5 bore tear gas riot gun with matte finish, checkered walnut pistol grip, walnut stock and red rubber recoil pad (added at a later date). Range and use instructions are taped on left side of stock. In the 1966 book, 'Tear Gas Munitions,' by Thomas F. Swearingen, he states that the Fed Labs gun began production in the mid-1930's. This is the type of gun that was used to control riots in the 1930's and 40's, such as the infamous Alcatraz Riot of 1946. This is a very interesting and early weapon, rarely seen on the collector market. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 854

854 - CUSTOM MAUSER BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 9794 Barrel length 26", .244 caliber. This custom Mauser was built on a Gew 98 action, manufactured in 1917, in Danzig. It was re-barreled .244, heavy round with no sights. Metal was re-blued. A custom turned down bolt with a custom, highly figured walnut stock that was finely checkered with a white diamond fore-end, checkered pistol grip cap and butt plate. Aside from a couple minor storage impressions on stock, gun remain in near mint, as built condition, inside and out. The barrel, as well as front receiver bridge are tapped for scope mounts. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 855

855 - AUTO ORDNANCE SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. M16463 Caliber .45 ACP. Barrel length 18". This is an Auto Ordnance replica of the old Tommy gun. Does not have a magazine. Metal is finished with a matte phosphate finish with walnut finish. Barrel is not finned, World War II style with finger groove block forend. Unfortunately, this rifle was poorly stored and features some major areas of rust to barrel and frame, with the owner ID etched on the left side. While it is functioning, it could really use a complete restoration. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 856

856 - CHINESE AK47 TYPE SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. 34167 This is a MAK-90 Sporter, caliber is 7.6X39, standard carbine military finish, hardwood stocks, with thumb-hole grip, with rubber recoil pad, this 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 857

857 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1900 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE. (C).

NSV Barrel length 18", .22 short or long rimfire. This was Winchester's first turn of the century single shot boys rifle and was only manufactured 1899-1902. Given that these were made specifically for boys, most surviving examples are extremely rough. This rifle remains in very nice condition. The barrel retains approximately 95% of the re-applied blue finish, with sharp legends. The stock is excellent but was refinished at one time. It does not have a single crack anywhere. Very good bore with usual wear. Fine action. These are interesting little rifles that can be taken apart by simply removing the bottom screw. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 858

858 - **WINCHESTER 04-A BOLT ACTION RIFLE (C).

NSV .22 rimfire, barrel length 21". This model was offered from 1904-1931. Features: blued finish with walnut stock and Winchester logo butt plate. The walnut stock is excellent with no cracks and a few usual bumps. The barrel retains approx 90% original factory blue with a 2" area of freckling at bottom. Has standard sporting sights. Has a strong rifle bore with perfect action. Far above average condition, as these rifles are usually found in less than good condition. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 859

859 - ROMANIAN WASR SPORTING RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. FG0545 7.62x39mm, Barrel length 16". This magazine fed, military AK-47 type rifle was manufactured in Romania and imported by Century Arms. It has the flat military style finish with several areas of wear, black composite pistol grip and 3 piece wood stock set. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 860

860 - JAPANESE TYPE 99 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 46190 7.7mm caliber, barrel length 25-1/2". Manufactured at Nagoya Arsenal. Bolt matches frame, bridge has original mum with characters for Type 99, it has original rear sight with aircraft wings. Original monopod mounted to rear band. It has the military matte blued finish. Two piece walnut stock with full length hand guard. Original cleaning rod. Vintage leather sling. 95% original blue-brown on metal, with freckling overall. Stock is excellent with a few very minor dings. Fine un-messed with Model 99. 300.00 -



LOT - 861

861 - JAPANESE TYPE 99 RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 41339 7.7mm caliber, barrel length 25-1/2". This model has the unusual fixed peep rear sight. Manufactured at Nagoya Arsenal. It came without a cleaning rod. Has the riveted type front barrel band. Receiver has the mum without characters. It has the wooden butt plate with all blued parts. It has the two piece butt stock, short hand guard, separate fore-stock trapped by barrel band. The metal is basically a blue-grey patina. Has the unusual cylinder shaped bolt knob. Numbered to frame. Stock is excellent. One of the scarcer versions of the Type 99 rifle. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 862

862 - JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 42631 Caliber 7.7mm. Barrel length 25-1/2". Manufacturer is Nogoya Arsenal. Very high condition, all original rifle. Two piece rear stock with full length hand guard, has the monopod rear barrel band with monopod attached, military rear sight adjustable to 1500 meters with anti aircraft wings attached. It has the royal chrysanthemum stamped on top bridge. This rifle is complete with dust cover. Barrel and receiver retain approximately 95% wartime blue finish with scattered age freckling. Dust cover retains 95% of the re-applied blue finish. Very good original stock with abrasions. Fine bore and action. Floor plate and trigger guard have some age freckling over the original finish. Comes with an original WWII canvas sling. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 863

863 - JAPANESE TYPE 38 CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 627603 6.5mm cal, barrel length 19", This standard type carbine was manufactured in Mukden, Manchuria. The royal mum is still present, as is the dust cover. Features the two piece butt stock with full length hand guard. It has the flat forged butt plate. Bolt does not match frame. It has the standard carbine rear sight. All metal surfaces retain the original factory blue, albeit with toning and age freckling. Stocks are excellent. It comes with an original bayonet with metal sheath and leather frogs. Also has an original leather sling. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 864

864 - MIB BROWNING BL-22 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 01584MY242 Standard features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, shotgun buttplate, black matte finish, and chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Gun shows in as new condition in the original box with all paperwork. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 865

865 - WINCHESTER MODEL 94AE LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 6088283 Barrel length 16-1/4", .44 magnum. Standard Winchester Trapper Carbine with the large John Wayne-type lever loop. Blued finish and oil finish walnut stock with shotgun butt. Other features include: full magazine, two barrel bands, post front sight, sporting leaf rear sight, saddle ring and stud. This is a current issue angle eject model. Retains virtually all of the original factory blued finish. Wood is excellent with some minor impressions. Bore and action are fine. Someone has etched an owner identification number on bottom of frame. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 866

866 - LOT OF 2: JAPANESE BOLT ACTION MILITARY RIFLES. (C).

Serial No. 79922 & 31843 A) Japanese Type 99, 7.7mm caliber, barrel length 25-1/2", Serial No. 31843, two piece butt stock with full length hand guard, the mum has been ground, it has an original dust cover, rear sight has aircraft wings, bore and action are fine, metal is soft blue-brown patina, original canvas sling with Japanese characters, comes with an original bayonet and metal scabbard. B) Japanese Type I Rifle, 6.5mm caliber, Serial No. 79922, barrel length 30" (cut), barrel has been cut 3/4", stock has been shortened just forward of the barrel band, original hand guard, original sights, metal is blue-brown patina, after market sling. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 867

867 - CUSTOMIZED WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 CARBINE. (C).

Serial No. 620625 Barrel length 20", .357 magnum. This Winchester Model 1892 began life in 1911. This rifle has been completely customized as follows: a new barrel has been applied, simply stamped "357 mag", a new half magazine, walnut stock in fore-end are carved and refinished. There is a 3/4" chip of wood at right wrist, otherwise very good. Metal retains virtually all of its re-applied blue finish. Barrel band is brown patina. The Williams receiver sight has been added. Mint bore, perfect action. Should be a fine shooting rifle. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 868

868 - MARLIN MODEL 336 LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. R13360 Caliber .35 Remington. Barrel length 20". Referred to as the SC Model. Features a half magazine with blued finish, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf front sight. Has plain walnut stock, pistol grip, fluted comb with composite pistol grip flap and butt plate. Rifle sports a Tasco scope with see through mount. Frame has high edge wear and a couple of minor scuffs. Barrel and rest of metal retains 98% original finish. Has excellent walnut stocks. Bottom of frame has some thinning of finish. Very good bore and action. Fine quality hunting rifle and popular caliber. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 869

869 - WINCHESTER MODEL 9422 XTR LEVER ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. F352268 .22 rimfire, Barrel length 20". Model 9422 was introduced in 1972. Features: 20" barrel, full magazine, blued finish, high gloss walnut stock, Winchester logo shotgun butt plate, takedown, two barrel bands, a sporting rear sight, hooded front sight, sling swivels. There is some finish loss on left side of rear barrel band. A small scuff on front barrel band, some wear to front hood, some minor finish scratches on left side of frame. Stocks are excellent with some minor impressions. Fine bore and action. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 870

870 - REMINGTON MODEL 591M BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (M).

Serial No. 1048582 Barrel length 24", 5mm caliber. The Model 591 was manufactured between 1970-73 only, with approximately 20,000 made. The 5mm cartridge is even scarcer than the rifle. Features of the rifle include: blued finish with pistol grip, Monte Carlo, walnut stock with black composite butt plate. It is a magazine fed, bolt action. Metal retains approximately 98% of original factory blue, with the only appreciable wear visible on trigger guard. Stock is very good with no cracks but does have the usual impressions. The grip cap is interesting in that it has the appearance of a red and black bowling ball and is stamped in gold "Remington 5mm Magnum". It has a fine action and strong rifled bore. These rifles are getting extremely difficult to locate. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 871

871 - STANDARD ARMS SPORTING RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 1020 Barrel length 22", .35 Remington. These rifles were manufactured by the Standard Arms company in Wilmington, Delaware from 1912-1914 only. These are very interesting rifles in that they were both gas operated and slide action hammerless repeaters. Feature: a high relief decorated wide brass grip cover. Barrel retains approximately 70% original factory blue finish, sporting sights. Frame and tube are grey patina. Brass casting is excellent with a few dents. Stock is very good but the original brass butt plate has been replaced with a black composite and there is a 3/4" chip at right wrist. Strong, clean bore. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 872

872 - POLISH MODEL WZ 29 SHORT MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 68808M 7.92x57mm, barrel length 23.62". Manufactured at the Radom Factory in 1934. Stampede on bridge with Polish crest. "Wz29" on left side of frame. All matching numbers to include: frame, bolt, safety, firing pin, floor plate, barrel bands. Blued barrel and frame retain virtually all of the original finish. Fore-end cap is a mix of blue and grey. It has original military sights and sling. Walnut stocks are very good with usual dings. There is a chip at heel. It comes with a bayonet with a metal scabbard. Fine bore and action. These were used by the Polish Cavalry at the outbreak of WWII. Far above average 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 873

873 - JAPANESE TYPE 99 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 72178 Barrel length 25-1/2", 7.7mm caliber. Bolt matches receiver, bridge has the mum with characters for Type 99. It has the original dust cover. Rear sight has the aircraft wings. Rear barrel band has the monopod still attached (original). It has the two piece walnut butt stock with full length hand guard and finger grooves. Metal retains 95% of the original military style matte blue finish, thinning a bit on the floor plate and trigger guard, stock is excellent with very few dings. An exceptional example. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 874

874 - JAPANESE TYPE 99 BOLT ACTION RIFLE. (C).

Serial No. 17058 7.7mm cal, barrel length 25-1/2". Manufactured at the Kokura Arsenal at the Kasuga Factory. It has the plain rear barrel band with no monopod. It has the two piece butt stock with full length hand guard. It has the cupped, sheet metal butt plate. Royal mum stamped on receiver with characters signifying Type 99. Bolt matches receiver. Rear sight has the aircraft wings. This rifle comes with the original sling and bayonet with the leather scabbard and frog. No dust cover. Retains most of its military dull blued finish with usual light age freckling. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 875

875 - FINE ORIGINAL PEPPERBOX BARREL. (A).

Offered is a six shot percussion Pepperbox revolving barrel complete with all nipples measuring 4" with a .30 bore. The muzzle is stamped with a 'P', otherwise devoid of any other markings. It is in excellent condition retaining some original finish with balance patina. Nice replacement barrel for early Pepperbox. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 876

876 - DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION BOOT PISTOL. (A).

.41 bore percussion side by side with double trigger, double hammer, walnut bag handles, original nipples. Completely operational. Metal is a gun metal grey with rifled bores. No maker stamps. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 877

877 - NEAR NEW H&R AUTOMATIC TOP BREAK REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 544239 .38 Smith & Wesson caliber with a 4" barrel. This is a second variation auto-ejecting First Model manufactured from 1887 to 1889. This model does not have the patent dates on the barrel rib. It is a five shot, double action, blued with case colored hammer and black gutta percha grips. The gun shows in near new condition, retaining 99%+ original factory blue with mint grips, bore and action. This is an early pre-1898 gun made for black powder only and is about as close to new as we have seen in one of these early examples. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 878

878 - CASED PAIR PEDERSOLI REMINGTON PISTOLS. (A).

Serial No. H8052 & H8371 This pair of single shot spur trigger pistols were manufactured by Pedersoli and are similar to the Remington vest pocket pistol made from 1865-1888. They are made to fire BBs propelled by percussion caps. They are both made completely of metal, including grips. One is color cased hardened, the other is stainless steel with blue accents. They are in as new condition and are housed in a special wooden display box with one can of BBs, caliber .43 mm and one can of percussion caps. 250.00 - 450.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 879

879 - "THE WASHINGTON" SINGLE SHOT BOOT PISTOL. (A).

Serial No. 608 Features a 3" part octagon barrel stamped "The Washington" Apus Co., cast steel, .36 rifled bore, single shot percussion and walnut bag handles. Fine working order. Strong rifling with black powder abrasion. Metal is a smooth gun metal grey. Grips are excellent. Early to mid-19th century single shot hideout pistol. 250.00 - 500.00



LOT - 880

880 - COLT OPEN TOP REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 10915 Caliber is .22 rimfire, barrel length is 2-3/8". These were manufactured from 1871-1877. Features include seven shot, single action, spur trigger with blue barrel cylinder, brass frame and bird head grip. Barrel retains approximately 80% of the reapplied blued finish. Cylinder is a brown grey patina. Excellent brass frame, excellent grips, fine action, strong bore. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 881

881 - ENGLISH-MADE PEPPERBOX REVOLVER. (A).

This is a standard six shot, double action, top hammer, with 3" barrels, .32 bore percussion, engraved frame and hammer, and checkered walnut grips. Each barrel flute has British proof marks. No maker stamp. One broken nipple and one smashed. Does not index, but hammer works perfectly. Original grips are very good to excellent with no cracks or chips. Metal is a brown patina with some light salt and pepper on barrel and frame. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 882

882 - COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 116872 8" barrel in .44 percussion caliber. Manufactured 1863. All matching numbers except wedge, and the only visible number on the cylinder is a '7'. All grey metal. Grips and grip straps have been customized. Brass has been cleaned. Cold blue wiped on barrel. No cylinder scene. Indexes but needs some mechanical attention. Frame does not fit back strap very well. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 883

883 - LOT OF 2: S&W TIP-UP REVOLVERS. (A).

Serial No. 79288 & 114528 (A) Caliber is .22 long rimfire, barrel length is 3-1/2", serial # 79288. This revolver resembles a Smith & Wesson Model No. 1 third issue revolver. Manufactured from 1868-1891 with a 3-1/2" barrel, blued finish, six shot, single action, spur trigger. Top strap has Smith & Wesson logo as does right side of frame. Right side of barrel is stamped 22 long. This is obviously a European copy infringing on the Smith & Wesson patent. There are several features not found on an original Smith & Wesson including caliber and long cylinder. This revolver retains approximately 80% of reapplied blue finish, sideplate is ill fitting and missing one screw, pearl grip has chip on left side and right panel has two escutcheons. Action is working. (B) S&W model 1-1/2 second issue revolver. Barrel length is 3-1/2", caliber is .32 rimfire long, serial # 114528. Manufactured from 1868-1875. Standard nickel plated tip up five shot spur trigger with rosewood bird head grips. Gun retains approximately 85% of reapplied nickel finish. Near mint grips, fine action, rifling visible with abrasions. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 884

884 - S&W .32 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 23125 Barrel length is 3", caliber is .32 S&W. Manufactured from 1878 to 1882. Referred to as the model 1-1/2 center fire. It is a five shot, single action, spur trigger, nickel finish with Smith & Wesson gutta percha bird head grips. Gun remains in excellent and all original condition retaining approximately 90% of all original factory finish. Just a few minor age spots and cylinder drag line. Grips are near mint. ES2 is crudely carved at bottom of frame. Fine action, excellent bore. No signs of burn on cylinder face. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 885

885 - J.M. COOPER DOUBLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 277 It is a five shot, .31 bore percussion double action revolver with a 4" barrel, all matching numbers, except wedge not numbered. Very good original grips with traces of original varnish and a small chip at front toe. Legible barrel legend. Indexes perfectly. Strong rifled bore with minor black powder abrasion. Metal is gun metal grey overall. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 886

886 - MOORE'S NO. 1 DERINGER. (A).

Serial No. 1825 2-1/4" barrel in .41 rimfire caliber. This swing-out Deringer was manufactured in Brooklyn from 1860 to 1865 with approximately 6,000 manufactured. Features a brass frame, is nickel plated and engraved with a steel barrel. It is a single shot spur trigger. This example has the scarce large arrows on both sides of the barrel. Has a perfect barrel address. Barrel finish is basically gun metal grey while the frame retains approximately 75-80% original nickel. Strong bore and fine action. The patent for this gun was purchased by Colt and continued in later years under their brand. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 887

887 - LOT OF 3: CONSIGNER FIREARMS (C).

Serial No. 267335 The first gun is an Italian replica of a Confederate Leech & Rigdon percussion revolver, 6 shot, .44 caliber, brass frame, barrel length 7-1/2". It is missing wedge, has some minor freckling and some finish loss on barrel. It comes in a slim jim holster stamped "Hondo". The second gun is a single barrel, break open 12 Gauge shotgun, "Patented August 12, 1913". No other markings. Barrel length is 30", full choke. No serial number. Barrel retains approx 85% original factory blue. 30% case colors on frame. It has an added rubber recoil pad. Has a mint bore and action. Very good stocks. The last gun is a Winchester Model 1890, pump action rifle, .22 WRF caliber, features a 24" full octagon barrel, blued finish, walnut stocks. SN 146769. Manufactured 1902. All metal surfaces are a dark brown metal patina. Has a replaced left frame screw. Takedown screw is a replacement with a square nut. Wood is very good. The feed tube is in working order. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 888

888 - FRENCH MILITARY .70 PISTOL. (A).

NSN This is an example of a pistol issued to the French military around the time of the French Revolution. It is a single shot, .70 caliber, smooth bore, flint lock ignition, with a one piece wood stock and brass accents. It is missing the cleaning rod. The wood grip is cracked with loose pieces at brass butt. Has a 7-3/4" part octagon barrel stamped "158P". No markings on lock. In working condition. Metal is basically grey. Very good bore. Comes with an original French Assignat note. Interesting item of the French Revolution period. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 889

889 - COLT 1877 LIGHTNING REVOLVER DUG UP-STILL LOADED. (A).

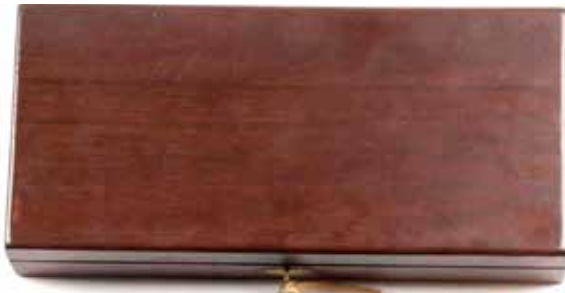
Interesting dug up Colt Model 1877 Lightning that was dropped in a hurry 100 years ago. When examining this revolver, it is evident that there are some empty chambers, as well as one visible chamber that is still loaded with the original ammunition. Any number of stories and scenarios can excite the Wild West historian. It is housed in a lovely wood and glass display case. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 890

890 - LOT OF 2: EARLY COLT REPLICAS (A).

Serial No. 118 & 795 This lot of two Colt revolvers represents Colt's earliest entries into the large caliber holster revolvers of the 1830's-40's. A) Serial No. 118. This revolver is a Navy Arms replica of the Colt Patterson holster model that features a 9" octagon barrel, six shot, blued finish, folding trigger, with smooth wood grips. Gun shows no sign of ever having been fired, but does have minor storage and high edge wear. B) Serial No. 795. This is a fine copy of the famous 1847 Walker Dragoon. It is a .44 caliber with a 9-1/4" barrel, six shot, with smooth walnut grips. The frame, loading lever and hammer retain traces of case colors. The cylinder has a perfect ranger scene, has a 9-1/4" octagon to round barrel that has been aged and finish removed to give the appearance of an original. The barrel is marked "U.S. 1847". Revolver was imported by Replica Arms and is in near new condition internally. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 891

891 - MINT CASED TUCKER SHERRARD DRAGOON COPY REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. T175 .44 percussion caliber. Barrel length 7-1/2". This lovely copy of the rare Tucker Sherrard Dragoon was imported by Western Arms Corp. It is basically a copy of the Colt 2nd Model Dragoon that was made in Texas. The non-fluted, six shot, blued cylinder exhibits the Texas Star Roll engraved cylinder. Left side of barrel flat is stamped "Tucker Sherrard & Co." while right side is stamped with maker "Uberti". The frame and lever are color case hardened with brass straps, square guard and one piece walnut grips. The revolver remains in as new, unfired condition and comes in a lovely walnut display case with blue felt lining and accessories to include: special Texas Dragoon flask, three chargers, bullet mold, caps and balls. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 892

892 - UNUSUAL BRASS BARREL BLUNDERBUSS PISTOL (A).

NSV Barrel length 4". Extremely unusual single shot, mid-19th century pistol that features a brass frame and barrel that flares oblong 1-1/2" at muzzle. The 2-1/2" bayonet is activated and locked with rearward movement of trigger guard. Top tang has unusual push safety. Features one piece walnut bag handle that does have a couple of age cracks, but overall, very good. No visible proof or maker marks. First of this type that we've seen 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 893

893 - BOXED RUGER OLD ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 148-00138 Barrel length is 5-1/2', caliber is .45 percussion. Offered is a polished stainless steel six shot Ruger old Army single action with the faux ivory grips. Gun shows no signs of ever being fired. Comes in box with original paperwork. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 894

894 - BOXED RUGER OLD ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 148-00102 Barrel length is 5-1/2', caliber is .45 percussion. Offered is a polished stainless steel six shot Ruger, old Army single action with the faux ivory grips. Gun shows no signs of ever being fired. Comes in box with original paperwork. 350.00 - 550.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 895

895 - BACON SINGLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 850 Manufactured in Norwich, Connecticut 1858 to 1867. It is a second model with round barrel and fluted cylinder. Approximately 3,000 manufactured. It is a five shot, single action, .31 caliber percussion with 4" barrel, engraved frame and square butt walnut grips. Stamped "Bacon Mfg. Co. Norwich. Conn." on top of barrel with a single bead brass front sight. Indexes properly. Strong rifled bore. Metal is basically gun metal grey with some pitting on right side of frame. Excellent original grips. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 896

896 - COLT MODEL 1849 LONG BARREL PERCUSSION REVOLVER. (A).

Serial No. 39011 6" barrel in .31 bore percussion. It is a five shot single action. Manufactured 1852. All matching numbers except wedge not numbered. Cylinder displays a fine stagecoach scene with 85% or better remaining. Walnut one piece grips are very good as refinished. Metal is a soft brown patina with wiped-on finish. Does not index. Strong bore with some minor black powder abrasion. Brass back strap and trigger guard with no plating. Several boogered screws. 350.00 - 600.00



LOT - 897

897 - CASED UBERTI WHITNEYVILLE WALKER MOD 1847 REVOLVER (A). Serial No. 16445 Barrel length is 9", caliber is .44 percussion. This revolver is a faithful well made replica of the 1847 Walker dragoon made famous during the Mexican American war of 1847. It features the blue and case color finish with engraved cylinder. Gun is in excellent condition. Does have some thinning spots on left side of barrel and some storage marks on cylinder. Retains most of the original case colors. Excellent grips. It is housed in a wooden display box. Comes with powder flask, bullet mold, percussion caps and balls. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 898

898 - NATIONAL ARMS SINGLE SHOT .41 CAL. DERRINGER. (A). Serial No. 5531 2-1/2" barrel in .41 rimfire caliber. This swing-out, single shot, spur trigger Derringer was manufactured by National Arms in Brooklyn. Features an engraved brass frame with traces of original plating. Barrel is basically gun metal grey. Has checkered walnut birds head grips with no cracks or chips. Strong rifled bore with minor corrosion. Fine working order. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 899

899 - ENGRAVED COLT OPEN TOP POCKET REVOLVER. (A). Serial No. 91400 2-7/8" barrel in .22 rimfire caliber. These little pocket revolvers were manufactured from 1871 to 1877. Standard features include seven shot, single action, spur trigger and bird's head grips. This revolver features near-full coverage engraving. Barrel and cylinder are a blue-brown patina with sharp legends. Frame retains approximately 30-40% original nickel plating. Original grips are very good with no cracks or chips. Indexes, but a little off-time. Very good bore with minor corrosion. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 900

900 - FACTORY ENGRAVED RED JACKET SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVER. (A). Serial No. 24494 Barrel length is 2-3/4", caliber is .30 rimfire. Beautiful near new factory engraved five shot single action spur trigger revolver with factory nickel finish and pearl grips. This early 1870's pocket revolver remains in near mint original condition with lovely factory engraving on frame, barrel and cylinder with a near mint pair of original pear grips. Top of barrel is stamped Red Jacket. Action is perfect. Strong bore with light abrasion. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 901

Serial No. 195025 .25 ACP with a 2" barrel. This stainless steel pocket hammerless semi-automatic pistol remains in as new condition in the original box with some certified mail receipts dated 1983.
150.00 - 250.00

**LOT - 902**

Serial No. D69528 .22 magnum rimfire, Barrel length 3-1/2". This nickel finish, over-under Derringer was introduced in 1970. This is considered a 3rd Series as manufactured from 1975-1982. Shows near new condition and comes with clip holster and a pair of white and black grips 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 903

Serial No. 8879 Barrel length 3-1/2", 7.65mm caliber. These pistols were manufactured from 1916-1924 and featured an eight round magazine with blue finish and H&R logo black composite grips. These were based on the Webley design and were extremely reliable semi-automatic pistols, popular during the Roaring 20's. This pistol remain in excellent original condition, retaining approximately 85% original factory blue finish with high edge wear. The black composite grips are in near mint condition with no cracks. Fine bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 904

904 - LOT OF 2: BOXED SCHIMEL GAS PISTOLS.

These CO2 gas pistols were manufactured by Schimel Arms in Hollywood, California just after the second World War. They are made to resemble a German Luger and have the matte military style grips and black plastic grips. Both show wear but are interesting and both come in their original box. Rarely seen. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 905

905 - S&W MODEL 1905 M&P REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 104675 4" barrel chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson cartridge. Manufactured 1906 to 1909. Standard M&P First Change double action revolver with blued finish, six shot, double action, and black composite Smith & Wesson grips. This early M&P is basically a blue-brown patina gun overall. Grips are near mint and fit perfectly. Action tight as new. Strong clean bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 907

907 - AMT STAINLESS STEEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. AA6399 .380 caliber with 2-1/2" barrel. High quality American made stainless steel semi-automatic pocket pistol chambered for the .380 cartridge. The pistol remains in near new condition showing just a couple minor storage scuffs. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 908

908 - WALTHER MODEL P1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 406687 4-3/4" barrel in 9mm caliber. These were standard police issue post-war Walthers. This example was imported by P.W. Arms of Redmond, Washington. Standard features include military matte finish slide and barrel, enamel frame, black composite grips. Guns shows a few light storage marks. Retains 95% original finish. Perfect working order. Fine bore. Comes with a holster. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 909

909 - GREAT WESTERN SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. GW6960 5-1/2" barrel in .22 rimfire caliber. Manufactured in the 1950's at the height of the T.V. Western craze. Barrel retains approximately 93% original factory blue with thinning on left side. Cylinder retains approximately 80% original blue starting to patina with high edge wear and drag line. Traces of brilliant case colors on frame, balance brown patina. Very good walnut grips with a chip on left front and rear toe. 95% blue on trigger guard. 60% finish on back strap, starting to thin. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 910

910 - PRE-WAR S&W .32 H.E. D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 267044 3-1/4" barrel chambered for the .32 long caliber. Manufactured 1917 to 1942. Features of this revolver include factory nickel finish, six shot, double action, and 1917 patented extended gold medallion walnut diamond checkered grips. Revolver retains approximately 95% original factory nickel with moderate high edge wear, light drag line, and strong colors on hammer. Grips are excellent. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 911

911 - S&W BRITISH PROOFED M&P D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 779785 4" barrel chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Standard features on this Military & Police Model 1905 is a six shot, double action, blued finish, with diamond checkered walnut grips. This revolver retains 97% of the reapplied blue finish. The "BNP" crown proofs can be found on every cylinder flute. Frame is double British proofed. Grips are post-war replacements. Action is fine. Strong clean bore. Nice case colors on hammer and trigger. All factory stamps are sharp. Handsome World War II lend-lease revolver. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 912

912 - S&W M&P DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 649014 4" barrel chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Standard features include blued finish, six shot, double action, case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips (numbered to another gun). This revolver is referred to as the M&P Model of 1905 Fourth Change built on the 'K' frame made between 1915 and 1942. The grips are from a post-war revolver. Hammer and trigger show generous amounts of case colors. Grips are excellent. Revolver retains approximately 75% original factory blue, thinning to brown patina on back strap, light muzzle wear on both sides, high edge cylinder wear, blue mixing with patina on trigger guard. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 913

913 - S&W COLUMBIA POLICE REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. D39266 Caliber is .38 special, barrel length is 4". This is a Model 10 hand ejector not stamped in yoke. Left side of frame is stamped "Policia Nacional." The D serial number prefix began in 1968. This gun has seen use. Retains approximately 70% original factory blue with holster wear on all high edges, long barrel and cylinder. Grips are worn, action is fine. Strong clean bore. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 914

914 - RUGER PRE-WARNING NEW MODEL SINGLE SIX REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 6279152 5-1/4" barrel in .22 caliber. Pre-warning Single Six six shot single action with blue finish and walnut grips. Shows near new inside and out with light drag line and a hint of muzzle wear. This fine revolver comes with extra cylinder. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 915

915 - CASED S&W 22-S SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. UAU3059 5-1/2" barrel in .22 rimfire caliber. The 22-A series was introduced in 1996. This model was introduced in 2001 and features the 5-1/2" bull barrel with hi-viz green dot front sight. It has the military grey finish with the aluminum alloy frame. Other features include full rib for attaching scope, adjustable rear sight, and Smith & Wesson logo wood stocks. Gun is as new in the original box with paperwork and three magazines. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 916

916 - S&W 5906 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. TZZ9552 9mm. Barrel length 5". This pistol was produced from 1989-1990. Features include a brushed stainless finish, double action, semi-automatic, with Novak type adjustable rear sight with white dots and black composite grips. Aside from some finish toning, pistol remains in new condition, inside and out. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 917

917 - COLT FRONTIER SCOUT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 38789F .22 rimfire caliber with a 4-3/4" barrel. Manufactured in 1958. This Scout dates to the second year of production. It is standard in all respects with the full blued finish, imitation stag grips with silver medallion, six shot, single action, and fixed front sight. Gun retains 99% of original finish with little to no use. Two minor scuffs to the enamel on right side the frame. Perfect bore and action. Comes in a Colt two piece box with no end label. Box is not numbered. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 918

918 - BOXED S&W TOP BREAK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 429019 3-1/4" barrel in .38 Smith & Wesson caliber. Manufactured 1895 to 1909. Standard Fourth Model top break double action revolver with scarce factory blue finish, five shot, double action, with case colored hammer and trigger, and composition grips. Barrel retains approximately 50% original factory high polish blue finish, fading on sides. Frame retains approximately 85% original factory high polish blue finish with high edge wear and some minor flaking. Cylinder also retains approximately 85% original factory blue finish with high edge wear. Back strap is faded to brown patina. Grips are near mint. Comes in an original box with proper end label. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 919

919 - S&W M&P (PRE-10) REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. C231366 2" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Manufactured 1953. This is a Pre-Model 10 Military & Police double action revolver. Features blued finish, six shot, double action. This revolver has been customized by removing the front of the trigger guard in a "Fitz" manner and the hammer has been bobbed. Gun retains approximately 93% original factory blue, thinning on trigger guard, with light high edge wear and drag line. Grips are a pair of faux pearls. Face of trigger and back of hammer have been polished. Perfect action. Strong rifled bore. Very slick little gun as modified. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 920

920 - S&W REGULATION POLICE D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 33586 4" barrel in .38 Smith & Wesson caliber. This is a pre-war Regulation Police. Features five shot, double action, blued finish, with case colored hammer and trigger, and diamond checkered walnut grips sans medallion. These revolvers were manufactured from 1917 to 1940. The right grip panel is numbered to gun in pencil. Grips are excellent with a couple of minor chips at butt. Revolver retains approximately 95% original blue with a hint of wear at muzzle and high frame edges. Cylinder has light drag line. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 921

921 - S&W MODEL 36 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 293954 2" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Pistol was introduced in 1957 as the Model 36. This has the flat latch, which was changed in 1966 to the standard, so would place production 1957 to 1965. Other features include round butt, blued finish, six shot, and double action. Hammer and trigger are case colored. Grips are silver medallion checkered walnut with diamonds. Right grip panel is numbered to gun. Gun retains approximately 90% original factory blue. Revolver exhibits edge wear at muzzle and other high edges. Cylinder has drag line and edge wear at face of cylinder. Right side of frame has a small spot of finish wear, along with high edge wear. Original grips are excellent. Bore is fine. Action is perfect. Fine early flat latch Chief's Special. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 922

922 - S&W PRE-MODEL 36 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 6029 2" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Referred to as the .38 Chief's Special Pre-Model 36 with the ramp front sight, blued finish, five shot, double action, flat latch, with case colored hammer and trigger. This revolver was manufactured circa 1950-51 and built on the 'J' frame. The original grips have been replaced with a much earlier pair of Smith & Wesson black composite grips. Gun retains approximately 85% original factory blue with some thinning at muzzle, cylinder, high edges, and frame high edges. Excellent color on hammer and trigger. Some freckling on front grip strap. Strong clean bore. Tight lock-up. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 923

923 - S&W MODEL 10-5 DETROIT POLICE D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. D560833 Barrel length is 5", caliber is .38 special. This revolver was manufactured for the Detroit Police and is stamped on back strap with rack number 19012. It sports factory nickel finish on a three screw 'K' frame with pinned barrel. The D prefix model 10-5 was manufactured from 1967 to 1976. This revolver retains approximately 97% of original factory nickel finish, but has seen some carry wear. Grips are worn and undersized, has an aluminum grip adapter. Fine bore and action. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 924

924 - S&W MODEL 10-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. D424595 4" barrel chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Manufactured from 1968 to 1976. Features factory nickel finish, six shot, double action, with case colored hammer and trigger, and checkered walnut grips. Grips are not numbered to gun and are simply stamped 'K' on both panels. Gun retains approximately 99% original factory nickel finish with a light drag line and some minor storage marks. Fine action. Strong clean bore. 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 925

925 - S&W M&P REVOLVER (BOSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT). (C).

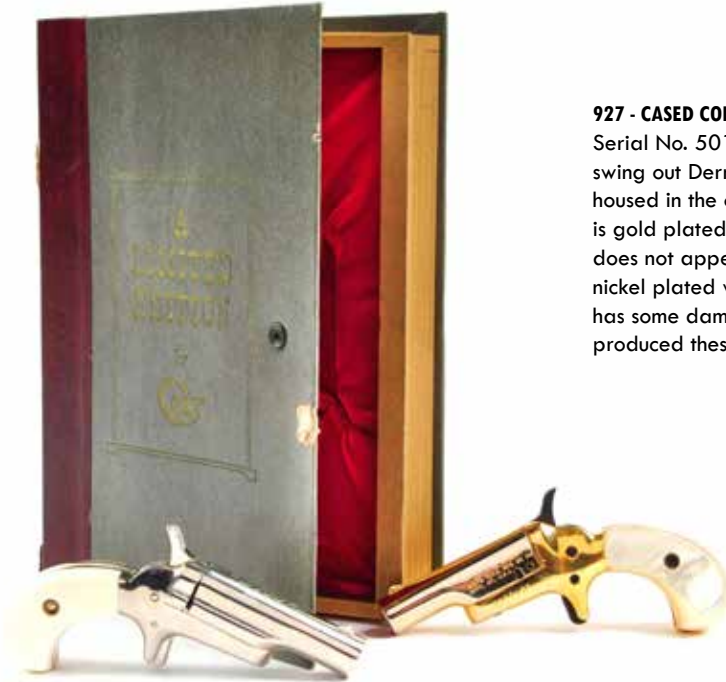
Serial No. 678169 4" barrel in .38 Smith & Wesson caliber. Offered is a standard Military & Police Model 1905 Fourth Change double action revolver manufactured from 1915 to 1942. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, humpback hammer, with pre-war silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. The grips are of the proper era but numbered to another gun and are in very good condition. Diamonds show some thinness. Back strap is stamped 'B.P.D. 41M'. Supica's book does not mention Boston Police orders, so would need a factory letter to confirm. Revolver has seen use, retains approximately 70% original factory blue finish, thinned to patina on last 2" right side barrel. Thinning on left muzzle, cylinder, and high edges. Light drag line and high edge wear to frame. Bore is strong and clean. Action is perfect. Front and rear straps are turning brown patina with freckling. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 926

926 - S&W PRE-WAR .38 REGULATION POLICE REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 13604 4" barrel chambered in .38 Smith & Wesson caliber. Manufactured 1917 to 1940. Features include blued finish, five shot, double action, case colored hammer and trigger, and gold medallion checkered diamond walnut grips. The grips are excellent and proper for this weapon, but are numbered to another gun. Overall, the revolver retains approximately 70% original factory blue finish, with wear on most of the high edges, muzzle, and thinning on sides of barrel. Nice case colors. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 927

927 - CASED COLT DERRINGER BOOK SET. (C).

Serial No. 5011N & 2138LDR Offered is a pair of Colt single shot swinging out Derringers chambered for the .22 short cartridge. They are housed in the original Colt display box disguised as a book. One pistol is gold plated with faux pearl grips. The gold is fading on barrel but does not appear to have been ever fired. The second pistol is fully nickel plated with faux ivory grips and is in as new condition. The book has some damage with a split on spine and missing retaining latch. Colt produced these models beginning in 1970. 300.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 928

928 - LOT OF 2: CHAMELEON GUNS. (M).

Serial No. PP1272 & A34282 The first gun is a Freedom Arms stainless steel five shot, .22 caliber Derringer that is in as new unfired condition and disguises itself within a Freedom Arms bronze belt buckle. The second weapon is a stainless steel "pen" pistol. It is a Model 2 manufactured by the American Derringer Corp and transforms from a pen into a pistol and is chambered for the .25 ACP cartridge. Near new in original box with paperwork. 300.00 - 600.00



929 - RUGER MODEL 22/45 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 22006700 5-1/4" barrel in .22 LR caliber. As new semi-automatic .22 that features stainless steel barrel with polymer frame, adjustable sights, and comes with five magazines. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 929



930 - BOXED BERETTA 84F SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. E19415Y 3-3/4" barrel in .380 ACP. Double action semi-automatic with alloy frame, steel slide, white dot rear sight, composite grips, near new in box. Minor storage wear. Comes with five magazines. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 930



931 - RUGER SINGLE SIX .22 REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 6027512 5-1/2" barrel in .22 rimfire caliber. Manufactured in 1970. This is a standard blued six shot single action with adjustable rear sight and walnut grips. 98-99% original blue. Fine bore and action. Comes with extra cylinder. Pre-warning. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 931



LOT - 932

932 - BOXED PLAINFIELD M1 CARBINE. (M).

Serial No. 38589 .30 carbine, barrel length 18-1/4". Offered is a standard M1 Carbine as manufactured by Plainfield Mfg. of Dunellen, NJ. Features blue metal ventilated hand guard, with blue frame and barrel. Retaining virtually all of the blue finish with the exception of some wear on the bolt. Hardwood stock is near mint. Comes in an a cardboard shipping container with paperwork, 4 magazines, a Unitron 12x40 scope (no mounts), and a US padded carry case. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 933

933 - PAIR OF NICKEL "LEMON SQUEEZER" D.A. REVOLVERS. (C).

Serial No. 165302 & 191328 The first gun is a Smith & Wesson .38 caliber with 3-1/4" barrel tip-up, five shot, double action, nickel finish, blued trigger guard, case colored trigger, with Smith & Wesson black composite grips. This is a Fourth Model manufactured 1898 to 1907, Serial #165302. Has a fine clean bore. Action works, but trigger return sticks from time to time. 80% original nickel with a 3/4" loss on one cylinder wall and a couple of minor age spots. The second gun is an H&R .32 caliber, five shot, double action, top break, hammerless, nickel finish, 5" barrel, black composite grips and blued trigger guard. Serial # 191328. Approximately 90% original nickel finish with minor age spotting. Excellent original grips. Trigger guard is a blue-brown patina. Fine action. Excellent bore. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 934

934 - LOT OF 4: VINTAGE TIP-UP REVOLVERS. (C).

The first gun is an Iver Johnson .38 with a 3-1/4" barrel, nickel finish, five shot, double action, black composite grips. 70% nickel with age spotting. Indexes properly. Excellent grips. The second gun is a Hopkins & Allen Safety Police .32 caliber five shot, double action, nickel finish, black composite grips. 80% nickel on frame, 40% nickel on cylinder. Trigger guard brown. Grips are excellent. Serial No. 82587. The third gun is an Eastern Arms five shot .38, nickel finish, engraved, homemade wood grips. 50% original nickel. Grip straps and trigger guard are brown. Indexes properly. The last gun is an H&R .32 caliber with a 3" barrel, blued finish, five shot, double action, excellent pearl grips. Gun not working. Blued metal mixed with rust. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 935

935 - REMINGTON MODEL 95 OVER/UNDER DERINGER. (C).

Serial No. L96299 3" barrel in .41 rimfire caliber. Scarce blued finish, fine checkered black composite grips, stamped "L.N.S." at butt. This is a type three manufactured 1912 to 1935. 20-30% original blue finish with balance turning soft brown patina. Perfect hinge. Clean bores. Perfect action. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 936

936 - GERMAN MAUSER BROOMHANDLE (BOLO) PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 692609 4" barrel in 7.63mm caliber. All metal parts on this Bolo are a grey-brown patina with flashes of blue. Some areas of light pitting. Walnut grips are homemade replacements and are cemented in place. Butt cut. Working order. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 937

937 - COLT NEW MODEL ARMY-NAVY REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 163644 Barrel length is 4-1/2", caliber is .38 long colt. Manufactured in 1901. Standard new model Army-Navy revolver, six shot, double action, blued finish with black composite Colt grips. Fine gun retains approximately 70% of the high polish original factory blue with balance turning plum. Grip straps turned patina. Perfect action and lock up. Strong bore. Comes in original vintage triple loop holster. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 938

938 - COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 355204 2" barrel in .25 ACP caliber. Made in 1926. Fairly standard issue Colt semi-automatic .25 caliber pocket pistol in nickel finish with checkered walnut grips and silver medallions. Fine bore and action. Very good grips. 90% original nickel on slide. Frame retains approximately of the reapplied nickel finish. Serial number is faint. Original Colt stamped nickel clip. 300.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 939

939 - **ARGENTINE MOD 1927 SEMI-AUTO PISTOL (COLT 1911). (C).

Serial No. 56346 11.25mm caliber with a 5" barrel. This pistol was manufactured in Argentina prior to World War II and is a near clone of the famous Colt Model 1911 A1 semi-automatic pistol. Features the full blued finish with the diamond checkered walnut grips. Other features include a checkered arched mainspring housing, checkered short wide spur hammer, checkered trigger, checkered slide lock, serrated safety and a checkered magazine release. It is import stamped on left side of frame. The barrel is a Colt Series 70 barrel which would allow this pistol to shoot the .45 ACP cartridge. Has a Colt .45 magazine. All matching numbers. Gun retains virtually all of the re-applied blue finish with razor sharp legends. Fine bore and action. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 940

940 - **LOT OF 2: MODERN HANDGUNS. (M).

Serial No. 1008310 & X7160423 The first gun is a Charter Arms stainless steel five shot, double action, .38 Special revolver with Serial #1008310. Features a 1-3/4" barrel and checkered walnut grips. Remains in near new, lightly used condition. The second gun is a boxed Hi-Point semi-automatic pistol. It is the Model JCP chambered for the .40 Smith & Wesson cartridge. Features the matte finish with composite grips. Serial # X7160423. In near new condition in original box with three magazines. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 941

941 - S&W PRE MODEL 30 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 629424 Barrel length is 3", caliber is .32 S&W long. This revolver was manufactured in 1946-1956. It is a six shot, double action with blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, silver medallion checkered walnut grips. The gun remains in excellent all original condition with a light drag line and some minor high edge wear retaining 99% original factory blue with fine action and bore. Right grip is stamped 629424. Grips are in near mint condition. Fine early post war built on the 'I' frame. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 942

942 - **BOXED S&W MODEL 15-2 D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. K537982 2" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Manufactured in 1964. This Combat Masterpiece features the rare factory nickel finish. It is a six shot, double action chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Other features include adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight, full nickel plated hammer, case colored trigger, and silver medallion checkered walnut diamond grips. Right panel numbered to gun. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original nickel finish. There is some light corrosion areas on back strap and inside when grip is removed from poor storage. Fine bore and action. Cylinder has light drag line. Original box numbered to gun with no paperwork. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 943

943 - S&W MODEL 10-9 ROYAL HONG KONG POLICE REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. BEB5059 4" barrel chambered for the .38 Special. These special revolver were issued to the Hong Kong police and came with a 4" barrel, blue finish, and fitted with a lanyard ring. The back strap is stamped "R.H.K.P. 11399". Revolver remains in near new condition with light drag line and strong case colors on hammer and trigger. It is a six shot, double action, blued finish, with silver medallion checkered grips. The cylinder face shows no signs of having ever been fired. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 944

944 - S&W PRE-MODEL 36 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 14517 2" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Referred to as the .38 Chief's Special Pre-Model 36 with the ramp front sight, blued finish, five shot, double action, flat latch, with case colored hammer and trigger. This revolver was manufactured circa 1952-53 and built on the 'J' frame. The original grips are numbered to gun and are silver medallion diamond checkered round butt walnut grips. Gun retains approximately 90% original factory blue with some thinning at muzzle, high edges of cylinder, and cylinder itself is thinning, as is back strap. Excellent color on hammer and trigger. Some freckling on front grip strap. Strong clean bore. Tight lock-up. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 945

945 - S&W MODEL 10-5 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. C898444 4" barrel in .38 Special caliber. The Model 10-5 was introduced in 1968. Standard features include blued finish, six shot, double action, with case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Right grip panel is numbered to gun. Gun retains approximately 97% original factory blue with a hint of muzzle wear, light drag line, and a couple of age freckles on cylinder. Bright case colors. Grips are excellent with sharp checkering. Action and bore are fine. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 946

946 - S&W MODEL 10-6 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. D995353 4" barrel in .38 Special caliber. The 10-6 with 'D' prefix began in 1967 and was manufactured until 1976. This revolver features the heavy barrel. Standard features include six shot, double action, blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, with silver medallion checkered grips. Right grip panel numbered to revolver. Gun remains in near new condition, retaining virtually all of its original factory finish with a barely perceptible drag line. Cylinder shows no signs of having been fired. Grips are mint. Fine bore and action. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 947

947 - S&W MODEL 15-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. K921239 4" barrel chambered in .38 Special caliber. This Model 15 is referred to as the K-38 Combat Masterpiece. Features blued finish, six shot, double action, adjustable rear sight, case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. The grips are numbered to another gun and date prior to 1966 with the diamonds. This revolver was manufactured in 1969. Revolver retains 97% original factory blue with light muzzle wear, drag line, and some minor high edge wear at frame. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 948

948 - S&W PRE-MODEL 15 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. K118939 4" barrel chambered for .38 Smith & Wesson caliber. Manufactured in 1951. Referred to as the "K-38 Combat Masterpiece" or a Pre-Model 15, it is built on the 'K' target frame. Standard features include six shot, double action, blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, silver medallion checkered grips, with a Baughman quick-draw sight. Hammer and trigger retains the majority of their original case colors. The muzzle shows light high edge wear. Cylinder has light drag line. Light high edge wear at frame. Retaining approximately 95% original factory blue finish. The grips are a replacement as this revolver would have been offered with black disc diamonds. Fine bore and action. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 949

949 - S&W M&P DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 650367 4" barrel chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson cartridge. This is a 'K' frame manufactured from 1915 to 1942. Six shot and double action. Hammer is polished and the trigger is case colored. It is a Fourth Change Model. The finish is the dull parkerized military type, but bears no military inspector marks. Most of the unmarked so-called "Victory Models" with parkerized finish were sold to defense plants, post offices, etc., and bear no U.S. inspector markings. Revolver retains approximately 98% of the dull military type finish with light drag line and some minor high edge wear. Gun sports diamond checkered silver medallion walnut grips. The right grips panel is stamped with matching number. A very lovely high grade war time war finish M&P revolver. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 950

950 - S&W MODEL 67-1 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. AFU4372 4" barrel chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Gun was produced from 1982 to 1987. This is referred to as the .38 Combat Masterpiece Stainless built on the 'K' frame. According to the book "Model 67s are found with the 'C.H.P.' or 'O.H.B.' overstamp on left side of frame in small quantities, usually in rough shape". The left side of this revolver is stamped "D.P.R.". This agency is not listed in our reference. Gun remains in excellent condition. Standard features include six shot, double action, red ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, target silver medallion checkered rosewood grips. Grips have the black disc but are not numbered and are in excellent condition. Perfect working order with fine bore. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 951

951 - BATTLE CREEK, MI COLT POLICE D.A. REVOLVER. (C).

Serial No. 541474 5" barrel in .38 Special caliber. Manufactured 1928. Offered is a standard model blued, six shot, double action Colt Official Police revolver that was procured by the Battle Creek, Michigan Police Department. The butt is stamped "B.C.P.D. Mo. 15" (see Colt Police Markings at <https://www.gunandgame.com/attachments/coltpolicepositive-pdf.75179/>). The revolver has seen use with most of the wear on the cylinder, grips straps and trigger guard. Overall gun retains 60-70% blue. Very good original checkered silver medallion walnut grips. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. During the Roaring 20's, the Michigan police department dealt with bootleggers bringing booze over from Canada and was a popular route from Michigan to Chicago. 350.00 - 550.00



952 - COLT CHALLENGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 61682-C Barrel length is 6", caliber is .22 long rifle. Manufactured in 1952. Standard features include blued finish, semi-automatic, wind drift rear sight with checkered walnut grips and one original magazine. Pistol retains approximately 85% original blue, thinning on grip straps and high edges. Very good original grips, fine bore and action and comes with an original Brauer Brothers holster. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 952

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 953

953 - HIGH STANDARD SHARP SHOOTER PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. ML36548 Caliber is .22 long rifle, barrel length is 5-1/2". Introduced in 1971. This is a standard grip gun with a resemblance to the Citation. It features a Bull barrel, duller black type finish with smooth grip straps and checkered walnut thumb rest grips. Left side is stamped "The Sharp Shooter". Features a fully adjustable rear sight. Barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue with some freckling on barrel, high edge wear, thinning on grip straps and some red paint applied to front sight. Fine bore and action. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 954

954 - WALTHER MODEL PPKS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 49777 Barrel length is 3-1/4", caliber is 380 ACP. Standard double action pistol manufactured by Walther and distributed by Interarms. Has a blued finish, sports a pair of wrap around non factory grips. Gun retains 99% of factory blue finish with a couple of storage scratches. Comes with four magazines. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 955

955 - RUGER MODEL SP101 D.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 571-47092 2-1/4" barrel chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Stainless steel, five shot, double action, fixed sight, with black rubber grips. Light drag line. Has been fired but shows as near new. 350.00 - 450.00



LOT - 956

956 - RUGER GP100 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. 171-37671 4" barrel in .357 magnum caliber. Features blued finish, six shot, double action, and wood and rubber grips. Has solid rib and adjustable rear sight. Gun shows a light drag line and a couple of storage marks. Comes with holster. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 957

957 - BOXED TAURUS DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. PL475969 6-1/2" barrel in .357 magnum caliber. Offered is a polished stainless eight shot double action revolver that features full bottom lug, vent rib, ported barrel, adjustable rear sight, red ramp front sight and black rubber grips. Gun has drag line and cylinder face shows signs of firing, but shows in near new condition overall. Comes in the original box with paperwork. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 958

958 - BOXED BERETTA MODEL 96 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. A06267M 4-3/4" barrel in .40 caliber. Semi-automatic, double action and matte finish. 99% finish with a few minor barrel rubs. Comes in the original box with five magazines. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 959

959 - COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. (C).

Serial No. 232669 2" barrel in .25 ACP. Made in 1919. Standard Colt Model 1908 semi-automatic pocket pistol with blued finish, Colt gutta percha grips, case colored trigger, safety and grip safety. 80% original factory blue thinning on high edges and muzzle with some age freckling. Near mint grips. Original Colt marked magazine. Comes in a Valencia clip holster. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 960

960 - BOXED BERETTA MODEL 8045F SEMI-AUTO PISTOL. (M).

Serial No. 055988MC 3-1/2" barrel in .45 ACP caliber. Alloy frame with steel slide, matte finish, black composite grips, double action, semi-automatic with white bead sights. 98-99% finish. Near new in original box with paperwork and five magazines. 350.00 - 550.00



961 - MIB CIMARRON ENGRAVED S.A.A. REVOLVER. (M).

Serial No. E55577 7-1/2" barrel in .45 long Colt caliber. This is a new unfired, in case and box six shot Single Action army Colt clone in full factory satin nickel finish. Features fine floral etching on barrel, frame, cylinder, trigger guard and back strap. It has simulated ivory grips. A beautiful, highly decorative and quality Colt clone. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 961

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



962 - LOT OF 2: BOXED RUSSIAN MAKAROV PISTOLS. (M).

Serial No. RS07153 & PM02640
Both semi-automatic pistols are chambered for the 9mm cartridge and are as new in box with instructions. The first pistol has two magazines, a star on the plastic grips and is double action, semi-automatic with a 3-1/2" barrel, blued finish and adjustable sight. Second pistol is basically identical except no star on grips and one magazine. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 962



LOT - 963

963 - ANTIQUE DOUBLE HAMMER SHOTGUN. (A).

Serial No. 5227 12 bore, Barrel length 30". This early antique double barrel, hammer shotgun is stamped "Hanover Arms" on the side plate. It has brown, twist steel double barrels, checkered walnut stocks, chip on fore-end, metal is grey-brown patina with speckles. double triggers, stock is very good with no cracks. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 964

964 - WINCHESTER MODEL 50 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN. (C).

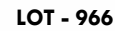
Serial No. 7347 Barrel length 30", 12 bore, full choke, 2-3/4" chamber, blued finish, checkered walnut stock. Manufactured in 1954, first year of production. Metal surfaces retain 98% of the expertly reapplied blue finish. Fine bore and action. Very good checkered walnut finish with added varnish on fore-end. Nice butt stock with poorly fitting butt pad and needs replacing. 150.00 - 300.00



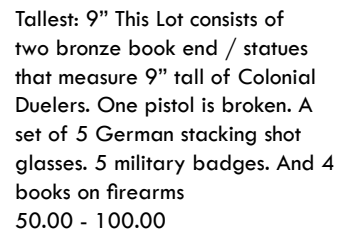
LOT - 965

965 - FINE ENGLISH LEATHER SHOTGUN TRUNK CASE

Offered is a fine, high quality, English leather hard case lined in red velvet. Leather case takes a single shotgun. It comes with a two piece ebony cleaning rod and two John Wilkes London 16 bore snap caps. The black leather label says "John Wilkes, Gun & Rifle Maker, 79 Beak Street, London, W. 1." Case is in very good condition. Repleat with brass hardware and original leather straps. Also comes with its original canvas and leather outer shell. 300.00 - 500.00



Serial No. 154888 Barrel length 26", 16 bore. Manufactured 1917. Offered is very nice pre-WWI field grade Winchester Model 1912 pump action shotgun with solid matted rib with single bead front sight, blued finish, walnut pistol grip stock, grooved forend, Winchester logo shotgun butt plate. Gun is choked "full". It has a 13-1/2" LOP. It remains in excellent condition, retaining 92-95% of original factory high polish blued finish. High edge wear, and some minor freckling storage marks on frame. Original wood is very good, proud to metal, no cracks, with some hunting abrasions, the largest of which measures 3/4" on right side of stock. Perfect working order. Mirror bore. 350.00 - 550.00

**LOT - 967**[illegible]

ABSENTEE BID FORM

Auction: January 23, 2016 - Firearms



4520 ARVILLE STREET, #1 • LAS VEGAS, NV 89103
P/ 702-382-2466 F/ 702-382-6513
www.MorphyAuctions.com

Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

Phone Line

Absentee Bid

Phone line: Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on. **Absentee:** Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

Lot #	Description	Absentee Bid	Phone Emergency Bid Applies to phone bidders only.

Bid Increments:

\$0 - \$500/\$25

\$500 - \$1,000/\$50

\$2,000 - \$5,000/\$250

\$200 - \$500/\$25

\$1,000 - 2,000/\$100

\$5,000 - \$10,000/\$500

\$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion

PLEASE NOTE ^

Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone Line 1 _____ Phone Line 2 _____

Email _____

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 22%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

Signature _____

Date _____

Print Name _____

MEET THE TEAM



Dan Morphy
President & Founder



Bruce Morelan
Chairman



Craig Womeldorf
COO



Dana Costello
Controller



Serena Myers
VP, Sales & Operations



Jennifer Belz
Marketing Director



Tema Zerbe
Consignment Manager



Shaye Krispine
Operations Manager



Tommy Sage, Jr.
Head of Toy & Train
Division



Gary Metz
Consignment
Assessment and
Procurement



Dan Matthews
Auctioneer &
Acquisitions



Dave Bushing
Firearms Division
Expert



Scot Kauffman
General Manager
Firearms



Brian Estepp
Acquisitions
& Promotions



John Morphy, M.D.
Acquisitions/Appraisals



Sarah Stoltzfus
Marketing &
Acquisitions



Linda Baker
Customer Service
Manager & Auto
Division Administration



Danielle Foltz
Customer Service
Representative



Abby Zazo
Customer Service
Representative



Angela Cantrell
Customer Service
Representative



Jess Landis
Customer Service
Representative



Thomas Mastripiolito
Operations Associate



Tasha Lopez
Graphic Designer



Becky Stellmach
Graphic Designer



Becky Haverstick
Graphic Designer



Chris Hall
General Antiques &
Advertising Expert



Jessica Bauman
Display Coordinator



Becky Beatty
Consignment Manager



Crystal Moyer
Consignment Associate



Sevan Hadjolian
Consignment Associate



Alex Freitag
Consignment Associate



Sasha Jasinski
Consignment Associate



Brittany Pitrovich
Consignment
Administration



Liz Sayres
Transcriptionist



Mary Beth Schlitzer
Lead Photographer



Whitney Luciano
Photographer



Dana Moyer
Photographer



Cory Slifka
Photographer/
Videographer



Abbe Shearer
Accounting Clerk



Teri Maxwell
Transcriptionist



Sierra Perkins
Accounting Clerk



Ryan Kelly
Shipping Manager



Ashley Wingenroth
Shipping Associate



Chris Sayres
Shipping Associate



Angel Lopez
Shipping Associate



Aidan Heining
Shipping Associate



Sean Worrall
Shipping Associate



Cody Taft
Shipping Associate



Andrew Martin
Pick-up, Delivery,
Maintenance



Jim Maley
Acquisitions
& Promotions



Dave Conley
Auctioneer



Andy Ourant
Auctioneer



Don Grimmer
Vice President



Liz Marave
General Manager



Krystyna Greenwell
Consignment Manager



Crystal Noyes
Customer Service
Representative



Justin Hoaglen
Logistics &
Operations Lead



Eric Foemmel
Shipping Operations Lead/
Consignment Associate



Gabriel Sebastian
Consignment Associate



Franky Gonzalez
Shop & Gallery
Operations Lead



Taaga Lemapu
Consignment Associate



Anthony Billante
Photographer



Richard Robinson
Warehouse Operations Lead /
Consignment Associate

UPCOMING AUCTION DATES

Firearms

Las Vegas

January 23, 2016

Coin-Op & Advertising

Las Vegas

January 30 & 31, 2016

General Antiques

Sunday, February 7, 2016

Fine Art, Antiques, & Estate

Jewelry Collection

February 27 & 28, 2016

Toy & Advertising

March 5 & 6, 2016

Firearms

March 12 & 13, 2016

General Antiques

March 19, 2016

Fine & Decorative Arts

March 20, 2016

Jewelry

April 10, 2016

Automobilia & Petroliana

April 23 & 24, 2016

Fine & Decorative Arts

April 30 & May 1, 2016

Coin-Op & Advertising

Las Vegas

May 14 & 15, 2016

Advertising

May 21 & 22, 2016

*Auction dates & consignment deadlines are
subject to change. Please call to verify.*



'Like' us on Facebook



MORPHY

Las Vegas AUCTIONS

COIN-OP & ADVERTISING

JANUARY 30 & 31, 2016

Auction begins at 9:00AM PT

1,600+ LOTS



4520 ARVILLE ST. #1 | LAS VEGAS, NV 89103 | MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM | 702-382-2466
 BID ONLINE, BY PHONE, IN PERSON

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.

